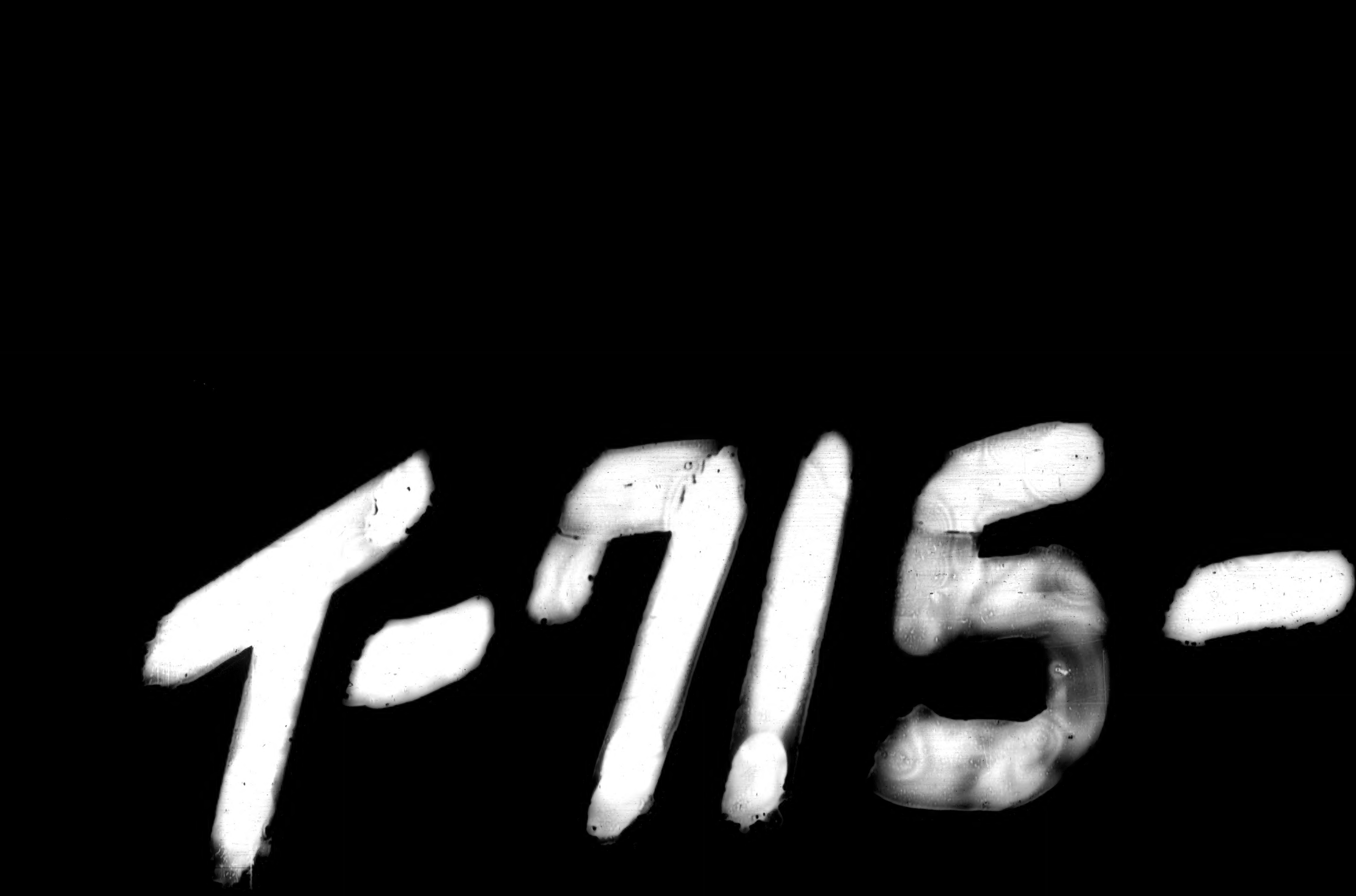


CAMERA 2

REEL 1810

SHIFT 2

Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—607

Volume 2899, from August 11th, 1909, to August 12th, 1909

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		August 11th	S.S. Carmania	Liverpool: Queenstown	44
2		" 12	" Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	Bremen: Southampton, Cherbourg	50
3		" "	" Florizel	St Johns. Halifax	6
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

2899

Form 39

INDE

14—607

Volume 2899

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1		August 11 th
2		" 12
3		" "
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

2

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

NUMBER OF SHEETS	
44	
Cherbourg 50	
6	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2899

Aug. 11-12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bancho
Camera Operator

SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing thereout to-day (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 1909, 190

at

R. Bryden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

By

2841

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 3rd August, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Birch	Jerry			M	S	Spinster	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Birch Great Surrey	Ont	Bay Roewiles
2	Broadwood	Charles	50		M	M	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Broadwood	Nelson B.C.	"
3	"	Marie C	45		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson B.C.		
4	Bevan	Gerard Lee	30		M	M	Stockbroker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Sophie B	34		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	J A Bevan Library	Ont	London Bay Hyde Park Gate
6	Chappell	Asa	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Dicks	Samuel B	64		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jessie Christie 17 Hodgsey Place	London	BC Vancouver
8	Davison	Robert	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Dicks 16 Fox Hill, Upper Norwood Wife Annie Davison	Surrey	Bay Hyde Park Gate
9	Douglas	John S	52		"	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redon Ontario		Ont Victoria
10	Fay	Gertrude	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Dick Cousin Goughland London N Broker Mr Fay		Bay Hyde Park Gate
11	Geddes	James Reid	54		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 Blon Wesb Toronto Wife Mrs Geddes		Ont Toronto
12	Gault	John	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia Ontario Hotel Metropole London		
13	Owen	Howell Rhodes	26		"	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Owen The Knoll Keighley Yorks		
14	Parker	Will Salmon	46		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Parker Bingley Yorks		Man Boston
15	"	Emily M	41		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Owen 3 Wampatta St Victoria Australia		Vict Melbourne Australia
16	Pallett	Frederick	63		M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lady Pallett 21 Lyndhurst Rd Hampstead London		M & H Cart Hamilton
17	"	John	30		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Elliot	George B	37		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Elliot 177 Victoria St Victoria B.C.		Bay Hyde Park Gate
19	Reid	Chas Mackenzie	42		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs H M Reid Belleview Ont		Ont Belleville
20	Ridpath	Ernest Shaw	21		"	S	Stock Exchg	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Bessie Ridpath Caen Borough, Kent		Canada Montreal
21	"	Ellen Isla	33		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Smyth	Jean E De Vere			"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	~~Simple~~	~~Alexander~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~ Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Father Mother	Cork	Conn Newhaven
24	Elliot	Frank Cyril	30		M	M	Cotton Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Elliot Home Mother Mrs Elliot	Cheshire	Mass Boston
25	Rogers	Alfred	26		"	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaske Rd Trecaro Glen		Mon Bolov
26	Newman	Jas Joseph	40		M	S	Stockbroker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mark Irish Toddery Bank Toronto		Can Toronto
27	Blanco	Adan Mrs.	45		F	M	Legal	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	Leo Norman (cousin) 1 Victoria St Westminster	London	Bay Hyde Park Gate
28	Read	Naomi	50		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend R. A. Lacaua Tabuco No 22 Mexico City		Mexico Mexico City
29	Rogers	Winifred Mary	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Jones Uncle This Cottage Old Basing Basingstoke		Ont New York
30	Cunningham	Hugh C.R.	49		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mark Irish Teddery Banks Toronto		Can Toronto
														93 Clepington Rd Dundee		Ont Toronto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 AUG 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend Mrs Howe Bangalow, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	"	"	"	yes	1909	N York	Home Bot 433 Hebron, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Grey	"	Can't walk only	"	Surrey
3	"	Husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Blue			"	"
4	"	Self	"	No			visiting	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
5	No	Husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brown	"	"	Warwick
6	No	Self	"	"			in Transit to Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	Scar on left wrist	Channel Islands	Guernsey
7	yes	"	"	yes	1908	N York	Manhattan Hotel too New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	England	Dartmouth
8	No	"	"	"	1907	"	Home Victoria Ont Brother-in-law C A Bazett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria Ont
9	yes	"	"	"	1908	N York	25 & 69th St N Y City Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	No	"	"	"	1909	N York	49 Bloor West Toronto Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey		"	Canada	Toronto
11	yes	"	"	"		N York	Farnia Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"				Grey		"	"	London Ont
12	Yes	"	"	yes	1908		Joins In transit to Sydney employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	Denmark	Wood St
13	No	"	"	"	1909	Boston	Fajeneds 6 Pilsbury St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	Sheffield
14	yes	"	"	No			Baggage McLean Mitchell & Parker Collingwood Melbourne Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fresh	Belt	Brown	"	Australia	Richmond Collingwood
15	"	Husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Self	"	yes	1907	N York	H of the British Ambassador Mt Desert Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	London
17	"	"	"	"	1909	Mt Desert Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	"	"		N York	Hotel Plaza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	S. Africa	Wynberg
19	No	"	"	"			Home Belleville Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Ontario
20	No	"	"	"	1908	"	Hotel Windsor No Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London
21	"	Husb	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	"	yes	1909	New Haven	Home 239 Whitney St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Iceland	Bathgamey Bork
23	"	"	"	"		Boston	Friend G. L. Beauchip Hotel Victoria, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown		"		Beresford
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Ben	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
25	"	"	"	"			Home Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Dk	"	Canada	Hammerton
26	"	"	"	yes	1908	N York	Home 20 & 25th St, N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Bastian
27	"	"	"	No	1904	New Orl	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"	USA	Brooklyn
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1908	Travelling		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Grey Sandy	Blue	none	England	London
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes		In transit	Home to Sellers Bank Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Light	Blue	none	Canada	Newmarket Ont
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Nov	In Transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Grey	Grey		Scotland	St Andrews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Ross Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. C. Ross
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listion back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ROMANIA SAILING THEREWITH (state whether employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKee, Dr

30 AUG 1909

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

P.S. Rodgers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd August, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pitt	Robert Mr.	27		m		Wool Buyer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	U.S.A.		274 Summer St Boston	Mass	Boston
2	Campbell	Angus	50		m		Merchant			Gt Britn	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Campbell wife Victoria B.C.		Victoria
3	Steinhoff	William E	22		m	S	—			Switzerland	German Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	father A Steinhoff Zoneggstr 41	Zurich	Switz
4	Gatehouse	George A	32		m	S	—			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Gatehouse		
5	Goodman	Sydney	40		m		Clergyman			Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	77 Highfield R.N.	Rock Ferry	Liverpool
6	" "	Mrs	38		f	m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
7	Stubley	John	39		m	M	Woollen Mfg					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Ackroyd Mayor of Batley	Yorkshire	Eng
8	" "	Adeline	37		f	M	Wife							do		Winnipeg
9	Taylor	Sarah Theodore C	57		m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Batley			Ocean City
10	Earley	Terence Rev.	65		m	S	Clergyman			U.S. Citizen						
11	Rigden	Gerald Downes	25		m	S	Journalist			Gt Britn	English	England	London	father Wm G Rigden 71 Fenchurch St London		New York City
12	Igarashi	Naozo	32		m	M	Banker			Japan Consular Passport	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Consul. Japan		Japan
13	Kuwaki	Ayao	30		m	M	Professor			Japan Consular Passport 9537 Sept 17/08	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama Tokio	Director Imperial Industrial Bureau Japan Ministry of Finance Tokio Japan Friend Care Rainer		Japan
14	Kopp	Arthur	33		m	M	Electrician			Austria	Austrian	Austria		Maria Hofer Strasse		New York City
15	" "	Babette	23		f	S	Nurse				German					
16	Coady	Elizabeth Mrs	47		m	M	Nurse			Gt Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Michael Coady City Hall Toronto		Canada
17	" "	Lena	20		f	S	Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		do do
18	Bullock	Martha Louise	28		f	S	Nurse				English	England	Liverpool	Sister Jessie H Braswell 76 Canning St Liverpool		Jacksonville
19	Dawson	Olga	30		f	S	Nurse									
20	Allison	James Murray	29		m	M	Manager			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife E M Allison 54 Devonshire St London		New York City
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 0 e / 1 9 a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 Boston	Business address 27 Summer St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	DR	Brn	None	Austria	Lemberg
2	Yes	Self	Yes	June 09 U.S.	Return to Box 419 Victoria B.C. General Elec. Co. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilbarchy
3	Yes	"	No	No 1908 N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DR	DR	Brn	"	Switzerland	Zurich
4	No	Self	Yes	No [illegible]	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Brn	Grey		None	Canada	New Castle
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 N.Y.	Home 30 South Kentucky Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		DR	Brn	Br		England	Brecon
6	No	Husband	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]					
7	No	Self	No	Yes 1901 Montreal	In transit to Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair					
8	No	Husband	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey			
9	No	Self	No	No 1907 Phila.	Mrs. Ingraham 612 Atlantic Ave Ocean City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	LBrn	Grey				
10																			
11	No	[illegible]	No	No 1908 Newark, N.J.	Friend Ben Stone 28 W 25th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Dk	Dk		England	Eglwysilan
12	Yes	Self $500 No $850.00	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DR	DR	Black	No	Wales	Pontypridd
13	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	No	No	No	No	No	Wales
14	No	No	No	No	Friend Mrs. Maurice Parkhurst 4 W 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DR	Brn	Grey	No	Austria	Wien
15																			Bukowina
16	No	Self	Yes	Apl 09 New York	Husband Kid. Coady City Hall Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Ontario
17	No	Mother	Yes	No	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Dk	Dk	"	"	Toronto
18	No	Self	Yes	No	To Rockwood Clarksville Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	England	
19	No	"	No	No	—11—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.	—no—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Green	No	Austria	Aussee
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Master, Owner, Consignee, or Agent) of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Carmania. Sailing thereafter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111.

3

3.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 2nd August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lapon	C De Mette	50						Un S of America						
2	McCullough	John (Revd)	40						"						
3	McAdams	Willm (Revd)	40						"						
4	~~McMillan~~	~~J D (Revd)~~							~~English~~						
5	~~"~~	~~Isaac C~~							~~"~~						
6	McLaughlin	Mary A	50						Irish						
7	"	Edna	18						"						
8	Miller	Chas Parker	22						American						
9	McCoy	Clare	32						Irish						
10	Montagh	Paige	22						English						
11	Morrison	Thomas	41						"						
12	"	Bessie	17						"						
13	"	Agnes	19						"						
14	"	[illegible]	46						"						
15	Roberts	John R	46						"						
16	~~Stuart~~	~~Hy Clifford~~							~~American~~						
17	~~Smith~~	~~Jas Rudolph~~							~~"~~						
18	Sylvester	Mary D	24						"						
19	Smyth	Lucy	32						"						
20	Roch	Mass	52						"						
21	Bayliss	Col Lincoln	58						"						
22	~~Reeves~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~"~~						
23	Hunt	[illegible] G	39						"						
24	Miller	Robt E	30						"						
25	Chauncey	Chas P	34						"						
26	Shea	Cornelius	36						"						
27	~~Haydon~~	James B	24						"						
28	Sawyer	Mary B	24						"						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							"						
30	Middlebrook	[illegible]							"						

2.5c

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. York 10 AUG 1909 *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See also 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported. (See also 17.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.J.O. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4
4.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 3rd August, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyle	Edward	Mr 63						U. S. A.	English Citizen					
2	"		Mrs 61												
3	"	Anna Isabel	27												
4	Briggs	George C	40							American					
5	Chandler	Henry C	35												
6	Coriden	C C	36												
7	Day	George P	33							English					
8	"	"	Mrs 35												
9	Delaney	Henry L	60												
10	"	Christine	23												
11	Davis	J A	Mr 36												
12	"	John	68												
13	"	Emma	44												
14	Donohue	James (Rev.)	46							American					
15	Fletcher	John C C	58							Scotch					
16	Gunsaulus	Anna S	45							American					
17	"	H L	23												
18	Gillespie	Philip C	36												
19	Gonzales	Mary	31							English					
20	Hotel		65							American					
21	Jordan	Richard D	30							Scotch					
22	"	Thos H	60									C			
23	"	Mary	25												
24	Sloan	Nellie	23									M			
25	Johnston	Robert	62							American					
26	"	W R	22												
27	"	E	20												
28	Knight	Eugene C	33							English					
29	Knox	Sidney H	30												
30	Lennan	John P	40												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 10 AUG 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether now or previously a member of any class of persons excluded from admission into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, being such defect as may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ward Lucas, of the Carmania from Liverpool ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 1908, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARIBBEAN sailing from [illegible], San Francisco, 1907

11—2110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Powers	Jennie Frances	45												
2	Galacar	[illegible]	24												
3	Cohen	Norman Mr.	24												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	64												
5	"	[illegible]	60												
6	Shaw	Fred C Mrs.	46												
7	Seeley	Clara B	26												
8	Alexander	E [illegible]	27												
9	Barker	Bertha K	49												
10	Bennett	Emeline	36												
11	"	Eleanor Mrs	25												
12	Brimson	[illegible]	28												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												
14	Sherwood	John Mrs.	49												
15	Vanderveer	Cordelia													
16	Sargent	John	47												
17	[illegible]	Willard	34												
18	"	Minnie Mrs	38												
19	[illegible]	Vernon H	16												
20	Sahlein	Mr Olof	37												
21	Moore	Veranus A	50												
22	O'Brien	John J (Rev)	40												
23	"	Katherine	60												
24	Thomas	Edward W.	57												
25	"	Arthur [illegible]	25												
26	Ellen	[illegible]	52												
27	"	Anna Mrs	48												
28	MacKenzie	Lloyd	34												
29	"	Lena [illegible]	32												
30	Gould	Willis	40												

3 6

*Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Ball, Master, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Ball
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, laborer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n–m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lutkins	Theodore L.	4						U S A						
2	"	Minor L	37												
3	Hawk	William D.	40												
4	Prentice	William H.	38												
5	"	Wynne B.	39												
6	Hawk	Edith	27												
7	Brahon	James J.	49												
8	Carlile	Mrs M.	45												
9	Sunny	Bernard	49												
10	"	Olive	Mrs	48											
11	"	Robert		21											
12	"	Edith		18											
13	Taylor	John R		68											
14	Ryan	Patrick		60											
15	"	J		61											
16	Watson	Eugene		20											
17	Moore	Charles		56											
18	Stevens	Elizabeth		41											
19	"	Clarissa		21											
20	Brooks	George G.		38											
21	"	Grace B W		34											
22	Cunnake	Elsie W		49											
23	Haslett	Eleanor Mrs													
24	Talcott	Mary		53											
25	Reder	Anne		50											
26	Hentz	Antonia (Mrs)		51											
27	Peel	Peter J		36											
28	"	Kate		35											
29	Sefton	Catherine		52											
30	Munro	Neil H		47											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 AUG 1909

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show "the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—115

7

137
134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bayley	Edwin J.	64						U.S. [illegible]							
2	"	Anna E.	60													
3	Watson	Mary Mrs.	48													
4	"	Grace	13													
5	"	Rita	13													
6	"	Vincent	19													
7	Aniarios	S. Claude	37													
8	"	Erne[illegible]	35													
9	Reild	John	40													
10	"	La[illegible]	38													
11	Major	Laura (Mrs)	34													
12	Cummings	[illegible]	37													
13	Newman	Cl[illegible]	25													
14	Littlefield	Norma [illegible]	32													
15	Stokes	Cha[illegible]	37													
16	Jennings	[illegible]	46													
17	Deshler	J[illegible]	57													
18	Hicks	Clarence J.	49													
19	Cha[illegible]	[illegible] C	46													
20	Foy	Gertrude														
21	McDonnell	Charles E (Rev)	55													
22	Barrett	Jos 9. (Rev)	44													
23	Smith	James Dunlop	4[illegible]													
24	"	Evelyn Whitney	40													
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C
S
7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bayley	Edwin J.	64						U.S.A.						
2	"	Anna E.	60												
3	Watson	Mary Mrs.	48												
4	"	Grace	13												
5	"	Rita	13												
6	"	Vincent	14												
7	Andrus	S. Claude	37												
8	"	Edna	35												
9	Heald	John	40												
10	"	Lavinia	38												
11	Hazot	Laura (Mrs)	39												
12	Cummings	[illegible]	37												
13	Newman	Chas	35												
14	Littlefield	Fannie (Mrs)	32												
15	Stokes	Chas	37												
16	Jennings	[illegible]	46												
17	Deshler	J. L.	57												
18	Hicks	Clarence J.	49												
19	Eber	[illegible]	46												
20	Foy	Gertrude													
21	McDonnell	Charles E (Rev)	55												
22	Barrett	Jos. J. (Rev)	44												
23	Smith	James Dunlop	45												
24	"	Evelyn Whitney	40												
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 1909, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug. 1909

at NEW YORK

R Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 3 AUG 1909, *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbess	mother (Rev	64		F	S	ministress	yes	yes	England	English	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Robert Porter 5 Grovepark Liverpool	Md	Baltimore
2	Aidan	mary (Sister)	52		F	S	(Religious)	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Vincent Robson Dean St Beth		
3	Blaaberg	Charles Jens	41		M	M	Surgeon (Dental)	yes	yes		English			mother Mrs Blaaberg 29 Havelock Square Jordanhill Glasgow	Mass	Bedford
4	"	Oline	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes					Mother in Law		
5	"	Frederick	3		M	S	Child	no	no					grandmother		
6	"	Oline	5		F	S	"	no	no							
7	Bird	See Sheet 9/18 Allan	40		M	M	Director	yes	yes		Scotch			Father George Bird Falcon Lodge Crescent Finchley London	NY	New York
8	Bond	Ashley	40		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes		English			Brother House Kreamer Pa Mother Mary Bond 6 Greenhough Place Dudley Hill Mont	Pa	Livingston
9	"	Ellena C	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes					Mother in Law		
10	Ball	Hiram	45		M	M	Tailor Professor	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shipley	Wife Maria Ball Ross House Shipley	Pa	New York
11	Browne	Thomas	38		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mary Browne Island Magee Co Antrim Friend Mrs Colvin		
12	Cranfield	Daisy	22		F	S	Sales woman	yes	yes				Dublin	51 Kildare St Dublin		
13	4/17/5.8.34	Violet	19		F	S	2-105383	yes	yes					do		
14	~~Corbett~~	~~Charles~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Preston~~	Mother Corbett Monkseaton Corbett Rd		
15	Cooper	Christopher	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Grosmont	Father Thomas Cooper Esk Valley Grosmont York	Ny	Medina
16	Donnelley	Mary Anne	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilaglashee	Father Patrick Armstrong Kilaglashee Ballinamore	Pa	Providence
17	"	John J	3		M	S	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
18	"	Charles Joseph	2		M	S	"	no	no							
19	"	Mary Alice	12		F	S	Infant	no	no							
20	Dalrymple	George	23		M	S	Draper Clerk	yes	yes		Scotch	England	Oswaldtwistle	Father George Dalrymple Esq 305 Blackburn Rd Oswaldtwistle	Pa	Morrison
21	Telford	Theophilus	55		M	M	Farmer				Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Ethel Telford 24 Seaforth Rd Exeter	Pa	Victoria
22	Etheridge	Reginald C	42		M	S	Commercial agent				English	England	Chatham	Mrs J Etheridge 6a Brandon Rd Chatham	Panama	Canal
23	Forrest	Thomas	32		M	S	Shell Cutter				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Eliza Forrest 88 Keptie St Arbroath	Mass	Lynn
24	Flinn	Sydney J	33		M	M	Merchant				English	England	Kirkby	Father R E Flinn Caldy Rd Caer Kirkby	Pa	New York
25	"	May	31		F	M	Wife						Wallasey	Father R Rowlands Upton Rd Claughton	"	"
26	Griffiths	William	46		M	M	Miner							Wife Griffiths Mother 19 Station Rd Mains Rottenan	Pa	Elliott
27	"	Elizabeth A	43		F	M	Wife									
28	Griffiths	Wilfred K	15		M	S	2-38950 8-12-9-3 Painter					England	Kirkby Sowerby Bridge	Uncle Thomas S Sowers 36 Old Woodside Kirkby	Ny	Brooklyn New York
29	Gibson	Tom	38		M	M	Railway Clerk							Mother Mary Gibson 8 East Parade Sowerby Bridge	Conn	Hartford
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 AUG 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a lunatic, or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	various		visiting Convents Maryland & Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	No	Friend	$50	no			2226 Maryland Ave							5	3	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Peterhead
3	no	Self	$50	yes	1898	Bedford Mass	Friend Mr Heiffer Orchard Farm Bedford Mass							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
4		Husband	✓	✓	✓									5	7	Med	Brown	Brown			Mt Camden
5		Father																		
6																				
7	yes	Self	$50	no			Geo Howes & Co Kensington Chambers Leicester New York Cousin Mrs Woodward Liverpool Front							5	10	Clear	Dk Blue	none	England	London
8			50											5	5	Dark	Grey	None		Bradford
9		Husband												5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Bradford
10		Self	50				Touring Merry hill Hotel New York Uncle Mrs Browne 501 W 150th St New York city Father Peter Crapper Malmaneck Quaker Seat NJ							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bradford
11			50	yes	1909	New York NY								6	1½	Fresh				Ireland	Belfast
12			$50	no										5	1	Dark	Dark				Dublin
13														5	—			Dark			
							Mother Mildred Corbett Lee 353 Broadway New York NY Cousin Geo A Freedom Medina NY								10½	Fresh	Red	Blue		England	Kapfram
15	no	Self	$50					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Esk Valley York
16			35	yes	1903	1897 Chicago	Husband Charles Donnelly 90 Glen St Providence RI Father							5	1		Dark		none	Ireland	Ballerandre
17		Mother		no																
18																				
19																				
20	yes	Self	$25				Father Walter Dalrymple Round Stone Mottisfont Ill							5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Berwick on Tweed
21	no		50	yes	1907	St Louis	Home Gladacona Ave Victoria BC							5	9½			Blue	Scar on right wrist	Canada	Victoria BC
22	Yes	Self	300		1908	New Jersey	In transit to Lisbon							5	11			Grey	none	England	Coal
23	no	Self	$50		1905 1909	Lynn Mass	Home 45 Stewart Ave Lynn Mass							5	8					Scotland	Stonehaven
24	Yes		50		1907	New York	Business Visit Hotel Chelsea New York							5	6		Fair			England	Liverpool
25		Husband	50		1907									5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel			Birkenhead
26	no	Self	$50		1909	Dunbar Fayette Co	Home to Hilton Penna							5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Burnley Hill
27		Husband	50		1909									5	4						St Helens Barrow
28	Yes	Parents	$2	Yes	1905	Brooklyn NY	Father Walter Griffith 157 Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY Cousin Samuel Maglon	Dau to Parents						5	3		Dark	Fair			Dunmow Bowerby Forridge
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New Britain Conn	49 Pearl St New Britain Conn							5	6		Brown	Brown			
														1	10						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Edward Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bates
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1909

at NEW YORK

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Aw Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 AUG, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goff	Martha A	37		f m										
2	First	Samuel	1	6	m	Felred	Ya	Ye							
3	Harding	Alice	38		f m	Wife			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia	Brother George Corey	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Charles	10		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 Donoghue Place Cork		
5	Hayes	Lillie J	12			Attends school							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. uncle do		do do
6		Mary Ann	16		f m	Girl									
7		Jas	11			Child									
8	Henley	Hugh Wm	29		m m	Clerk	Ya	Ye	Gt Britain	Engl			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Uncle David Henley 325 East 123rd St New York		New York
9	Howlett	Charles	60		m m	Farmer					Gt Britain				
10	"	Betsy	60		f m	Wife					"				
11	Jones	Florence C	41		f m	Wife									
12	Jordan	Marie K	6												
13	"	Elmer S	14			Professor Freshman									
14	Kelfoil	Robt Henry	22		m s	Contractor					Gt Britain				
15	"	James	60		m m	do					do				
16	"	Mary	50		f m	Wife									
17	Guernsey	Annie	25		f s	Nurse									
18	Kaye	Alice Ann	39		f m	Wife									
19	Kemp	Wilbur	53		m m	Shoe merchant									
20	"	Amanda H	53		f m	Wife									
21	Hale	Matilda	35		f s	Teacher									
22	Linnell	Joseph	48		m m	manufacturer					Gt Britain				
23	"	Florence	49	3/12	f m	Wife									
24	Macdonald	Edith Mary	21		f s	Student									
25	Joseph	Ida	16		f s	Student									
26		Annie J	14		f s	Student									
27		Edward A	9												
28	McCourt	Elizabeth	39		f m	Wife									
29	Joel	Jessie	43		m m	Postal Clerk									
30	Joe Gordon	Patrick J	18			Student									

16 e
13 a
1/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 A. 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1902	Phila	Husband Chas Harding 5311 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brown	Blue	none	India	Selecote
4	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Birmingham
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Uncle. David Henry 325 East 123rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Lt.	Grey	none	Ireland	Colraine
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] DING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, S... TO THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Roy Coll Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

10
3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 3 AUG 1909, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morton	Elizabeth	64		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S A Citizen						
2	Mc Donald	Archibald	50		m s	Retd Merchant			" "						
3	Mc Queen	William D	54		m	Banker			" "						
4	"	Charles D	14		s	Student			" "						
5	Pearson	Gust	39		m	Merchant			" "						
6	"	Ida mrs	36		F	Wife			" "						
7	Preedom	Walter	40		m m	Farmer			" "						
8	"	Albert	36		s	Miller			" "						
9	Powell	Ann	53		F w	Keeper			" "						
10	Richmond	Cuthbert	56		m s	Retired			" "						
11	Ripley	Lawrence	46		m	Clerk			" "						
12	Sherwood	Robert	9		s	Child			" "						
13	"	Ruth D	16		F	"			" "						
14	Sinnott	Arthur J	23		m	Newspaperman			" "						
15	Smith	Charles S	25			Secretary			" "						
16	Sherwood	William	57		M w				U S Citizen						
17	"	Fanny Eileen	11		F s	Child			" "						
18	"	Alice G	14			Student			" "						
19	Sanctuary	Rudolph	24		m	Student			" "						
20	Scragg	William	69			Retired			" "						
21	Wallace	Hugh	55		m	Creamery man			" "						
22	Wheatley	Raymond A	22		s	Agriculturist			" "						
23	Eastwood	John Stanley	40		m	Engineer			" "						
24	"	mrs. mrs			F	Wife			" "						
25	Wallace	Anna mrs	33		F m	Wife			" "						
26	Grotefurst	Mary C	47						" "						
27	"	Agnes	11		s	Child			" "						
28	Wheatley	William	62		M w	Agriculturist			" "						
29															
30															

77 c/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name and Master, First or Second Officer.) Edward Smith, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jun, 190 7
at NEW YORK

P. Bellew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robt H Coleman, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug. 1909

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVE[illegible] 3 AUG [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Emily Elizabeth	39		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Woodhouse	Husband John Hill 9 Junction Rd Woodhouse N Sheffield	NJ	East Orange
2	Hill	John	8		M	S	Child									
3	Howard	Eva	35		F		Actress					U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No friends or relatives	NY	New York
4	Kelby	Charles	32		M	m	Shoe Finisher					England	Northampton	Wife Mrs E Kelby 23 Althorpe St Northampton	NJ	Newark
5	Love	Annie L	44		F		Wife						Macclesfield	Husband Jos Love 39 Sunderland St Macclesfield		Paterson
6	"	Annie W	11		F	S	Child							Father		
7	Lloyd	Hugh W	38		M	m	Draper					Wales	Llanelly	Wife Elizabeth Lloyd Llanelly	OH	Cleveland
8	Lees	James F	34		M		Carrier					England	Hurst	Father Jas Lees Higher Kenyon St Hurst Ashton u Lyne	RI	Providence
9	"	Alice	33		F		Wife									
10	"	Brucklaw	9		M	S	Child							Aunt		
11	Lewis	Blodwen W	24		F		Milliner				Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Mother Jennie Lewis "King Alfred" Hotel Maesteg	Pa	Manayunk
12	"	Ivy	14		F		Student							Sister Mrs Reeves		
13	Mc Cann	James	32		M		Newspaper Publisher				English	England	Manchester	57 Kingsway St 51 Lincoln St Manchester	N	Paterson
14	~~Macdonald~~	~~Horace G~~	25		M		~~Keeper~~ Book				Welsh		Sheffield	P Powell 15 South Grove St Sheffield	Col	Denver
15	Nicholson	Rabena Janet	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Brooks 16 Rupert Lane Liverpool	L I	High Park
16	~~Pearce~~	~~Rose Anne~~	21		F	S	Servant				Welsh	Ireland	Stamford	James O'Grady Stamford		
17	O'Brien	Patrick	28		M	m	Automobile Driver	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Henry O'Brien Gort P.O. Ballinakill Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Parkinson	Richard	23		M	S	Cotton Weaver				English	England	Darwen	Parents Mr & Mrs Parkinson 25 Redearth St Darwen	Mass	New Bedford
19	Pollance	Sybil	32		F	m	Wife						London	Mother Mrs Hamilton Eaves Laburnum Cottage Carlton Beds	NY	New York
20	"	Kenneth	6		M	S	Child	no	no							
21	"	Clarice	7		F		Infant									
22	Sutton	Ethel	19		F		Nurse	Yes	Yes					Father Fred Sutton 36 Humber St Wolverhampton		
23	~~Richardson~~	~~Janey~~	2		F		~~Weaver~~						Preston	Aunt Emily Carter 6 Graham St Preston	Mass	Fall River
24	Read	Frank	34		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Derby	Sister in Keeping 21 Netherdale St Derby	NY	New York
25	Smith	Jessie	45		F		Housekeeper				Scotch	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother John Smith 133 Buckeburn Aberdeen	RI	Westerley
26	Stevenson	Martha	48		F	m	Wife			~~U.S. Citizen~~ Canada			Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
27	Stanger	Jessie	34		F	S	Waitress			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jas Stanger Aylwyn PQ Quebec	Pa	Philadelphia New York
28	"	Vera	28		F		"			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Stenger	Henry J	42		M	m	Farmer			England	English	England	Blackburn	Wife Frances J Stenger Pickering Falcon Baldersdon Blackburn	Penn	Johnstown City
30	Steele	William H	28		M		Cotton Weaver						Spool	Mother Adelaide Steel 100 Needham R Spool	Tenn	Memphis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 AUG 1911, *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within five years previous? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband $25					Sister Beatrice Mother 339 Central Ave East Orange NJ Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Easton
2		Father																		
3	yes	Self	50 yes	1907 1909	New York	NY	Aunt Mrs Faust The Glenwood 243 West 43rd St New York NY							5	3	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	Australia	Sydney
4	no		50 no				Friend Miss Chesebrough 428½ South 10th St Newark NJ							5	11½	Dark	Brown			England	Northampton
5							Cousin Mrs Butterworth 5 Albion ave Paterson NJ							5	4		grey	grey			Macclesfield
6		Mother																		
7	S	Self	$50				Aunt Mrs Griffiths 2369 East 55th St Cleveland O							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Wales	Llanelly
8	yes						Brother Herbert Lees 57 Fairmount Ave Providence RI							5	6		Black			England	Hurst
9		Husband					Brother in Law							5	6			Brown			Blackburn
10		Father					Uncle													
11		Self	100	1905	Pa		Grandmother Mrs Phelps Green St Kenilworth Pa							5	9	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	U S a	Kenilworth
12														5	6		Fair	Blue		Wales	Maesteg
13	no		$50	1905 1909	Paterson NJ		Brother Mr Mrs Cann 32 Sherman Ave Paterson NJ							5	7½			grey		England	Manchester
14			50	Yes	5 yes	Col	Uncle Mr Mac donald 1529 Stout St Denver Col							5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Port Roe, Skye
15	No	Husband	75	1907	Long Island		Husband Mr Nicholson New Hyde Park Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown		None	England	Liverpool
16	yes	Self	$50	no										5	1					Ireland	Strangford
17	no	Self	60	yes 1909	Pittsburg Pa		Uncle Mrs O'Brien 1404 N Highland Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinahell
18		Self	$50	no			Brother Wm Parkinson 49 Salisbury St New Bedford Mass							5	3			Blue		England	Darwen
19	yes	Husband	$50	yes 1905	New York NY		Husband Con Pastance Empire Theatre New York City							5	5			grey			London
20		Father	200	no			Father													
21		Mother																		
22		Poslance	No				C/o Mrs Postance Empire Theatre New York City							5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	Warrington
23		Father	$50	no										5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown		England	Preston
24	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1909	New York NY		No Stratford Conn USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	grey	Brn	Anchor tattooed on left arm	England	Derby
25	no		$50	1893 1909	Cresskill NJ		Fd Dr Kenyon 88 High St Wakefield							5	2	Fair		Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen
26		Husband	60	30 yes	Philadelphia		Husband John Stevenson 1091 Rutherford Ave Brooklyn NY							5	11			Brown		England	Oldham
27	yes	Self	50	1897 1909			Sister Mrs D A May Archer 2445 Chadwick St Philadelphia							5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Canada	Quebec
28														5	2	Fair		Grey			
29	yes		200	no			Brother Christofer J Slinger Winnebago City							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on left arm	England	Liverpool
30	no		30	1909	New York NY		C/o Goold & Co Memphis Tennessee							5	8½				Birth mark on neck		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMAN, EMBARKING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

P S Keeshin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12/5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL ..... -3 AUG 1909 ....., 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Emilia	34		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Omaha	Grandmother Maria Anderson Alarpkvinnorp Sweden	Neb	Omaha
2	Rydstrom	Clara	40		F		Housekeeper			Sweden				Brother Carl Rydstrom Mellorp Knutballo Tvekanten	N.Y.	New York
3	Trumpfy	Johan	30		M		Engineer			Norway				Mother Anna Trumpfy Kryger 169 Bergen	N.J.	Roddenfell
4		Margaret wife	29		F		Home							Mother-in-law — " —		
5		Johan child	2		M	S	Child							Grandmother — " —		
6		Sigred "	1		F		"							Grandmother — " —		
7	Lockwood	Edith	28		F		Nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	Meltham	Father Christopher Lockwood Belmont House Meltham Yorks	Ill	Chicago
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.A.

1/2/15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1904, 190

11—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50 Yes	1903	Omaha	Father	Aug Olsen Rose Nosfelat 24 Harney Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Sweden	Kennarp
2	yes	.	$50 Yes	1893	New York	.	Fredd Aug Anderson 250 East 108th St New York City	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Pale	Dark	.	.	.	Kristvalla
3	.	.	Yes Yes	1905	Hoddenfield	.	Home 218 Redman Ave Hoddenfield NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Fresh	.	Blue	.	Norway	Bergen
4	.	Husband	Yes Yes	1909	Hoddenfield	NJ	Home 218 Redman Ave Hoddenfield NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	.	.	Bergen
5	.	Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	.	Self	$50 no	.	.	.	Brother Johan Trumpy 218 Redman Ave Hoddenfield NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Norway	Bergen
7	yes	.	$50 Yes	.	.	.	Except - Behrens Lake Magnolia Iowa	No	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	Brown	.	England	Melsham
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in the so columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Alexander ..., Surgeon of the CANADIAN ... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Alexander

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190 ...

at NEW YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

13.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, -3 AUG 1909, 190?.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cot	Julia Isabella	42		M.	Wife	yes	ye	England	English	England	Litherland	Brother Andrews Herbert S 19 York Rd Montpelier Bristol	Cal	San Francisco
2	.	Doris E	3		S.	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		.	.	Portmore		Thos Cooker Oak Valley Lightcliffe Yorks	ny	Modena
4	Hogg	George James	32		M.	Manager	Yes	ye	Gt Britain	English	England	Shirley	Father Hogg Thomas The Bungalow Shirley Nesta	Utah	Pleasant View
5	Jones	Owen	37		W.	Quarry manager	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Dr D R Williams Craigle Blaenau Festiniog	Pa	Delta
6	.	Alice	29		D.	Housekeeper	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Shute	Margaret	40		M.	Wife	.	.	.	English	England	Stalybridge	Brother-in-law Chignall Crossland Rd Hathersage	Ill	Del Kaloma
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	Higher Tranmere	Mother Frankwell Rd Higher Tranmere	Ohio	Cleveland
9	.	Joseph	10		M.	Child	.	.	.	.	.	.	Grandmother	.	.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Wynn	John	23		M.	Machinist	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stamford	Brother Thomas Wynn 17 Parkinson St Deane Bolton	Conn	Stamford
12	Whitham	Albert	25		M.	Electrician	.	.	.	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Alfred E Whitham 8 Woodvale Place Hamilton Ont	Ont	Toronto
13	Williams	Cordelia M	59		Wo.	Housekeeper	.	.	.	English	England	Camborne	Brother C F Smith Trelawny Tregony Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
14	Yates	Mary	21		S.	Cook	.	.	.	.	.	Derby	Brother Wm Yates Poplars Allestree nr Derby	Ny	New York
15	Hopkins	Thomas Thy	36		M.	Blast Furnace Man	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Aunt Jennie Lewis	Pa	Mahanoke
16	Hutchison	David	30		M.	Blast Furnace Man	.	.	.	Scotch	Scotland	Markinch	Father George Hutchison Coalpoor Belgrave Markinch Fife	Mo	Rumford
17	Kilfoil	Catherine	28		F.	Teacher	.	.	.	Irish	England	Eccles	Mother Kilfoyle Catherine St Gerard Park Ave Eccles	Del	Dost Court
18	Rickard	Mary Jane	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	English	.	Pitchborough	Father Richard Seymour Pitchborough Northampton	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Arbon	Paul	22		M.	Merchant	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Fanny Arbon The Paragon Aldershot	Okla	Edna
20	Engelberts	Dirk Aaron	28		M.	Chemist	.	.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Pleerendaal	Mother Albertina Engelberts Villa Gloria Bloemendaal	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Kilfoil	Peter	30		M.	Machinist	.	.	England	Irish	England	Eccles	Father Peter Kilfoil St Gerard Park Ave Eccles	Del	Dost Court
22	Miller	Charles G	56		M.	Planter	.	.	.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Geo Miller 559 Vancouver St Victoria B C	Mex	Vera Cruz
23	Arnsfeld	Walther	21		S.	Student	.	.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother Frau Professor Arnsfeld 12 Werder Str Heidelberg	Ny	New York
24	Anderson	Carl W	40		M.	Live Stock dealer	.	.	Sweden	Scandinavian	U S A	Hudson	Mother Anna Petersen Norrar Sweden	Mich	Yorkino
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	Denmark	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	Randolph
26	Christensen	Niels Joffe	24		M.	Cowherder	Yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Anton Christensen Als Oddesh Hadsund Denmark	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Johnson	Oscar	23		M.	Cheese maker	.	.	Sweden	.	U S A	Elsa	Father-in-Law H O Jungblad Mololo Angelica	Kan	Rosedale
28	Lundberg	Otto E	53		M.	Doctor	.	.	.	.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother-in-law Karl Klingberg Ladisflicka Klingberg Lidia	Ny	New York
29	.	Anna M	45		D.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.
30	.	Karin Maria	20		D.	Child	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Maria Lundberg Vorta Stolholmgat 8 Jeffa	.	.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$200				Daughter Price Fanny Box 104 Point Reyes Marin Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Bristol
2		mother					Geo a Freedom														
3	yes	Self	$30	no										5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Bath Valley
4	no	Self	$30	no			Gc C. & Harrison Esq Briggstown Barbadoes Isabella Jones friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Clifton
5				1901			Bellevue delta Pa							5	6		grey			Wales	Festiniog
6		Father	(20	1907		various															
7	yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband John Shute Co C Jameson Kewanee Ill							5	4½	Dark	Black		Slightly marked from small pox	Ireland	Castle Angan
8	no	Self	more	no			Husband Tom Tweedle Junior Ave Cleveland O							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Exeter
9		Wife					Father														
10																					
11	No	Self	$25	yes	1909	Stamford Conn	Home Friend Agnes Wylie Pelleck St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	England	Manchester
12			$30		1909	New York	John W. Gerald Friend 107 Bloor East St Toronto Can							5	4		Brown				Bradford
13	50		50	no			Son Fred Williams Ashmanagmeat Agt							5	4	Dark					Damborne
14	yes		more				Wife Mathias Gale Jr Friend Linley							5	6	Pale	Dark		Scar on Bridge of nose		Derby
15			$50				Glen St Mendeville Pa							5	6	Fresh	Blue		none	Wales	Maesteg
16			160	no			Bro Law Robert Clarke 210 Sockness Rd Romford Mdx Uncle Rickford James							5	5		Brown			Scotland	Markene
17	no		none				Foss Work Del Sister Friend Lindsay							5	5	Dark	Brown			England	Liverpool
18	yes		$50				128 - 16th St Brooklyn Friend Lordz Emery							5	3		Black	grey			Sitchborough
19	no		more	yes	1907	Tulsa Okla	Tulsa Okla							5	10		Black	blue			London
20	yes		100	yes	1907	Portal	Hotel Cleveland Ohio Friend Jas Kilfoil Fort Worth Tex							6	1	Fresh	Fair	grey		Holland	Amsterdam
21	no		$25	no										5	8½		Black			England	Liverpool
22			50	yes	1909	San Francisco	Hotel Jardin Mission							6	-		grey	blue	none	India	Poona
23	yes		$45	no			Brother Herbert Ansfeld 1446 - 7th Ave New York City Wife Anna Anderson							6	1		Fair	Brown		Deutschland	Neuchdal
24	no		150	yes	1909	Niles	Aunt Haskins Niles							5	5		Dark			Sweden	Varola
25				1904	New York		Home Randolph Niles							5	9½		Brown	grey		Denmark	Brumestay
26	yes	Self	$50	1909	Lydeonian		Home 479 Dean St Brooklyn City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Brn	blue	None	Denmark	Helberskov
27	no		50	1892	Kansas		Brother Charley Johnson							5	8	Pale	Blonde			Sweden	Wolf Ostafet
28	yes		more	1907	Chicago		Friend Charley K Johansen 108 Park Row New York City							6	10		Dark	blue	none		Islands, Upsala
29		Husband	$50											5	5			grey			Jonkop.
30		Friend	50				Friend							5	6	Fresh	Blonde	blue			Upsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether employed by the owners or connected or interested in the vessel or owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, ar
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL ....., 3 AUG 1909 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chase	Wilson M	22		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S A	Amer					
2	Gradis	John	40		M	Artist	"	"	U S	Amer					
3	"	Kate	40		W	Wife	"	"	U S	Amer					
4	Gibson	Anna	38		"	"	"	"	U S	Amer					
5	Johnson	Henry	41		M	merchant	"	"	U S	Amer					
6	Hatt	Ann	49		W	Wife	"	"	U S	Amer					
7	Wasser	David	64		M	master mechanic	"	"	U S	Amer					
8	"	Anna	64		W	Wife	"	"	U S	Amer					
9	Steed	Mary S	48				"	"	U S	Amer					
10	Van Aller	Dyche	42		M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	U S	Amer					
11	Johnson	Hannah Josephine	23		F W	Wife	"	"	U S	Amer	Roseland		Bro Chas. Johnson Roseland Kansas	Bro Chas. Johnson	Roseland Kan
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 10 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tuscola, 10 AUG 10, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	No	Husband	—	Yes	1906 1909.	Roseadale Kansas.	Brother-in-law Chas Johnson Roseadale Kansas.	No	No	No	No	good		5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Motala
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Chas Johnson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Ocean master) (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the C[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of (Aug), 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Edinburgh, and that I have made a p[redacted]tion of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug. 1907

at NEW YORK

P. S. Trayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, -3 AUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blackmoore	George	55		m	Retired	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen					
2	.	Esther mrs	54		f	Wife	.	.	U.S.A.	citizen					
3	Braham	Abraham J	55		m	Artist	.	.	U.S.A.						
4	.	Annie M	38		f	Wife	.	.	U.S.A.						
5	Bygrave	John Harry	32		m	Renovator	.	.	G.Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chas Bygrave Maelle 1152 Kennington Lane London S.E.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	.	Ada	32		f	Wife	.	.	do.	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
7	Brierley	Samuel	70		m	Tinsler	.	.	U.S.A.						
8	.	Ann	70		f	Wife	.	.	U.S.A.						
9	Bickley	Thomas	58		m	Insurance agent	.	.	U.S.A.						
10	Clark	Eugene Lofar	26		m	Clerk	.	.	U.S.A.						
11	Call	George	50		m	Banker	.	.	U.S.A.						
12	Davenport	Ida J	46		f	Wife	.	.	U.S.A.						
13	Dickie	John William	66		m	Shipbuilder	.	.	U.S.A.						
14	.	Jane mrs	65		f	Wife	.	.	U.S.A.						
15	.	Anne	32		f		.	.	U.S.A.						
16	.	Jane	25		f		.	.	U.S.A.						
17	Evans	Henry Lo	45		m	mine agent	.	.	U.S.A.						
18	.	Hannah mrs	45		f	Wife	.	.	U.S.A.						
19	.	Adeline mrs	20				.	.	U.S.A.						
20	.	Gwenodl	22		m		.	.	U.S.A.						
21	~~Eastwood~~	~~Joe~~	~~49~~												
22	Faram	Mary C	49		f	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen					
23	.	Samuel	49		m	musician	.	.	U.S.A.						
24	~~Farrer~~	~~Thomas C~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~Gentleman~~									
25	Giddens	John	67		m	Watchman	Yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
26	Halley	Kate G	42		f	Housewife	.	.	U.S.A.						
27	.	Kathryn	9		f	Child	.	.	U.S.A.						
28	Gymer	Catherine S	59		m	Wife	.	.	U.S.A.						
29	Grimshaw	Elizabeth	25		f	School Teacher	.	.	G.Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lincoln Grimshaw 75 Manor Row Shipley Yorks.	Nj	Jamestown
30	Gordon	Thomas	64		m	Retired	.	.	U.S.A.	Citizen					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 10 AUG 1909, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Phila	Own Home 532 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	none	England	London
6	"	Brother-in-Law	"	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	none	"	Birmingham
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Camden	Mr Thomas Sanctuary Uncle 209 S 2nd St Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Light	Blue	none	USA	Cambridgeshire
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the SWEAR CARMANIA, do SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C S of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. CARMANIA [redacted] sailing from ....OOL, 3rd Aug, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kenyon	Jessie E.	26		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	William Lockley Brother 39 Aberdeen Walk	Ont	Toronto
2	"	Joan	2	6	F.	Infant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—		
3	Gibson	Margt. M.	24		F. S.	None	Yes	Yes			England	Manchester	Brother Chas P. Gibson 19 Seedley Rd Pendleton Manchester	Col	Denver
4	Bamforth	Irene	11		F. S.	Child			Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rutherford	Father Nathan Mason Woodlawn Farm Leece St Ulverston	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	Churchman	Rud M.	Mrs	27	F. M.	Wife Keeper					England	Ulverston	Aunt Mary McGee 29 Bennet St Newton Cheshire	Mass	New Bedford
6	Carroll	Harriet	42		F. S.	—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Andrew Dempsey 5 West Row Blackhill	Ill	Chicago
7	Dempsey	Margaret	22		F.						England	Blackhill	Father Walter Howarth 176 Liverpool Branch Rd Blackburn	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Howarth	Mary E.	22		F.	Nil						Blackburn	Sister W.L. Harding 3 Claremont Rd	B.C.	Victoria
9	Heatherbell	Mary F.	Mrs	44	F. M.	Wife					B.C. Victoria		aunt —"—		
10	—"—	Margaret	9		F. S.	Child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt —"—		
11	—"—	Ernest	5		M. S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr J. Isaacs Slough Buckinghamshire	N.Y.	New York
12	Isaacs	Maurice	32		M.						England	London	Father Chas R. Jones 99 Belgrave Rd E. Dulwich	N.Y.	New York
13	Jones	Annie	35		F. S.	Maid					U.S.A.	New York	Mother Jane Kirkland 82 Wales St Aberdeen	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Kirkland	Jos	42		M.	Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Isabella Pringle Maymount Aughnacloy	Mass	Boston
15	Pringle	Alexander	28		M.	Draughtsman				Irish	U.S.A.	Lowell			
16	~~Roland~~	Edgar	23		M.	Lecturer				English	England				
17	Zalkind	Mame	28		F. M.	Dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomerna	Mother Gomerna Russia Lerner Jacksd (Father)	N.Y.	New York
18	Bird	Miss May	21		F. S.	nil			Gt Brita	English	England	Shurt	Mother Gomerna Russia Aber Scrimgeour Friend Southsea House Tufnell Park London	N.Y.	New York
19	Slade	Edgar Roland	23		M. S.	Lecturer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father A.R. Slade Bank House Sundridge Kent	Canada	Winnipeg
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 8 1/17 3 1 7 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 AUG 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	Husband	$50	Yes	No		Husband Henry F Gregory 63 Bellevue Place Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Red	Blue	none	England	Scarboro
2	✓	Father					Father — "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	Canada	Ont
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N York	Frd Wm Bardell Levy Construction Co 162 Symes Bldg Denver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	✓	England	Heatherly
citizen	4						Husband Wm Cheychman	✓											✓		
	5	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	No	Last	New Brigham Salt Lake City Utah Sister Kate Carroll	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	✓	England	Ulverston
	6	Yes	Self	$55 Yes	Yes	Yrs	Bedford 124 Crake St New Bedford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Clear	dk	dk	✓	✓	Newton
	7	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes		$150 Uncle Philip Mortimer 419 93 St South Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	✓	England	Blackheel
	8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N York $167 Uncle John D Hargreaves 27 Woodworth Ave Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	Burnley
	9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N York Home 903 Linden Ave Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Bristol
	10	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
	12	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	No		Frd G Picard 330 W 15th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	✓	England	London
	13	Yes	Friend	$300 Yes	Yes	1909	New York Frd E Van der Horebeck 425 7th Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	Brn	✓	✓	Dorset
	14	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	No		Lyce Chore & Co Santa Aguirre Porto Rico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	dk	Grey	none	Scotland	Fetterdairn
	15	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	Yes	1909	Lynn Friend Geo Lawry Swinbucket Rhode Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Brn	Bl	✓	Ireland	Armagh
	16																				
	17	Yes	Self	$25			Herman Self and Husband 24 wife 118 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Bl	None	Russia	Kunska Goberna
Guillaume Read	18	Yes	Father	$25	No		C/o Mrs Stowes Hornimsthorpe Brewster New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Clear	dk	Blue	none	England	London
	19	No	Self	$125 Yes	No	—	— In Transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Grey		✓	✓	Northwich
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug., 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17/10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from IVE[illegible], 3 AUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Caton	Samuel Lewis	50		✓ m	S			U S Born						
2	"	William	32		✓ m				do						
3	Congdon	Thomas	63		✓ m				U S Citizen						
4	"	Emma T.	mrs. 64		✓ m				do						
5	"	Florence	23		✓ S				U S born						
6	Gibson	Edith A.	33		✓ m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Sister Gertrude Stocker	7 Sandhey Pk.	Liscard	Nj	Montclair	NJ
7	Jones	Florence Allen	41		✓ m				U S A Citizen						
8	Andersson	Kristian	26		✓ S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Randolph	Brother Maolin Anderson	Randolph	Nebr	Nebr	Randolph	
9	Blackman	Berkeley	23		✓ S				U S Citizen									
10	Buckley	John J	12		✓ m				do									
11	Boswell	Chas T	45		✓ m				do									
12	"	Clarence M.	19		✓ S				do									
13	"	Sarah mrs	42		✓ m				do									
14	"	Bernice	9		✓ S				do									
15	Bates	Mary	18		✓ S				do									
16	Bennett	Emma A mrs.	47		✓ m				do									
17	Duncan	Robert	72		✓ m	S			U S Citizen									
18	Fuller	Beulah A	47		✓ S				U S born									
19	Griffiths	James	39		✓ m				U S Citizen									
20	Lavery	Hugh	59		✓ m				do									
21	"	Mary mrs	59		✓ m				do									
22	Munroe	Furza J.	36		✓ m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ky	Father Jerh Hodgkin 53 Garmoyle Rd Lettan Pk Lpool			NJ	Bayonne	
23	McGrath	Alice	23		✓ S	mil	✓	✓	Gt Brita	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patk McGrath 51 St Stephen St Dublin			NY	New York	
24	Middleton	Charles	29		✓ m				U S Born									
25	"	Leora	27		✓ m				do									
26	Norton	Mary	57		✓ S				do									
27	Nelson	Isaac O.	62		✓ m				U S Citizen									
28	"	Olivia	55		✓ m				do									
29	Perry	John	50		✓ m				do									
30	"	Julia	57		✓ m				do									

30 26/x

(30)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of Montreal 10 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	3yrs	Wife	29 South Willow St Montclair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	none		England	Liverpool
7																					
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Randolph	Brother Martin Anderson Randolph NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	✓		Denmark	Skierbjerg
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Bayonne	Home Mr. Haynes 72 W. 8th St. Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wellington
23	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1903	N.Y. City	Aunt Teresa Evans 506 E 86th St New York							5		Clear	Light	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Master, of the CARMANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Load that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

A W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug. 1907

at NEW YORK

P S Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd Aug, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	Jennie	50		S				U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Reagen	Thomas	55		M										
3	— " —	John	57		S										
4	— " —	Patrick	46		"										
5	Whitehead	Herbert	21		"										
6	Pattison	Harry	37		"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English			Friend Mr. G.E. Walker 146 William St New York NY		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65/80

(6)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 AUG 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prime, or somehow, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mrs J.E. Walker 146-150 William St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Home	England	Newcastle
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bart Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 4th, 1909

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kiefer	alice	48		F	M	Hwife	yes	yes	U.S.	American Irish	usa	Brooklyn		ny	594, Dean St, Brooklyn
2	Strauss	Rosalia	46		F	M				U.S.	Born		Caronia		L.I.	117 yr. Lake Av Caronia
3	~~O'Donnell~~	~~Ellen~~	20		F	M							Springfield		mass	1119, Broadway Springfield
4	Nolan	Joseph	59		M	M	Engineer			U.S.	Born		Perchamboy		N.J.	112, Division St Perchamboy
5		mary	58		F	M	Hwife				do					
6	Daveno	Patrick	66		M	wd	Engineer				do		Rockford		Del	318, W St Rockford
7	McGroden	Patrick J	39		M	M	Grocer				do		Buffalo		NY	177, Vermont St, Buffalo
8	McEneny	Terence	45		M	M	Policeman				do					701, Northampton St, Buffalo
9	Cox	Thomas E	49		M	S	Clergyman				do		Chicago		Ill	1230, Garfield Boul. Chicago
10	Jordan	Lyman	64		M	M	Professor			U.S.	Born		Lewiston		Me	24, Frye St., Lewiston
11		Hettie E	61		F	M	Hwife				do					
12	Tarrot	Florence E	58		F	S	Journalist			U.S.	Born					Eastern ave, Lewiston
13	~~Tooley~~ Tully	Jas	B	53	M	S	Clergyman			U.S.	Born		Chicago		Ill	3525 South ave Chicago.
14	Harper	Edson	J	60	M	M	Labr			U.S.	Born		Hope		N Dakota	Hope
15	Gibbons	Patrick	E	50	M	S	agent			U.S.	Born		NewYork		NY	12, Washington St NewYork
16	Hamilton	Jane		42	F	W	Hwife			U.S.	Born		Rye			Rye
17	McManus	James		58	M	M	Florist				do		NewYork			66, 8th ave, NewYork
18		Catherine		57	F	M	Hwife				do					
19	Hever	Willie		16	M	S	Student			U.S.	Born					824 W 18th St, NewYork
20		Mary		18	F	S					do					
21		James		11	M	S					do					
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Burgess

70 c/

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 AUG [illegible], *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 190 9

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whichever two are inapplicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1904

at NEW YORK

P Bolger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 4th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	mcdermack	Timothy	23		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father. John McCormack Cullen. Tipp.	Ny	Newyk.
2	meagher	william	27		M	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carrig	mother Ellen meagher Carrig Co Tipperary	one Peterborough	
~~3~~	~~mcGrath~~	~~alice~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~						Dublin	~~Father Patrick mcGrath 71 Lower Leeson St Dublin~~	~~Ny Newyork~~	
✓4	mannis	Kate	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Co Galway	Father John mannis White Gate Co Galway	Ny New York	
✓5	conway	maggie	31		F	M	Wife 1-38116			-		Ireland	newmarket-on-fergus	Father, michael Hickey Newmarket-on-fergus, Co Clare	mass Kedden	
✓6	-	maria	3		F	S	Child 1-43612-12/4/3	none		-				Grand-father do	-	-
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5a/ 1 1/2

(4)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or had come into the United States for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Wm McCormack 1499 Lexington ave. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br.	Grey	None	Ireland	Cullen Cavan
2	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Rev Dr O'connor Peterborough Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Co Tipperary
3	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~	Dublin
4	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1905	4	yes	sister Mrs Muggavin 34 West 49th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	White Gate Newmarket on-Fergus
5	No	Husband	$25	No			Husband Michael Bonbay, 6 ash St, Redden, Mass							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
6		Father					Father — Do —													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1909,
at NEW YORK

PS Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, shall be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinb.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

41

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible] 3rd August, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58202 1	Gwillim	Mary Elizabeth	34		f m	House wife	No	No	England	English	England	Stockton on Tees	John Thompson, Uncle 7 Cambridge Str Portrack La Stockton on Tees mothers uncle	Pa	Wilmerding
X 2	✓	George	15		m s	Labr	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
X 3	✓	Alfred	11		✓ ✓	Child	✓	11	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
X 4	✓	Albert	10		✓ ✓	6-103624 8/2/40	✓	11	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
X 5	✓	Robert	6		✓ ✓	6-15854	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
X 6	✓	Kate	9		✓ f	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
X 7	✓	Davie	4		✓ m	6-70338-11/25/38	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
488 8	Harrison	Marie	26		✓ f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Birkdale	(Father) Mr Harrison, 14 Broome Road, Birkdale, Southport Ches	O	Cleveland
58113 9	Long	Michael	16		m s	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	widnes	(Father) Michael Bligg 44 Marsh Str Widnes	NY	New York
62 10	Watkins	William	35		✓ m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy	Sophia Watkins, Wife 174 Ynysgaen Rd Treorchy	NY	Akron
58066 11	Thomas	John	18		✓ ✓ s	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dwygran anglesey	Robert Thomas (father) Court, Dwygram, Anglesea	✓	Kingsland
58170 12	Marron	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	(Father) Peter Marron, Andra, Carrickmacross	Oregon	Portland
✓ 13	Lauderdale	Jenny	31		✓ f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Houghton-le-Spring	Father East Lauderdale Houghton-le-Spring Durham	Ohio	Cleveland
8 14	Sinnot	Edward James	35		✓ m m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Father Park Bennett 24 Mann St Liverpool	Mass	Lincoln Centre
✓ 15	✓	Sarah (Mrs)	27		✓ f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fathers in law do	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
X 9 17	Godbold	Lawrence	16		✓ m s	Grocers assist.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liscard Cheshire	(Uncle) Jno McQuillam 47 Cyprus Terrace, Liscard, Cheshire	NY	Brooklyn
59000 18	Ingram	Florence	34		✓ f m	House wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	(Father) 41 Oliver Str Hockley, Birmingham	✓	Newark
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
S 13 4 21	O'Neil	Hallery	20		✓ m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Seaforth Liverpool	(Sister) Edith C. Neil Seaforth Liverpool	NY	Worcester
8 22	Stevenson	John	29		✓ ✓	Miner	✓	✓	[illegible]	English	✓	Thornley Co Durham	(Father) Thomas Stevenson Thornley Co Durham	Ohio	Coshocton
47 23	Saunders	Rosanna	33		✓ f m	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Mrs J Lacey, Sister 36 Kirk Str Bootle, Liverpool	NY	New York
X 9 24	[illegible]	Jules	37		✓ m s	Tailor	✓	✓	Hungary	magyar	Wales	Llandrindod Wells	C. Shank (friend) Llandrindod Wells, Wales	Cal	San Francisco
55 25	Kelly	John	34		✓ ✓	Labr	✓	✓	England	Irish	England	Widnes	(Father) Mr Kelly, 33 Pitt Str Widnes	NJ	East Orange
61 26	Montgomerie	Kenneth	23		✓ ✓	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Litherland Nr Liverpool	(Mother) Mrs Montgomerie, 1 Palmerston Drive, Litherland	NY	New York
2 27	Malpas	John	28		✓ ✓	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Birmingham	Richard Malpas, Trysull, Nr Wolverhampton	NJ	Princeton
58887 28	Jones	Wm Rees	30		✓ ✓	outfitter	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Mold	Father John T Jones 53 Wrexham St Mold	Pa	Wilkesbarre
✓ 29		Catherine	56		✓ m	House Keeper 6 Mg-145953	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ynyshir	(Father) Do	✓	✓
59536 30	VL-3/13/39 Vaughan	John	21		✓ m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Ynyshir Glam	Jno Vaughan 443 Ynyshir Glam Ynyshir, Glam	Ohio	Colombus

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th August, 1909 10 a m

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year preceding? If the latter, by what institution?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$20	No	—	—	(Husband) John Guillim. 508 Station St. Wilmerding, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	dark	nil	England	Stockton on Tees
2	Yes	father					(father)							5	4		dk Brown	Brown			
3	Yes						(father)														
4	Yes						(father)														
5	Yes						(father)														
6	Yes						(father)														
7	Yes						(father)														
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	may 6 1909	Cleveland Ohio	(Aunt) Mrs Cowen. 11.334 Bellaflower, Cleveland, Ohio							5	1	dark	brown	brown		England	Birkdale Southport
9		Brother		No			John Blong, 306. 47th New York, N.Y.							5	11	clear	dark	black			Cockness
10	Yes	Brother		Yes	No		(Brother) Chas Watkins. Lee Str Albion (R F D 11) NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	"Faith Hope & charity" on right arm	Wales	Llanguell
11		Brother	$10				(Brother) Hy Thomas. Box 158. Remsen, Utica, NY							5	9	dark	brown	brown	nil	Wales	Dwyran Anglesey
12		Cousin	$25				(Cousin) Thomas Ward. Antola Rd Portland Dorset							5	5		dark	blue		Ireland	Carrickmacross
13		Cousin	No	2			Cousin Mark Lamp 245 Prospect Av Cleveland (Uncle) J. Dunne, Lincoln Centre, Kansas City, Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Black mark on fore finger right hand	England	Houghton Spurn
14		Uncle	$10											5	6		fair		Two on right cheek		Liverpool
15		Husband Uncle Father	—				(Husbands) (Uncle) (Fathers Uncle)							5	3		dk	Blue	nil		
16		Uncle	—																		
17		Sister	$100	No	—	—	(Brother) Mrs Catherine Sodbold Park House, Bath Beach, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	—	clear fair	blue	Nil	England	Lincoln Cheshire
18	No	Husband	$10				(Husband) Harry Ingram 303 Pennington St. Newark, NJ							5	4		dark brown	brown			Normanton
19																					
20																					
21	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	(Friend) Mrs A Moody. 29 Dr Gardiner St. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Dislocation of left thumb joint with ankylosis (stiffness) of left thumb joint, left wrist stiff and partly ankylosed, about 1/2 ankylosis (stiffness) of left knee joint, all when child	5	2	fair	Red	Brown	Scar on face, 1/2 inch long, caused by fall	England	Liverpool
22	Yes			Yes			(Uncle) Wm Skelton. Coshocton Ohio							5	2	fair	fair	Grey	Nil		Shrewsbury
23	Yes						(Husband) J Saunders, 331 East 93rd St. New York, NY							5	8	fresh	dark brown	brown			Seacombe Cheshire
24	No	(has own fare & Certificate Brother pays rest)	$30				(Brother) Hafman Smith 1044 Sutter Str. San Francisco, Cal.							5	8	fair	brown			Hungary	West Prussia
25	No	Self	$30				(Sister) Mrs M. Frane, 85 Hamilton Str. East orange, NJ							5	5	ruddy	dark			England	Widnes
26	Yes		$33				(Friend) James Rogers, 983-6th Avenue, New York, N.Y.							5	7	clear	fair				Seaforth Liverpool
27	No		$25				(Brother) Mr Malpas, c/o H. Evans, Princeton, N.J.							5	10	fresh	black	Hazel			Shifnal Shropshire
28	Yes			Yes			(Brother) David Jno Jones, 173 South Herman Str. Wilkesbarre (Son)							5	6	dark		blue		Wales	Mold
29	No													5	5	dark					Port Talbot
30			$100				(Uncle) Mr Morgan, 115 Russell Str. Columbus Ohio							5	7		brown	Grey		Wales	Glandwes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of (illegible), 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (S)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinb: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1909

at Montreal

P. E. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible] 3rd August, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
59791 1	Bowles	Fanny	37		f	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	(Sister) Mrs Bowles, 52 Frank St. Humberstone Rd., Leicester	Mass	Millbury
2	"	Annie	10		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt)	"	"
3	"	Joseph	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt)	"	"
59843 4	Haynes	Ellen	29		f	m	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	Burton on Trent	Mother Ellen Upton 67 Watlands Burton-on-Trent	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	"	Victor	8		m	s	Infant	No	No					do		
61835 6	Lubelsky	Marks	33		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Leeds	(Wife) Mrs Lubelsky, 25 Roscoe mount, Chapeltown, Leeds		Rochester
64582 7	Williams	Ernest Thos.	21		m	s	Collier	"	"	"	English	Wales	Aberystwyth	Father Rh. Williams Bodlyke Terrace Knatchwood Tredegar Mon	Mass	Utica
3 8	Parry	William Hy	21		m	s	Collier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter Parry father 2 Dercow Hill Rhostwyn Flints		
64949 9	Richardson	Alice Ann	48		f	m	House wife	"	"	"	"	England	Preston	(Sister) Emily Carter, 8 Graham Str. Preston	Mass	Patchogue
10	"	John	16		m	s	Factory operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt)	"	"
11	"	John	48		m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister in Law)	"	"
12	"	Ellen Maud	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
65713 13	Solomon	Rebecca	25		f		Tailoress	No	No				Liverpool	(Friend) Mr^no Caplan, 17 Edinburgh Road, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
68061 14	Lennon	John	24		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Spennymoor	Thomas Lennon, Father 46 Bessemer Str. Dean Bank, Spennymoor	Del	Reed Cobb
15	"	Mildred	22		f	m	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Grainger, mother 12 Arthur Str. Spennymoor	"	"
16	"	Isabella	11		f	s	Scholar	No	No	England				do		
62 17	"	Isabella	25		f	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"				Thomas Lennon, Father 46 Bessemer Str. Dean Bank, Spennymoor	N.Y.	New York
69222 18	Grosvenor	Thomas Edward	25		m	s	Railway Porter	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	Wales	Caersws Montgomeryshire	(Grandfather) Thomas Grosvenor, Brook Cottage Caersws, Montgomeryshire	N.J.	Harrison
69889 19	Fallon	Joseph Edward	21		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	England	Bolton	(Mother) Mrs E. Fallon, 47 Beech Street Bolton	N.Y.	Rochester
71237 20	Henry	Robert	34		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Blaydon on Tyne	Mrs J. Henry, 39 Polemarse Str. Blaydon on Tyne	W.Va.	Parrish
21	Richardson	Joseph	10		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs T. Brown (see Mother in Law) Otto Vale, Blaydon on Tyne		
71404 22	Nadler	Nathan	29		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	2 years London	(Mother in Law) Mrs R Nadler, St. Cruiter, Focsaneg, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	Minah	27		f	m	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother)		
24	"	Bessie	2		f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother)		
70 25	Lavin	Michael	30		m	m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Bradford	(Wife) Mrs Lavin, 52 Chatham Str. Bradford, Yorks	Mass	Lawrence
71553 26	Thompson	Samuel	28		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	(Father) Mr Thompson, 9 Middle Str. Nottingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
76099 71746 27	Lockley	Louisa	55		f	m	House wife	No	No	"	"	"	Manchester	Daughter Mrs Dewy, 44 Dry Grove, Hulme Manchester	Pa	Pittsburg
71740 28	Cliff	John														
72082 29	Orr	William	25		m	m	Porter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	America New Jersey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Parents) Mr & Mrs Orr, Turlagh Hill Annalong Co Down	N.Y.	New York
76287 30	Shield	William	21		m	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	England	Middlesbrough	(Mother) Mrs Shield 34 Mapleton Str. Middlesbro, Lincoln	"	Buffalo

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 11th to August 14th, 1909

44

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$30	No			(Husband) Joe Bowles, Millbury Mass
2	"	Mother					(Father)
3	"	"					
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908	N.J.	Elizabeth (Husband) Amos Haynes, 109 Eby Str Elizabeth, N.J.
5	"	Mother	-	No			(Father)
6	"	Self	$25	"			(Brother) Julius Lubelsky, Geo. H. Monbrose 146 Barrack Str Rochester NY 18. W. 20
7	"	"	$ Over	"			(Friend) Chas. Burdock, Alba, Monroe Co., Iowa
8	"	"	$5	"			(Friend) Courtney Burdock
9	"	"	Yes	00			(Robert Dickson Cousin) 178 Harrison St Fall River Mass
10	"	Parents	$50	"			do
11	"	Self	"	"			do
12	"	Father	"	"			do
13	"	Self	$15	Yes	1908	New York N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs. Strassberg, 233 East 116th Str. New York NY
14	No	Self	$30	No			(Brother in Law) Geo Grear, Rend City. Ill
15	"	Husband	-	Yes	1888	Talcocreek Pa	(Brother)
16	"	Father	-	No			(Uncle)
17	Yes	Self	Yes	"			Mrs. Crumin 344 6 21 Thomas Grosvenor (Brother) 618 N. 4th Str. Harrison. N.J.
18	No	"	Over	"			(Aunt) Mrs Graham, York Str. Rochester. NY
19	No	"	$30	"			(Friend) Mr E Cockburn Parral, West Virginia
20	Returning to wife	"	Yes	No			(Brother in Law) Robt. Dickson 178 Harrison St Fall River Mass
21	"	"	"	"			(Cousin) J. Brown 81 Larimer Str Brooklyn. N.J.
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			(Husband's Cousin)
23	No	Husband	"	"			(Sisters Cousin)
24	"	Father	-	"			
25	No	Self	$25	"			(Friend) Sam Skolony. 6 Pleasant Terrace, Lawrence, Mass
26	"	"	$25	"			(Brother) Mr C. Thompson. 127 Graham Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Returning to wife and children	Husband	$20	Yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa.	(Husband) Mr Jno Lockley 1125 Bidwell Str. North Side, Pittsburg Pa
28							
29	Yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes	1909	New York N.Y.	(Home) 366 West 116th Str New York. N.Y.
30	"	"	$30	No			(Friend) Mark Simpson, 436 Hoyt Str. Buffalo, N.Y.

19 Whether an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dark brown	Grey	Nil	England	Loughborough
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	Burton on Trent
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark brown	brown	✓	England	Leeds
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	✓	Wales	Abergynlan
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	dk	light brown	✓	✓	do
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Mole on right cheek	England	Preston
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	light Brown	Hazel	Scar on Back of neck	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	Grey	Protruding bone on right cheek	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	none	✓	✓
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	dark	Blue	Nil	England	Manchester
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	light Brown	Blue	Scar on Lobe of left ear	✓	Broom Park Durham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	Nil	America	Talcocreek Pa.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Medium	dark brown	Blue	Nil	England	Broom Park Durham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	—	brown	✓	Wales	Cwmavon
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	blue	✓	England	Golborne Lancs.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	fair	brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Dallmellington
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Light Brown	blue	✓	England	Willington Co. Durham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓	fair	✓	✓	Hungary	Feltincea Moldova
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		1		brown	blue		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	brown	✓	England	Keighley Yorks.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓	Nottingham
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	dark	black	Grey	✓	✓	Dudley Birl- Staffs
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	Nil	Ireland	Annalong Co. Down
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	Brown	dark blue	✓	England	Middlesbrough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr, master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C. Barr Master

Comd. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1909

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "surgeon," "acting surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1909

at [illegible]

P. Keighan

Immigration Officer.

B—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 3rd August, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
72692 1	Smith	Elizabeth	28		f	w	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Mansiclin	John Jones Maesychal Tranch Father Grandfather	Pa	
2	"	Ellen	8		f	s	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~78145~~ 3	~~Turnbull~~	~~Frederick~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Boot Repairer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sunderland~~	~~(Father) Mr Edwards~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Schenectady~~
79871 4	Edwards	David	25		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Ynyspher Aberpennow	(Father) Mr Edwards 11 Graig Rd. Ynyspher (Sister) Mrs Mary Agnes Ahern	Ohio	Colcambus
83105 5	Ahern	Alexander	23		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	English	England	Burnley	2 Humane Str Leeds (Sister in Law)	Ill	Rockford
6	"	Mary J.	20		f	w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Parsons	May	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Hannah Mitchell 78 Blake Str. Burnley	"	"
~~78145~~ 8	~~Turnbull~~	~~Frederick~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Boot Repairer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sunderland~~	~~Father Mr Turnbull 117 Victor Str Sunderland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Schenectady~~
66974 9	Bennett	James	20		m	s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Donaghadee	Father James Bennett 60 Down Donaghadee	Pa	Highmore
79975 10	Laycock	Frederick	20		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn	Father James Laycock 44 Ray Str Blackburn	R.I.	Lonsdale
65476 11	Callow	Bert	26		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Wales	Isle of Man	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Harriet Callow Hills Gardens Douglas I.O.M.	Ohio	Cleveland
65780 12	Morris	Griffith G.	21		m	s	Money watch	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos Back	Father Griffith Morris Rhos Back Blaenau Festiniog	Lost Corner	
74560 13	Chavannes	Pedro	36		m	m	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Wife) Catherine Chavannes 23 Powes Str. Warrington	Ind	Terre Haute
72048 14	Williams	Richard	20		m	s	Quarryman	"	"	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Father Wm Williams Schoolhouse Tanygrisiau Blaenau Festiniog	Pa	Saultine
~~81[illegible]~~ 15	~~Wells~~	~~Gertrude~~														
~~16~~	~~Preston~~	~~Kate~~														
65777 17	Pritchard	Kate	24		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Gt Britain	Old Colwyn	Uncle Mrs Jones Glanaber Cwrt Colwyn	Pa	Yorkshire
9 18	Roberts	Thomas	29		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Ynysfelin	Mother Ellen Roberts Ynysfelin North Wales	Pa	New York
8 19	Pritchard	Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	Gt Britain	"	"	Porth	Sister Mrs Aveley Cae dda Talgarth N Wales	Colo	Denver
69337 20	Greaves	Sarah	40		f	w	House	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Aveley 2 Summer Str Sheffield	Ohio	New Britain
21	"	Mabel	13		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
22	"	May	6		f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Edna	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ernest	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58193 25	Higgins	Thomas	39		m	m	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs Higgins 3 Shand Ave Rathmines Mother	N.J.	Jersey City
26	"	Thomas (Junr)	15		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95 27	Doherty	Bridget	26		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Father Edward Doherty 104 Pardue Str Manchester	"	Bayonne City
79391 28	Picken	George	40		m	m	Iron Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Newport	Mother Mrs Picken c/o Mrs Wedding Market Square Wellington	Ind	Lanford
72814 29	Sneddon	James	49		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs James Sneddon 1358 Duke Str Glasgow	Ind	Terre Haute
91581 30	Rollins	James Charles	20		m	s	Florist	"	"	"	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Rollins 23 Bulmer Lane Rd Hanwell W.	Mass	Northampton

Albert Sanders

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *10th August, 1909.*

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	Over	No	—		(Husband) Alfred J. Smith, Elwood City Pa (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	Brown	Nil	Wales	Swansea
2	✓	father	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—							
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Over~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	(Friend) Mr & Mrs Morgan, 115 Russell Str Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	Blue	Marks on both Hands	Wales	Llanelly Carms
✓ 4	Yes	Self	Over	No	—	—	Friend Mr & Mrs Morgan, 115 Russell Str Columbus, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Blue	Marks on both Hands	Wales	Llanelly Carms
✓ 5	No	✓	Yes	✓	✓	—	(Friend) Mr Joseph Mc Donald 174 Grand avenue, Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	has lost middle finger on left hand	England	Barrow-in-Furness
6	✓	Husband	-	✓	✓			-	-	-	-	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	Nil	✓	✓
7	✓	Uncle	Yes	✓	✓		(Uncle) Amos Parsons. 7626 Dacym Str Cleveland. Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	fair	fair	Blue	✓	✓	Bilston Staffs
8	Yes	Self	$30	✓	✓		Brother Wm Turnbull 115 Prospect Str Schenectady N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland
9	Yes	Father	$75	No	✓		Brother Thomas Bennett Stepmore S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Donaghadee
10	No	Self	$75	✓	✓		Brother William Laycock 75 Arnold Str Lonsdale R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Blackburn
✓ 11	Yes	✓	More	Yes	1904	Idaho Pocatello	Friend Bert Kennish 2055 & 58 Hill St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Dk	Grey	✓	Isle of Man	Douglas
12	✓	✓	✓	Yes	No		Cousin David Pritchard Silverton Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	Wales	Carnarvon
13	To Progress Mexico	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Newport News	Cousin Robt R Davies Delta York County Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dk	dk	Blue	none	Wales	Tonmaelan Mon
14	Wife	Self	$25	No			Friend D Williams 989 West North ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Ystrad Rhondda
15																					
16																					
17	No	Self	$10	No	—		Brother David Pritchard Silverton Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Llanpumsaint Carms
18	Yes	Self	Nine	No	✓																
19	Yes	✓	$51	✓	✓		Husband Chas. Greaves 143 Washington Str New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
20	Yes	Husband	$3	No	✓		Father														
21	✓	Father	—	✓	✓																
22	✓	✓	—	✓	✓																
23	✓	✓	—	✓	✓																
24	✓	✓	—	✓	✓																
25	No	Brother	$15	Yes	1883	Jersey City N.J.	Brother W. Higgins 372 Washington Str Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathmines
26	✓	Uncle	—	No	✓		Uncle							5	6	clear	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Brother	$50	✓	✓		Mother D Meniph Doherty														
28	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	Dead Aurora	Brother Jno. Picken Salford Eng							5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
29	Yes	✓	$25	✓	1907	Dead Terre Haute	Friend John Ferguson 168 South Str Terre Haute Ind							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Wellington
30	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend Frank Barnard 19 College Lane Northampton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Scar right side of neck	England	West Ealing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1907,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1907

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 6007
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

- 3 AUG 1909

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
71[illegible]	Hartell	William		26	M	S.	Umbrella Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle Mr Hartell 31st Breck Road Lpool	N.S.	Aspinville
70[illegible]	Wilson	alice		26	F		House Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochester	Brother Mrs Ryle, 21 Henry St. Rochester	Ohio	Lyndonville
58207 5	Grimes	John		21	M	S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	Father Wm Grimes, Potts Head, Norfolk England	"	Cleveland
58023 6	Elliott	John William		27	M	Wd	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	West Hartlepool	Friend Walter Bushman 71 Stanton St. West Hartlepool	"	"
7		Isobel		25	F		House	"	"	"	"	"				
58200 8	Williams	William R.		45	M	M.	Rockman	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Brother Richard Williams Post Office Penrhyn	Pa	Pittsburgh
58200 9	Embrey	Agatha		18	F	S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Northwich	Brother-in-law Joseph Barlow, Bro. in law Norton meadows, Northwich	Conn	Bridgeport
52054 10	George	Ishmael		23	M		Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Abermaut	Father Phillip George Rhyd-yfelin Abermaut Wales	Pa	Masses
66723 11	Jardine	Duncan		30	M	M.	House	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Friend & Uncle Charles Armadale Scotland		
12		John			M	S.	Child	No	No							
13		Duncan			F		Infant									
14	Stampfen	Louis		32	M	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Friend Mr. Beaver 2 Thos Place London W.	Pa	Philadelphia
58217 15	Fisher	Chaje		35	F		House			Austria	Hebrew		Liverpool	Mother Rebecca Haus Brother Bentzion Austria Grandmother	No	New York
16		Herman		11	M	S	Child	do	No	"	"	"	"			
17		Salomon		9												
18		Ettie		8	F											
19		Gusta		4												
71983 20		Annie		1												
58313 21	Francis	Walter		46	M	M.	Pumper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	W. S. Colliery			
3 22	Mes	Stanley		20	M	S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Torquay	Father Terence McGarrigle Dawsons Co. Fermanagh	Mass	Concord
65782 23	McGarrigle	Thomas		35	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballagash	Father John Preston Mill Street Dungannon Co. Tyrone	Ill	Marion
68596 24	Smith	Isabella		35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Mother-in-law Mrs Shields		
25		Helen		4		S	Child	No	No					Grandfather		
64671 26	Eklundson	Theodor		31	M	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrgarda	Father Elin P. Petterson Norrgarda Sweden	Kans	Cleveburn
27	Eriksson	Nils Erik		29	M	M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Stersund	Father Erik Eriksson Ostersund Sweden	Mass	Cambridge
77493 28	McMahon	Owen		19	M	S	Labr	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Sister Mrs McMahon Bro Ireland	N.J.	New York
71994 29	Colbourne	George		31	M	S	Driller	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Preston	Father Geo Colburne Earlham St Preston	Mass	New Bedford
67743 30	Thomson	Alexandra		33	M	M	Baker	"	"		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Geo Thompson 5 Crookburn St Glasgow		Boston

Except 3

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
3	Yes	Father	$40	No.			Aunt Eliza Gibson 2.6 Ocean Grove Asheville N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brown	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Esmond c/o New York Clipper New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	fair	fair Blue	Mole	Scotland	Lossymouth
5	Medina	Friend	$20	"			(Friend) Thomas Turner Lyndonville O.G. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	brown brown	"	England	Negtishead Norfolk
6	Yes	Friend	Yes	"			Friend John R. Diebold 532 E 105th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	" Blue	"	"	West Hartlepool
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
8	No	Brother	$50	No			Brother Robt Williams Box 267 Pauline Eulang Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brown Grey	"	Wales	Blaenau Ffestiniog
9	Yes	Brother	$12	No			(Brother) Jno R. Embrey 778 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair Grey	Mole	England	Townsford Cheshire
10	No	Self	Yes	"			Uncle John H. George Coppers Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	Brown Brown	"	Wales	Cefn
11	"	Husband	Yes	No.			Husband Robert Gardner R.F.D. 6 Hermitage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Fair Grey	"	Scotland	Backgate
12	"	Father	—	"			Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	Self	None	No			Friend Karl Rook Lenz Fockenheim 111 South 5th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Blk	None	Germany	Karlsruhe
15	"	Husband	$5	"			Husband Tobias Tiefer 163 Delaney Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk Brown	"	Austria	Dambezer
16	"	Father	—	"			Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Thomas McGrath 19 Redford Court Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaleck
24	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1909	Marion Del	Husband Jno Smith Route 6 Marion Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Gray	"	England	Tynemouth
25	"	Mother	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	No	Self	$35	No			Uncle C. J. Wolf Alexander Haus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gray Blue	None	Sweden	Sweden
27	"	"	$10	"			Friend Stina Svoanstrom 602 Franklin Ave Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown "	"	"	Ostersund
28	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1901	New York	Friend Mrs Dunn 555 152nd St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fresh	Red "	"	Ireland	Broghedar
29	No	Self	$50	No			John McArthur Penshore So New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brown Brown	"	England	Preston
30	Yes	"	$45	Yes	1906	Boston	No friends in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Dk	Brown Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1909,

at NW Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, ... (State whether Surgeon salaried officer of or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinb.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from - 3 AUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5															
58028 1	Stumpf	Frederick	29		m	Cook House	Yes	Yes	American	English America		Jersey City N J	United States Citizen		
2		Margaret	26		f	wife									
58138 3	Burdock	Charles	51		m	Blacksmith	No	No	U.S. Reg			Alba, Iowa	United States Citizen		
68 4	Robinson	Thomas	44		m	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S. Reg			Yeadling Pa			
2 95		Alice	42		f	House wife									
6		Florence Berline	1		f	Infant	No	No							
13116 7	Williams	Thomas	61		m	Machinist	Yes	Yes		Welsh		Chicago Ill			
8		Mary	60		f	House wife									
23268 9	Greenaway	Isaac	51		m	Miner				English		Glyn Logh Pa			
10		William John	23		m										
485/0 11	Truscott	James	37		m	Minister						Nanaimo B.C. Can			
12		Raymont	10		m	child									
56900 13	Harrison	William Henry	58		m	Bridge Builder						Paterson N J			
14		Susan J.	62		f	House wife									
64657 15	Evans	Harry J.	30		m	Labor				Welsh		Wilkes Barre Pa			
67804 16	Burnett	Ruth A	58		f	Property Owner				English		Brooklyn N Y			
68114 17	White	William Joseph	64		m	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Reg	English		Blossburg Pa			
69771 18	Hare	Sophia	32		f	House wife				America		Schenectady N Y			
19		Stanley	7		m	child	No	No							
72 20	Beach	Gertrude	36		f	House wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Reg			Rockaway L.I.			
21		Stella	6		f	child	No	No							
70946 22	Griffiths	Jemina	44		f	House wife						Shandoah Pa			
71429 23	Gray	Hannah	29		f	House keeper						Yeadling Pa			
24		John	2		m	Infant	No	No							
72691 25	Davies	Thomas	49		m	Labor	Yes	Yes				Waterville, Conn			
26	Price	Martha	49		f	Wid. House keeper	No	No	Engl		Wales	Swansea			
73491 27	Symes	Harriett	51		f	House wife						Gilberton Pa			
76353 28	Smith	Robert	50		m	Ford Refiner				Irish		Chicago Ill			
29		Margaret	51		f	House wife									
83108 30	Adams	Mary	45		f					English		Cincinnati Ohio			

3.17.20

James Bock
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 10 AUG 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other prohibited steerage passage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						(Home) 112 Congress Str. Jersey City, N.J.											
2						(Wife) Emma Burdock. RFD 5. Ct 1/26 Dest Ct Eng											
3						Albia Iowa											
4						(Son) Mr Robinson, Vandling Pa											
5																	
6						(Brother) —											
7						(Home) 6400 Maddison Ave Chicago. Ill												
8																	
9						(Home) in Glynlogh, Luzerne Co. Pa											Scars on left eye	
10																	
11						(Home) in Mahanay City Pa											
12																	
13						(Home) 15 Nelson Ste. Albion Place. Paterson, N.J.											
14																	
15						(Home) 30 Charles Street Forest Park Pa											old dislocation Ring finger — right hand	
16						Brother Mr Barnett Brooklyn N.J.											
17						Home Blaswell Pa										Land 91. Ct Com Pl Indiana Pa.	
18						(Husband) 122 Van Vranken Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.											
19						(Father) —											
20						(Home) Rockaway L.I.											
21																	
22						(Home) 425 Mary Berry Ste Shandoah Pa												
23						(Home) Main Ste Vandein. Pa.											
24																	
25						(Home) in Waterville, Conn.											
26	—	broke	no	no	—	(Sister) Mrs Thos Davies, Waterville, Conn.							no	no	none good	no 5 — fair grey	
27						(Home) in Gilberton Pa											
28						(Home) 3757 Hermitage ~~Ste~~ Ave, Chicago. Ill.										March 16/91 A Co. Clerk Co Ill		
29																	
30						(Husband) Geo R. Adams, Washington, Hamilton Co, Ohio.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Wm Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, S'LUKO I..., (State whether Surgeon-Contractor employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

- 3 AUG 1907

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
81072 1	Evans	Rosalama	28	11	m	M	House [illegible]	✓	✓	English	America	Wilkes Barre	Pa	United States	✓	✓
83104 2	Crowe	Jacob	11	11	m	M	Pattern maker	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland	Ohio	✓	✓	✓
6 3	Bushnell	Thos Edward	42	✓	✓	✓	Railroad worker	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	✓	Lizzie	44	✓	f	m	House wife	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	Lilly	11	✓	f	s	child	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
65776 6	Pritchard	David	27	✓								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
58183 7	Stoeckel	Margaret	60	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	English	America	Buffalo	N.Y.	Husband	United States	Citizen
~~5081~~ 8	~~Williams~~	~~Morgan~~	~~63~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Builder~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~			
50 9	Lewis	Cassie	41	✓	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Welsh	America	Shenandoah	Pa		United States	Citizen
13169 10	Kennedy	Mary Ann	54	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	British	English		Cleveland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 11	✓	Harold	9	✓	m	s	child	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓
71242 12	Hunt	John	44	✓	m	M	Miner	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cherokee Kansas			
58198 13	Jones	John R	44	✓	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	✓	Edwardsdale Pa			
✓ 14	✓	Jane	43	✓	f	m	House wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shenandoah Pa			
52053 15	Lloyd	Sarah Jane	44	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
2 16	Bowen	Elizabeth	58	✓	f	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Carbon				
13174 17	✓	John Porter	10	✓	m	S	Infant	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58216 18	Wallis	Charles	44	✓	m	M	Laborer Operative	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81079 19	Edwards	Joshua	16	✓	m	S	Silk Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
78 20	Wells	Gertrude	24	✓	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	Preston	Kate	35	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13172 22	Mangan	Patrick	62	✓	m	M	Salesman	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland	✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	✓	Mary	52	✓	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓	Joseph	11	✓	m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
64861 25	Eardley	Olive	34	✓	f	M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
75127 26	Morgan	Joseph D.	21	✓	m	s	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13173 27	Byrne	Mary	36	✓	f	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	✓	Martin	41	✓	m	M	Agent	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
71740 29	Cliff	Julia	[illegible]		f	M	wife	✓	✓	British	~~Welsh~~				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
62317 30	Williams	Reese	16	✓	m	S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	English	Welsh	Wales	Carbon	Father Rees Williams		Pa Braddock	✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 10 AUG 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						(Home) 30 Charles Street, Wilkes Barre Pa												
2						(Home) 8808 Union ave Cleveland, Ohio													
3						(Home) 9917 Gaylord Mr Cleveland, Ohio												
4																		
5																		
6																		
7						Home 53 Leicester St Buffalo N.Y.													
8						Home 678 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.													
9						Husband Charles Lewis 307 Maytury Shenandoah Pa.													
10						Husband David Kennedy 9506 Lamelink Ave Cleveland, Ohio													
11						(Father)												
12						(Home) in Cherokee Kansas												
13						(Home) 166 Arch St Edwardsdale, Luzerne Co. Pa.													
14																		
15						(Home) 191 Hamilton Pa													
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	Yes	Cousin	No	No		Cousin Helge L Williams 512 Mill St Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear	dark	Blue	none	Wales	Pembroke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified, under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex D. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug. 190 7

at [illegible]

P.S. Bridgen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 3 AUG 1914, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
581140 1	Lazarus	Maurice	35	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	(wife) Mrs Lazarus, 7 Amberley Terrace, Leopold St Leeds	N.J.	
2	Rosenbloom	Julie	29	f		House wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Brother) S. Freedman, 6 Plum Street, Leeds		
3	✓	Max	6	m	s	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Uncle)		
4	✓	Sam	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle		
60899 5	Goldstein	Bessie	37	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	London	5 Years Mr Pearl (Grandfather) 6 Tredegar Square, Bow, London	✓	New York
6	✓	Abrahams	15	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
7	✓	Montague	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8	✓	David	11	m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9	✓	Simon	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	✓	Marie	5	f	s	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
11	✓	Beatrice	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
609002 12	Zimmelowitch	Annie	29	f	m	House wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 Years (Father) Mr Zimmelowitch, 26 Broomhead Str. London E.	✓	Mount Vernon
13	✓	Benjamin	8	m	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)	✓	✓
14	✓	Simon	6	✓	✓	2-945798-1/12/42-505	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)	✓	✓
15	✓	Betsy	4	f	✓	2-951547-11/21/42 (505)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)	✓	✓
16	✓	Philip	3	m	s	2-505-7/20/36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)	✓	✓
71644 6+826 17	Horowitz	Louis	38	m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	(wife) L. Horowitz, 14 Lorraine Place, Leeds		New York
76285 18	Malinouskis	Kazemiras	48	✓	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Middlesbrough	15 Years Mr Petrowskas (friend) South Bank, Middlesbrough.	✓	Brooklyn
19	✓	Margaret	44	f	m	House wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
20	✓	Petrona	16	✓	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	✓	Stanislaus	15	m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
22	✓	Joseph	6	✓	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8320 23	Gold	Abram	36	m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Blackburn	Mrs Silverstone, (Cousin) 37 Alton Str. Blackburn	✓	New York
60903 24	Saiger	Bessie	39	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	1 Year Stocks & Barnet HH Bedford Str London E.	Nb	Burlington
25	✓	Annie dtr	11	✓	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
26	✓	Abram	9	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
27	✓	Samuel	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
28	✓	Israel	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
29	✓	Betsey	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
30															

William A Brock
Commissioner

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. 16 AUG 1909 *, 190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No	—	—		(Brother in Law) Hyman Lonefield, 633 North Str. Rochester, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark Brown	Brown		Russia	Vorkerwish
2	✓	Husband	$25	✓	—	—		(Husband) Hyman Rosenblum, c/o Harrison, 344 Cedar Str, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	black	✓	✓	✓	Lookline
3	✓	father	—	✓	—	—		(father)	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
4	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
5	✓	Husband more	✓	—	—	—		(Husband) Sol. Goldstein, 121 Fifth Str. New York, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	brown	✓	Russia	Warsaw
6	✓	father	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	fair	fair	Grey	✓	England	London
7	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
9	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
10	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
11	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
12	✓	Husband	$25	✓	—	—		(Husband) Joseph Zimmelowitch, 130 S. 5th Ave. Mount Vernon, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Minsk
13	✓	father	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
14	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
15	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
16	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
17	✓	Self	$25	✓	—	—		(Brother) Mr. Max Horowitz, 2 Orchard Str. New York, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	dark brown	dark brown	✓	Russia	Paenemun
18	✓	✓	~~$200~~ $77	✓	—	—		(Brother in Law) North 4th Str. Brooklyn, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Lithuma
19	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—		(Brother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	father	—	✓	—	—		(Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Medium	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Lt	Brn	Grey	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		(Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓		
23	✓	Self	$30	✓	—	—		~~Miss Golt~~ (Sister) Gruen 237 E. 9th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	brown	brown	Blue	✓	Russia	Bialostock
24	✓	Self	$35	✓				Husband Louis Daiga N. Winooski Ave. Burlington Vt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Lt	Lt	Brown	✓	✓	Kovno
25	✓	Mother	—	✓				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	✓	✓	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	✓	✓	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	✓	✓	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	✓	✓	—	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1904

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

R. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
60903	Berman	Rachel	23	7	m.	Waiter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	1 year Mother Mr. Pilus 45 Langdale St. London	Pa	Philadelphia
X2	"	Hasses	Inf	1	m.	Infant			2-956884- 3/10/42				Grandfather		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 10 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	No			Husband to Berman 817 Wacker Str Philadelphia Pa Tailor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Tulsk
2	"	Brother	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the CAMPANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug , 1909
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

- 3 AUG 1909

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holt	Sven Peter	42	M	M		House owner	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Norway	U.S.A.	Two Rapids		Iowa	Two Rapids
2	Hult	Charles G.	66	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleburne		"	Cleburne
3	Oberg	Charles	39	M	M		Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.		Ill.	Chicago
4	Hedlund	Carl E.	37	M	M		Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.		"	"
5	Larsen	Charles.	49	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
6	Ekloff	Anna G.	27	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Norwalk, Ct.		Ct.	Norwalk
7	"	Florence	7	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Herbert	2	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Rydeen	Hjalmar	28	M	S		Surgeon in the U.S. Revenue Service	✓	✓	U.S.A.	"	"	U.S. Navy		"	U.S. Navy
10	Lundberg	John E.	32	M	M		Laborer	✓	✓	"	Swedish	"			"	
11	Hakanson	Erik	21	M	S		Mechanic	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
12	Sa Ranason	Andreas	42	M	M		Farmer	✓	✓	"	Scandinavian	"			"	
13	✓	Christina	30	F	M		House wife	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
14	Berengen	Bertine O	33	✓	✓		Tailoress	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
15	Thomasen	Peter C	71	M	M		Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
16	✓	Louise	62	F	M		House wife	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
17	Jorgensen	Niels	50	M	M		Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
18	✓	Marie	50	F	M		House wife	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
19	Nilsson	Carl O	46	M	M		Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
623/8 20	McLeod	Thomas	145	✓	✓		Miner	✓	✓	"	English	"			"	
✓ 21	Nicholls	Edward	11	M	S		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
72093 22	Hopkins	Elizabeth	55	F	M		House wife	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
71744 23	Gunn	John E.	41	M	M		Tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
62319 24	Mason	Mary J.	36	F	M		House wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"			"	
✓ 25	✓	Ethel	10	F	S		Child	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
✓ 26	✓	Edward	5	M	S		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"			"	
27																
28																
29																
80																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 10 AUG 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge for care and treatment of insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S. Citizen			Brother: Rafaelo Ellandy Uncle: Rapido, Kansas (full) Cousin: Albert Ryall Cousin: Lorenzo Kansas (full) Wife: Agnes Chicago Dau: South post Ave. Chicago Mother: Emma Pentleyard 2647 north Clark St. Chicago Friend: Mrs. E. Forbach 4127 W. 11th St. New York City Husband: John Elliott 1007 Broad St. Newark, N.J. Father:										
2	"	"	"	"															
3	"	"	"	"															
4	"	"	"	"															
5	Geo.	"	"	"															
6	"	"	"	"															
7		Father																	
8																			
9	Self																		
10	U.S. Citizen						friend Alfred Jacobson, Box 65 Iron River (Mich)												
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			friend Joseph Nicholson 69 Edward St. Worcester Mass												
12	✓	✓	✓	✓															
13	✓	✓	✓	✓															
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Home) in McMinnville Oregon												
15	✓	✓	✓	✓															
16	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Home) in St. Paul Neb.												
17	✓	✓	✓	✓															
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Home) 115 W. 62nd St New York City												
19	✓	✓	✓	✓															
20	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Home) in Albia Monroe Co. Iowa												
21	✓	✓	✓	✓															
22	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Home) 110 W. 104th St New York City												
23	✓	✓	✓	✓															
24	United States Citizen						(Home) 225 Abbot Court Fairmont, West Va.												
25	✓	✓	✓	✓															
26	✓	✓	✓	✓															
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1909

at ..... N.Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash 10 — S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 3rd, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolehma	Alfred	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pihlajavesi	Father Matti Kolehma, Pihlajavesi K.P. Hirva n.	Mich	Stambaugh
2	Pihonen	Toivo Herman	29		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Keuru	Brother Oscar Pihonen, Keuruun pit. Keuruun kylä	Mich	Mountain Iron
3	Paavola	Väinö	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Orivesi	Mother Fredrika Paavola, Orivesi.	do	do
4	Nieminen	Saimi	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Mother Maria Nieminen, Kirkonkylä, Seinäjoki	Mass	Worcester
5	Nevala	Alina	26		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Kurikka	Father Jaakko Pitkänen, Koivistonkylä, Kurikka.	Mich	Houghton
6	Gref	Betty	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Jersey City	Aunt Maria Östergård, Mustasaari, Jungmond.	N.J	Jersey City
7	—"—	Ida	17		F	S	2-8-1624	do	do	do	do	Finland	Mustasaari	Aunt do:	do	do
8	Syring	Ester	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gust Järf, Mustasaari, Gorlen by	do	do
9	Aillovoja	Lovisa	35		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Nivala	Father Juho Stenvall, Nivala, Karvoskylä	Mich	Mohawk
10	Vesalainen	Alexander	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sippola	Father Matti Vesalainen, Sippola	Minn	Mountain Iron
11	Ajälä	Jaakko	40		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rautalä	Mother Ruth Ajälä, Rautalä Karalän kylä	Wyom	Rock Springs
12	Kallioinen	Hanna	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Friend Victor Hammarsson, Merikarvia	Mich	Negaunee
13	—"—	Frans	4	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Lindroos	Albert	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Swedish	do	Mustasaari	Mother Elisabeta Lindroos, Mustasaari, gerby.	Mich	Stambaugh
15	Norrgård	Emma	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Norrgård, Mustasaari Bole by.	N.Y	New York
16	Haltio	Ellen	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Peter Haltio, Grönvik Mustasaari.	Wash	Bellingham
17	Lindholm	Amalia	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Father Joel Lindholm, Mustas Wehkan kylä	Mass	Fitchburg
18	Möttönen	Amanda	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pattano	Father Tuomas Möttönen, Pattano, Nurmijärvi by.	Mich	Franklin Mine
19	Holm	Hilma	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Lappfjärd	Mother Maja Mannfolk, Lappfjärd.	do	Iron Mountain
20	Katajamäki	Helmi	20		F	S	shop-maid	do	do	do	do	do	Vasa	Mother Emilia Katajamäki, Alavus, Kirkonkylä	Minn	New York Mills
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No			Friend Everard Saarela, 249 Stambaugh, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Pihlajavesi
2	do	do	$86	Yes	1907	Duluth, Minn.	Friend Matti Pessola, Box 154, Mountain Iron, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Kouvola
3	do	do	$22	Yes	1906	Mountain Iron, Minn.	Friend Oiva Nenonen, Box 154, Mountain Iron, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	brown	do	do	do	Orivesi
4	Yes	do	$22	No			Mother Minnie Taipale, Esther str 73 Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Jämsänjoki
5	do	do	$25	do			Husband John Nevala, Box 481, Houghton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusjoki
6	do	do	$30	Yes	1904-1907	Jersey City	Cousin Veikko Tikkala, Jessene str 49, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	a birthmark on the left hand.	do	Mustasaari
7	do	do	$30	No			Cousin do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	light	do	None	do	do
8	do	do	$25	Yes	1903-1907	New York	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	do	do	do	do	do	~~U.S.~~ New York
9	do	do	$22	Yes	1900-1905	Mohawk	Brother Matti Tommila, Box 298, Mohawk, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	brown	dark	do	Finland	Nivala
10	do	do	$25	do	1904-1908	Mountain Iron, Minn.	Friend Leonard Leppi, Box 81 Mountain Iron, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	blue	do	do	Sippola
11	No	do	$50	do	1892-1902	Diamond ville, Wyo.	Friend Kusti Storhaug, P.O. Box Springs, Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brunette	do	do	do	do	Raulsila
12	Yes	Self	~~$22~~	No	—	—	Gustaf K. Kallioinen, Box 267, Negaunee, Mich.													do	Merikarvia
13	do	do																		do	do
14	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Alfred Smedlund, Box 68, Stambaugh, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	blood	blue	do	do	Mustasaari
15	Yes	do	$28	Yes	—	—	Cousin Edward Johnson, 447 E. 140 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	do	brown	green	do	do	do
16	do	do	$28	do			Sister Alvina Walji, 1020 Garden str. Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blood	blue	a birthmark on the right hand.	do	do
17	No	do	$26	Yes	—	—	Friend John Sipila, 170 Charles str. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	dark	brown	None	do	Alsari
18	do	do	$10	do			Friend Kalle Junkkarinen, Box 113 Franklin Mine, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	blond	grey	do	do	Pattaus
19	Yes	do	$28	Yes	—	—	Husband Viktor Holm, 20 Lexington str. Iron Mountain, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ready	dark	blue	do	do	Lappajärvi
20	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Cousin Elisabeta Nissi, Box 198, New York Mills, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Loihia
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barnacle, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barnacle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug., 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ~~sailing vessel~~ (State whether Steerage, Cabin, or Saloon Passage is provided by vessel named, and the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug. 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaias S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 3rd, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mäenpää	Olga	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhajoki	Father Nestor Mäenpää Kauhajoen xeä Kauhajoki	Wis.	Huckley
2	Pihlajamäki	Sofia	32	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Wähämäki, Kauhajoen xeä, Kauhajoki.	do	do
3	—"—	Eeli Maria	9	F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Hyppä,	do	do
4	Kölsö	Liisa	26	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Helsinki Vanhakaupunki	do	Red Granite
5	—"—	Aili	6	F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	—"—	Tyyne	4	F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Wehmasto	Hilja	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jurva	Father Johan Wehmasto, Jurva	Mich.	Negaunee
8	Härkönen	Konstantin	34	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ristijärvi	Ylitse Saara Härkönen Ristijärvi, Pyhäjoki	do	Kenosha
9	Wargelin	Selma	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	Yrjänä Hautala Ylistaro via Perk	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Perk	Lyydi	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oulkila	Oulkila Laaroka	Minn.	Magnor
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I-306627-6-14/40 (crossed out)

1C 117648-11/12/37

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother Mat Mäki, Cop 6, Hoxley, Wisc
2	do	Husband	$10	do	—	—	Husband Emma Riikajamäki, Cop 6, Hoxley, Wisc
3	do	Father					
4	do	Husband	$25	Yes	1902-1903	Rockport Mass	Husband Matti Hörä, Box 57, Redgranite, Wisc
5	do	Father					
6	do	do					
7	do	Friend	$25	No			Friend K. Kallioinen, Box 267, Negaunee, Mich.
8	do	Brother	$10	do			Brother Karel Härkönen, Box 252 Hancock, Mich.
9	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend Selma Ulatz, 2341 [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn.
10	do	Brother	$25	do			Brother Henry Jerk, Box 608, Maynard, Mass.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Everlasting or otherwise, or feeble-minded. Persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Kauhajoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	pale	black	blue	do	do	do
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light brown	brown		do	do	Ylistaro
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	light	brown	grey	do	do	Sippainen
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	3½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kiskjärvi
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Ylistaro
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Pulkkila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C Barr Master, of the ..... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 5 August 5 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Bernt Ferdinand	26		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Kirkland Minn	Father Anders Jørgen Jørgensen Fredrikstad Norway	Minn	Kirkland
2	Larsen	Julie Augustah	22		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Hans Larsen Haugesund Christiania	Minn	Kenning
3	Arnason	Olaf	35		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Jonkoping	Father Arnt Gunnarsen Jonkoping Sweden	Minn	Lidenpark
4	Saling	Erling	36		M	Single	Captain	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Hans Hansen Christiania Norway	Minn	Philadelphia
5	Olsson	Anna	18		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Wermland	Sister Elida Jonsson Wermgrund Sweden	Minn	Red Wing
6	Lindgren	Carl	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Saint Paul Minn	Father Carl Lindgren Kappsjon Sweden	Minn	St Paul
7	~~Brette~~	Astah	41		F	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Telemarken	Father Ole Bratte Brandsberg Telemarken	Minn	Ada
8	Johansen	Carl	36		M	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Farsund	Wife Astrid Johansen Brotvas gaard Farsund	Pa	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904	Minn	Return to Kingsport Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
2	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Martin B. Hansen Box 5 Kenning Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Norway	Salem
3	yes	Brother in Law	$25	no			Brother in Law Hans Nesheim Box 85	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Lindsoe
4	yes	Brother	$25	no			Norwegian Consulate Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiansund
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Nils Jansen Red Wing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Vermland
6	yes	Uncle	Self	$25	yes	1905 1908	Minn	Return to 662 Rice St Saint Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Gefleborg
7	yes	Brother in Law	Self	$25	no			Brother in Law Carl Hansen 760 Main St Kingsport Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	1902	IV Canada	Gustav Julie Johansen Tailor Johnsden 67 East 138 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Ben Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1909

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pò in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ....., Cunard Steamship Co., do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1909

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carmania sailing from Wesday 3rd August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bakka	Ole	29		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	My mother Berit H. Bakka Bakka near Stavanger	Penn	Pittsburg
2	-do-	Lesa	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	last 5 yrs	aby mother Martha Bjørklang Vinekand near Stavanger	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Adne		3	m		infant	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-			-do-	-do-
4	Anderson	Karl A	18		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	-	Sweden	Malmo	father Jonas Anderson	Penn	Pittsburg
5	Sandell	Bror	22		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	-	-	Jönköping	father Emil Sandell	R.I.	Providence
6	Jonsson	Frans W	26		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	-	-	Trelleborg	father Jonas Pettersson	Minn	Chicago Alb
7	Green	Lisa	30		f	w	Housewife	"	"	"	-	-	Trelleborg	father Olof Persson	Penn	New York
8	"	Anny B	9		m	child				"	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wallasis	"	"
9	Johansson	Ivar	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Olof Andersson	Penn	Mayfield
10	Sandell	Albert	24		m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	-	-	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Sweden	father Emil Sandell	R.I.	Providence
11	Karkala	Aaro J	21		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Malmo	Mother Anna Karkala	Penn	Clifford
12	Gyberg	Jons G	26		m	m	Fisherman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kyllinge	Wife Alexia Gyberg	Wash	Seattle
13	Persson	Johan	..		m			"	"	"	"	"	Limhamn	father G. Persson		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Albert Johnson

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 10 AUG 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	my brother in law Iver Nees by prepaid M. 153784	50$	no			To my brother in law Iver Nees Randall, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light blonde	blue	none	Norway	Tjotta
2	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blonde	blue			Vefsen
3	"							no	no	no	no	good	no							Vefsen
4	yes	self	$25	no			Gunni August Andersen, 498 Pine St Cloverdale Cal.							5	5½	fair	blue		Sweden	Nefvertorp
5	"	"	$25	"			brother Martin J Randell, 339 Stevens St Pomona Cal							5	6½	"	"		"	Gjesvar
6	single	my	$25	"			brother Otto Peterson Chicago City Mess							5	7	"	"		"	Trakenäs
7	yes	brother	$90	yes	1907	2 yrs	brother Otto Peterson 35th Brook ave Bronx New York City							5	1½	"	brown		"	Vallejo
8	"	father	"	"																
9	no	self	$12	no			brother in law G Erickson 5 Clive Ave Maplewood Mass							5	7½	fair			"	Worcester
10	yes	"	$25	yes	1903	6 yrs	returning to James St Rumford RI							5	8	"	"		"	Lisbon
11	no	-	$50	no			brother Peter Hokala Clifford Mass							5	6½	"	brown		Finland	Wilmantorp
12	yes	-	$30	"			brother Ivar Lydby 15 2nd Street							5	3½	"	"		Sweden	Hyllie
13	"	-	$25	"			uncle Sealle Wark friend										blue			Lunkaun
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..... , 190 9 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. McKenzie, Surgeon of the ~~United States~~ (State whether Surgeon of "United States Marine-Hospital Service" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. McKenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL ....., 3 AUG 1909 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Jonsson	Hilda Sofia	20		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Christinehamn	Father Nils J. Jonsson Christinehamn
2	Gustafson	Elisabeth M.	15		F	S						Sweden	Hallsberg	Father Ben. A. Gustafson Hallsberg
3	Persson	Hilda K.	16		F	S	8-26/1096 1/24/42					Sweden	Grangesberg	Father Johan P. Persson Grangesberg
4	Bergstrom	Johan Emil	23		M	Married	Laborer					Sweden	Alvared	Father Johannes Bergstrom Alvared
5	Eriksson	Karl Algot	24		M	S	Miner					Sweden	Gunnarsberg	Father Wilhelmina Hansson Gunnarsberg
6	Bergstrom	Evelina Sofia	18		F	Servant						Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan V. Bergstrom Stockholm
7	Anderson	Ella Fillarius	21		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Anderson Eggeltorp
8	Fornander	Karl Edvard	18		M	Laborer						Sweden	Dalhem	Father Per Fornander Visby
9	Wiita	Maria V.	19		F	Servant		Finnish				Finland	Hogfors	Father Gustaf Wiita Hogfors
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes Brother in law $25					Brother in law: Solomon Zack 1[illegible] Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.					Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia (Poland)
2		" Sister $25					Sister: Mrs Ella E. Spencer 211 Church " Elmira N.Y.					"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
3		" Brother in law $25					Brother in law: Isador Zack 1[illegible] Melrose St. West Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"
4		" Father $25					Father: I. C. Wagonjoner Somewhere St. Providence R.I.					"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"
5		" Friend $25					Friend: Scott Lofgren [illegible] Lake Hills Va					"	"	5	7	"	Dark brown	Blue	"	"
6		" Uncle $25					Uncle: Felix Larson Bond #2 Pearsall N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	Dark brown	Gray	"	"
7		Yes Fiancee $10 Yes [illegible]					Fiancee: Lucy Gustafson 153 Macomber St. Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Blue	Dark spot on the right side of the chest	Russia (Poland)
8		" Friend $25					Friend: Ivy Stone Anderson [illegible] Lyons Colo					"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"
9		" Father $20					Father: Johan Matte 187 87 Land City N.Y.					"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C Barr, Master of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Liverpool
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190 7

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ~~sailing~~ ~~steamship~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~R C I~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of ~~steamship~~ or ~~sailing~~ vessel, or employed by carrier-line, or at the port.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL -3 A ..., , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jonsson	Rudolf	22									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Andreasson	Jakob														
3	Carlsson	Chief														
4	Larsson	Anna Linda														
5	Kimball	Carl Phillips														
6	"	Ester Emelia	30		F	M	Housewife									
7	Eliasson	Louisa	30		F	S	Dressmaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	~~Carlsson~~	~~Edith~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~			~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~				
9	Ringius	David	26		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Jonsson	Jean	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finnish					
11	Johnsson	Anna	25		F	S	Waitress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal 19 AUG 1909, 190 10 1 PM

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Thos. P. Lynch, 3529 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill				Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebellingham
2	"	"	$25	No			Brother Mathew Anderson, 4119 Gilbert Ave Chicago Ill				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Castlebellingham
3	"	"	$25	No							"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Castlebellingham
4	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Miss Florence Lawler Box 344 Ryegate Mont				"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		"	Castlebellingham
5	"	"	$50	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Cousin Miss Kate Anderson, 4119 Gilbert Ave Chicago Ill				"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue		"	Castlebellingham
6	"	Husband	$200	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill	" "				"	"	5	6	"	Black	"		"	Castlebellingham
7	"	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Cousin John Petrasevic 2201 S Park Ave Chicago Ill				"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray		"	Castlebellingham
8																			
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Milwaukee Wis	Uncle Thos Lynch 3529 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Castlebellingham
10	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Uncle Nyle Johnson 203 Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue		"	Castlebellingham
11	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Cousin Miss Mary Lynch 20 West 22nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue		"	Castlebellingham
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A.D. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Canadian Salvage Syndicate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State whether Surgeon of Vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Ontario, Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Dorthea Hedvine	16		f	s	servant girl	✓	✓	Danish	Scandin.	Denmark	Bjerglev	Father Hans Christensen Bjerglev Denmark	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Boyer	John	54		m	m	machinist	✓	✓	Swedish				Brother Peter Boyer Oak Park Ill.	Ill.	Oak Park
3	Boyer	Walter Louis	18		m	s	helper	✓	✓							
4	Benson	Nellie	58		f	Domestic servant		✓	✓						Ill.	Rockford
5	Backstrom	Otto	32		m	m	baker	✓	✓							
6	"	Ellen	32		f	m	housewife	✓	✓							
7	Jonsson	Johan	22		m	s	baker	✓	✓							
8	Persson	Oscar	26		m	s	baker	✓	✓			Sweden	Linkhamn	Father Aug. Persson Linkhamn Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
9	Anderson	Peter	52		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Swedish						
10	Andersson	Johan Alfred	20		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rörås	Father A. Andersson Rörås Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
11	Svensson	Johan Herbert	19		m	s	butcher	✓	✓						Ill.	Rockford
12	Svensson	Peter C.	41		m	m	farmer	✓	✓							
13	"	Louise	62		f	m	wife	✓	✓							
14	Jörgensen	Niels	63		m	m	farmer	✓	✓							
15	"	Maria	66		f	m	wife	✓	✓							
16	Nilsson	Carl O.	40		m	m	carpenter	✓	✓							
17	Skedahe	Gunhild	17		f	s	Housework			Norway	Scandi.	Norway	Arendal	Father Hans Skedahe Arendal Norway	Ill.	Chicago
18	Melkersen	Martha	22		f	s	servant	30-42351-5-9-41								
19	Ingelbrigtsen	Elizabeth C.	22		f	s		✓	✓					Father Johan Melkersen Aalesund Norway	Ill.	Chicago
20	Hansen	Karl	32		m	m	Lab.	✓	✓					Brother-in-law Nels Ingebrigtsen Aalesund		
21	"	Petra	22		f	m	Wife	✓	✓					Sister Nelly Ingebrigtsen Aalesund		
22	Fyhn	Ole	22		m	s	Lab.	✓	✓					Brother-in-law Hans Larsen Maarhaug Norway		
23	Mellins	Olar	19		m			✓	✓					Father		
24	Evertsen	Emma	18		f	Servant		✓	✓					Brother Erik Mellins Skaraas Norway	Minn.	Hanning
25	Anderson	Hans X	24		m	s	Lab.	M-21950-7-25-37						Sister Julia Johnsen Skaraas Norway		Minneapolis
26	Larsen	Emil	18		m	s	Lab.	✓	✓		Scandi.	Norway	Bodø	Father Anders Jensen Bodø Norway	S.D.	Watertown
27	Daland	Harald	24		m	s	Sailor	2-906552-505-7-25-41						Father Sigfrid Evensen Skaraas Norway		Accocks
28	Anderson	Jacob	25		m	s	Lab.	✓	✓					Father Herman Daland Burviken Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Skaar	Lorentz H.	19		m			✓	✓					Brother Torvald Anderson Farsund Norway		
30														Father Ole Skaar Flekkefjord Norway	Minn.	St. Paul

Harbert Gustafson at 9 14 30 11 5 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 7 10 AUG 1909 , 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Ticket to Portland	self	Yes	no			Traveling with Uncle P. C. Thomsen U.S. Cruiser "Boston" to Mc Minnville, Oreg.
2	"	"	"	Yes	1898-1909	Oak Park Ill.	Home 528 Pleasant St. Oak Park Ill.
3	"	"	"	born in U.S.			
4	"	"	$26	Yes	1902-1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	"	"	"	"	1901-09	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooks Float Benson
6	"	"	"	"			Home 220 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	"	self	$25	no			Friend: Anon Tjelevy c/o J. Hanson 2416 Eliot Ave. Seattle Wash
8	"	"	$30	"			Friend: John Hanson, 2614 E. Lick Str. Seattle, Wash
9	"	"	"	Yes	1908-09	Pine Lake, Wis.	Home: Pine Lake, Wis.
10	"	self	$25.00	"			Friends: Mrs. Augusta Johnson 2128 - 10 Ave. - Rockford, Ill.
11	"	"	$25	"			Sister: Mrs. Augusta Johnson 2128 - 10 Ave. Rockford, Ill.
12							Mr. Mercantile Oreg.
13							
14							St. Paul, Minn.
15							
16							114 W. 62nd St. City
17	Yes	Uncle	$25	Yes	1908	Grand Forks N. Dakota	Uncle Henry Henderssen Fertile Red Lake N. Dakota
18	No	self	Yes	No			Friend passage Holstad Rydale Hotel Fairbanks Alaska
19	"	"	"	"			Friend. Sofie B. Knudsen Fairbanks, Alaska
20	Yes	"	$63	Yes	1903	Eureka Utah	Friend Karl Hansen Box 980 Eureka Utah
21	"	Husband	$40	"			
22	"	Self	$25	No			
23	"	"	$25	"			Uncle A. Pellessen P.O. R.R. Glencoe Minn
24	"	"	$26	"			Cousin Lyda Johnson 804 3rd Ave Minneapolis Minn
25	"	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Hans Pedersen 1100 Red Maple St Watertown S.D.
26	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother J. Lovaas c/o C. Otene R.F.D. 3 Box 57 Alexster S.D.
27	"	Self	$25	"			Uncle Oswald Pedersen 76 Kapley St Brooklyn N.Y.
28	"	"	$30	Yes	1908	Wisconsin Minneapolis	Bro. in law Nicolaisen 376 32nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother Andrew M. Haaf 349 Grove St St Paul Minn
30							

19 Boor in polygamous alienage, or basis liable for rape and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	~~scar~~ inflammation of eyelids	Denmark	Fjergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	None	Sweden	Skaunvatrisk
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	blue		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Sweden	Skonsiaf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Edestad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Närsjö
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scattering scars on both arms	"	Limbazzi
"	"	"	"	"	"	6					None	"	Hyllje
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Denmark	Aarager
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	black	"	"	Sweden	Borås
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	Blue	None	Norway	Strandal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jordaland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	Aalesund
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Romnes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Osgualom
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Romnes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alten
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Benoken
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Jarsund
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Solem
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bjorsick Bergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the Germanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1904

at Victoria, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from .....

, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Serdjuk	Wassily	31		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mackowka	Sache Andrej Serdeuk Mackowka Russia	Mass	Northfield
2	[illegible]															
3	Lewin	Chaje Rivie	17				Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiga	Sache Schaja Jacobsen Kiga Russia		
4	[illegible]	Pawel	29		M		Farm Labr.				Lithuanian		Homel	Sache Leib Lewin Homel Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Smitzky	Chana			F	M	Wife				Hebrew		Wheweck	Salome Marekowmakolska		Framingham
6		Chaike			F	S	Child			1-430191-5/7/43			Wisilkow	Uncle Schmuy Ratmansky Wisilkow Russia	Mass	Boston
7		Freide								1-250810-11/26/28						
8	Goldfart	Chaje	28		M	M	Horse									
9		Abram	9		M	S	Child					Koretz		Sister Gelde Chalowitz Koretz Russia Aunt		
10		Moses	6													
11		Lisel	4													
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]											Gluclow		Son Scholem Dubrauwsky Gluclow Russia Wife Chiene Drapkin Gluclow Russia	Mass	Roxbury
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]											Ekaterinoslaw		Father Josef Bazenski Ekaterinoslaw Russia Uncle Beinisch Kromczom Ekaterinoslaw Russia		Boston
16	[illegible]															
17	Reschke	Sure	40		M	M	Farm Labr.				German	Kowno		Wife Konstancia Saitis Kowno Russia		
18		Beile			F	M	Horse	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pulin	Father Leon Schuster Pulin Russia	Ill	Chicago
19							Wife			11-274310-10/16/40				Grandfather		
20	VL-326 [illegible]	Bane			F	S	Child			11-272628-7/3/41						
21		Isaack			M					11-113437-3/5/34						
22		Alter			M											
23		Schlome					Infant			11-261116-505-10-8-40						
24	[illegible]															
25	Chaskin	Jankel	16		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pryluki	Nephew A. Wilensky Pereyaslaw Russia Sache Ephroim Chaskin Pryluki Russia	Ill	Chicago
26		Rosie			F	M	Servant									
27	[illegible]											Kowno		Sache Schmuel Dobjansky Kowno Russia	Ont	Toronto
28	Eschenbur				M	M	Farm Labr.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lapiensk	Son in law Fritz Pelz Lapiensk Russia	Mass	Roxbury
29	Wildzjunas	Ignaty	26		M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes							
30	[illegible]				F		Housemaker				Hebrew		Dvinsk	Sache Ignaty Wildsjunas New York Russia Friend Leibam Koller Dvinsk Russia		Lawrence
															N.J.	New York

in number.

-61-

Except 2

William Zoll
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 / 74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 AUG, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$18	Yes			Friend Olesin Krause & Co. Northfield Ct
2	Yes	.	$15	.			Bro in law L. Grechowsky 176 Pulaski St Room 30 New York N.Y.
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Abraham Lewin c/o D. Davis 117 Ave C New York N.Y.
4	yes	.	$17	.			Brother Nikolas Kunce 153 Schlenin Ave Binghampton N.Y.
5	.	Husband	—	.			Husband Schleime Reinitz 94 c/o S. Altman 351 Harris Ave Boston Mass
6	.	Father	.	.			Father
7	.	.	.	.			
8	.	Husband	$5	.			Husband Schaje Goldfark 28 1/2 Broadway Boston Mass
9	.	Father	—	.			Father
10	.	.	—	.			
11	.	.	—	.			
12	.	Son	.	.			Son A. Dubrow 116 Ruggles St Roxbury Mass
13	.	Friend	$5	.			Friend
14	.	Brother	$12	.			Brother Mar Racewsky 5 Poplar St W. End Boston Mass
15	.	Uncle	$10	.			Uncle Aron Dubinsky 167 Poplar St W. End Boston Mass
16	.	Cousin	$12	.			Cousin Jacob Kaczinsky 9 Howard Place Cambridgeport Mass
17	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband Israel Reschke c/o H. Bigonsky 374 N. 12th St Chicago Ill
18	.	Father	.	.			Father
19	.	.	.	.			
20	.	.	.	.			
21	.	.	.	.			
22	.	.	.	.			
23	.	Brother	.	.			Brother D. Lamel Cow 133 Leslie St Chicago Ill
24	Yes	Bro in law	$35	No			Bro in law M. L. Nghem 66th & Division St Chicago Ill
25	.	"	.	.			
26	.	"	.	.			
27	Yes	Self	$145	No			Bro in law B. Gordman 13 Duchess St Utica Ont
28	.	Husband	.	.			Son in law Jacob Lioirkal 81 Amory St Roxbury Mass
29	.	Self	$6	.			Cousin Joseph Kazinsky 99 1/2 Oster St Lawrence Mass
30	.	.	$31	.			Brother D. Paute c/o C. Edel 8.83 Monroe St New York N.Y.

19 Every person in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Blue	Grey	None	Russia	Krachanowka
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	Blk.	Brown	.	.	Riga
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Flax	Blue	None	Russia	Homel
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Lt.	Blk.	Brown	.	.	Pinsevsch
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	Blue	.	.	Kraselow
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Lt.	Blk.	Brown	None	Russia	Koretz
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Lt.	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Klecsow
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Blk.	Brown	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Flax	Flax	Blue	.	.	Ekaterinaslaw
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Lt.	Blk.	Brown	.	.	Radno
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk.	Blk.	Brown	None	Russia	Pulen
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Lt.	Blk.	Brown	None	Russia	Perejaslaw
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Flax	Flax	Blue	None	Russia	Perejaslaw
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	dk.	Blk.	Brown	.	.	Kosowo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk.	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Lapierik
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Flax	Brown	Grey	.	.	Kowrok
.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Lt.	Blk.	Brown	.	.	Borowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..9

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1907

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

385

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... - 3 AUG 1909 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarakaja	Dwerie	34		M	M	Farm Servt	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	Cousin Louis Komansky Suwalki Russia	R.I.	Providence
2	"	Leya	31		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Dobe	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Menidel	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Schaye	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Uncle	"	"
6	"	Chaim														
7	Stankewitz	Wahenty	57		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ratzy	Father K. Stankewitz Ratzy Russia	Ill.	Waukegan
8	Stolin	Leib	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Botrinsk	Wife Rosse Stolin Botrinsk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Tillo				M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Selunak	Wife Ureschula Tillo Selunak Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
10																
11	Ischerman	Mendel			M	M	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	Eschassnik	Father Anton Gnatkoss Chikcky Russia		
12	Gratsch	Abowsch			M	S	Clerk			"		"	Wissoky	Wife Perlica Ischerman Eschassnik Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Patzuk	Michan	25	7	M	M	Horse	7-7-96 no	no	"	Polish	"	Rea	Mother Zippe Gratsch Wissoky Gorodetz		
14	Becker	Andrew			M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	"	German	"	Baltzer	Brother Ragan Patzuk Rea Russia		
15	Edelstein	Chaim												Wife Marie Beker Baltzer Russia	N.J.	Newark
16	Edelstein	Israel			M	M	Merchant	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Janischky	Father Peter Dibelstein Janischky Russia		
17		Fanny			F	M	Horse			"		"		Cousin Moritz Edelstein Janischky Russia	Conn	Stamford
18		Ella			F	S	Tailoress			"		"				
19																
20	Kutkowski	Michal	25		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowmiesta	Father Josef Kutkowski Nowmiesta Russia	Mass	Brighton
21	Kreutz	Julius	22		M	S	Blacksmith	no	no	"	German	"	Warsaw	Mother Matilde Kreutz Warsaw Russia	Pa	Nazareth
22	"	Lene	18		F	S	Servant			"		"				
23	Bakoza	Antonas	20		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Sejla	Father Teodor Bakoza Jaroschuzi Russia		Shenandoah
24	Milonezio	Wincenty	28		M	M	Tailor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Krasnowska	Father D. Milonezio Krasnowska Russia		Kingston
25	Wachowske	Jan	31		M	M		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lomza	Wife Anna Wachowski Ellez Russia	Wisc	Three Lakes
26	Wewerski	Boleslaw	26		M	S		no	no	"		"	Orscki	Father Orzet Werwerski Orschi Russia	Pa	Scranton
27	Lewin	Leontine	19		F	S	Dressmaker	no	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Poczke	Auguste	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Warsaw	Sister Emma Poczke Warsaw Russia	Pa	Nazareth
29	Samotman	Naftule	19		M	S	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Brezyle	Mother Lepa Samotman Brezyle Russia	Mass	Boston
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 AUG 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$25 no				husband Jarekaja % P Alonsky 337 Main St, Providence R.I.
2	✓	mother	✓ ✓				sister
3	✓	✓	✓ ✓				
4	✓	husband	15 ✓				husband Abram
5	✓	father	— ✓				father
6	✓	✓	— ✓				
7	no	self	$25 no				Brother & Stan Rewitz Box 1338 Walkegan Ill
8	Yes	.	$25 .				Cousin Benny Resnick c/o Mat Orloff 63 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
✓ 9	.	.	$25 .				Friend Anton Mieshkowsky 337 Wayne St Jersey City N.J.
✓ 10	.	.	$25 .				Friend A. Josilenas 337 Mcney St Jersey City N.J.
11	.	.	$25 .				Cousin M Radzymski 1301 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	.	.	$25 .				
13	.	.	$25 .				Husband Stanislaw Pacuk 93 70th St Brooklyn L.I.
14	.	.	$25 .				Cousin Fridrich Sommerfeld 58 Niagara St Newark N.J.
15	.	.	$25 .				Friend
16	Yes	self	$40.00				Cousin B Spero 3 Bank St Stamford Conn
17	.	Husband	— .				
18	.	Father	— .				
19	.	.	— .				
20	.	Cousin	$12 .				Cousin Antony Urbanowicz 431 Weston Ave Brighton Mass
21	.	Bro-in-law	$10 .				Bro-in-law Gottfried Marks Nazareth Pa
22	.	.	— .				
23	.	Uncle	$10 .				Uncle Antonas Woluk onyin 125 3rd St Shenandoah Pa
24	.	Brother	$5 .				Brother Jozef Milonajs 39 Florida St Kingston Pa
25	yes	Cousin	$10 Yes 1903 1906 Philadelphia Pa				Cousin Stanislaw Jaminecki Three Lakes Wisc
26	.	Cousin	$ No				Cousin Michal Maslowski 731 Rachne Ave Scranton Pa
27	.	Brother	$6 .				Brother-Mate Cousin 333 Powell St Brooklyn L.I.
28	Yes	self	$30 60				Cousin Emma Kreh c/o Godfried Marks Nazareth Pa
29	.	.	$2 .				Bro-in-law Itzchok Backman 5 Bulfinch St Boston Mass
30							

19 Persons in prison or almshouse, or feeble-minded or other mentally defective persons, or idiots, or persons who have been insane within five years previous to the time of their application for admission to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	blue	none	Russia	Sweden
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	gray	none	Russia	Krotky
	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	brown	brown	.	.	Bobinsk
	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	fair	gray	.	.	Jelunsk
	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	blue	.	.	Orelsky
	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	dk	blk	brown	.	.	Ostschaga
	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Wissoky
	.	.	.	Yes	.	5	3	fair	fair	blue	.	.	Jantschuka
	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	dk	blk	brown	.	.	Baltzer
	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	fair	blue	.	.	
	.	.	.	ortisfeqa	.	5	0	dk	blk	.	.	.	Schanten
	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	fair	fair	.	.	.	
	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	dk	blk	gray	.	.	
	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	fair	blue	.	.	
	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	brown	gray	.	.	Kocomesta
	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Warsaw
	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	blk	brown	.	.	
	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	brown	gray	.	.	Lejza
	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Krasnowska
	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Louiza
	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Drocki
	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Dunsk
	no	no	no	Pa	good	no	5	3	dk	Brn	Gray	none	Russia	Warsaw
	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bow Master, of the ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Bow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon employed by the United States or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

77

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... - 3 AUG 1938 ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szulej	Josefa	24	M	M	2-1000800 7/24/42 Shoemaker	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielsko	Mother Rozalia Wytkowska Bielsko Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Maria	10	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
3	Witkowska	Elekta	11	F	S	2-701942 -1/2/40 Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szalej	Andrej	7	M	S	2-550147 1-27-38	"	"	"	Rech 7/8/38	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wodzislawka	Sister Rive Olejnik Wodzislawka Russia	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gellman	Jannee	30	F	M	Servant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dmajevce	Father Hersch Gellman Dmajevce Podolsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Ballen	Leide	40	F	M	Tailor 3-1954	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Kolow	Wife Rechel Ballan Kolow Galicia	"	New York
11	Hermansen	Herman	30	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	~~Finnish~~	Finland	Abo	Mother Mrs Hermansen Abo Sweden	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Lacher	Jacob	31	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Stanopol	Wife D. Lacher Stanopol Galicia	N.Y.	New York
13	Gornik	Wojciech	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lwowa	Friend Lukas Stankewicz Lwowa Austria	N.Y.	Detroit
14	Partyka	Antoni	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Prekopa	Cousin Jan Partyka Prekopa Galicia	"	"
15	Lotse	Demetri	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	~~Bulgarian~~	Bulgaria	Florina	Wife Mrs K. Lotse Florina Bulgaria	Ont	Toronto
16	Mitse	Vatse	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Petse	Trayan	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs M. Petse Florina Bulgaria		
18	Stoycoff	Johnatan	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs F. Petse Florina Bulgaria		
19	Costi	Louka	35	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	~~Bulgarian~~	"	Macedonia	Kossoro	Wife Mar Stoykova Kossoro Macedonia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Gueorgui	Boris	25	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pauleho Bochkovi Kossoro Macedonia	Pa	Steelton
21	Joan	Argus	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bgeal Mskat Kossoro Macedonia	"	"
22	"	Thodor	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gavrogui Goroff Kossoro Macedonia	"	"
23	Starzelsky	Chaje	33	F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomir	Father Tchumgel Ochaz Radomir Russia	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Chane	3	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
25															
26	Herte	Johan	51	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rodenbach	Wife Mrs Herte Rodenbach Germany	Ind	Kansas City
27	Feldman E.I. Reg. 46236	David	54	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenste	Mother Fecel Feldman Lenste Russia	Ny	New York
28	"	Dobe	22	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Harry	46	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife do	"	"
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 / 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... Line, *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$11 10				Husband Ignatz Szalej c/o N. L. Bank 55 4th Str New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Russia	Kielcava
2	"	Father	-				Father													
3																				
4																				
5		Husband	$5				Husband Abraham Lehey New York N.Y.													
6		Father					Father							5	11	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Mlodowka
7																				
8																				
9	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Bro-in-law Fd Stein 438 Vermont Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Dunaforce
10	"	Daughter	"	"			Daughter Rose Ballon c/o H. C.													
11	No	Self	$15	Yes	1899	Vienna Austria Newport	Buckhalter 1557 E 4th Str New York Wife Mrs Hermansen							5	0					Galicia Kosow
12	"	Bro-in-law	$10	No			214 E Cumberland Str Philadelphia Pa Bro-in-law A. Jacyes							5	7	Dk				Finland Abo
13	"	Mother	$15	"			212 E 104th Str New York N.Y. Mother Julia Gomich c/o Same							5	1					Galicia Limney
14	"	Bro-in-law	X				Gregmans 99 Monroe Str New York N.Y. Bro-in-law K. Mytek							4	0	Fair	Brown	Blue		Zbaraz
15	"	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1908	Lyndonville	533 E 15th Str New York N.Y. Friend A. Dimoff							5	0			Grey	Eyelids Eyelids	Predopa
16	"	"	$25	"			18 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Cousin Jane Kotseff							5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria Florina
17	"	"	$25	"	1903		18 Eastern Ave Toronto Ont Friend Uncle Dragan							5	6					
18	"	"	$25	"	1905 1906 1908	Cleveland O.	248 Front Str Toronto Ont Friend Theo Karapoff							5	4					
19	"	"	$25	No			719 Penn Str Cleveland Ohio Friend Milan Speroff							5	4					Macedonia Kossoro
20	"	"	$25	"			437 Main Str Steelton Pa							5	6					
21																				
22	"	"	$30	No	1904 1907	Waukegan	Friend Pavo Bitcheff 777 Main Str Waukegan Ill							5	9					
23	"	Husband	$6	"										5	4					
24	"	Father	-	"			Husband Mr. Stoiroselsky 80 Chicago Ill Father							5	7					
25														5	3	Dk	Beh			Russia Radomer
26	Yes	Self	None	No			Sister Mrs Richard Lick Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany Waldeck
27	Yes	Father	$5	No			Brother Julius Feldmann 537 E 5th St New York							5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown		Russia Rusik
28	"	"	"	"			do							5	5	Dk				
29	"	Self	$11	"			Son do							5	8	Dk				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E C Bow Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Jas. C. Bow
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907,
at ..... PS Liverpool

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Cunard Sailing Steamship Co
(State whether British, American, French, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1909

at 111 P St Brigham

Immigration Officer.

Aug 11-09

378
96
474

5 Steerage
vv S.I.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from ..... - 3 AUG 1909 ....., 190

20

1 On List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
70583 1	Lutcliffe	Percy	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Father Wm. Lutcliffe Hill Top Farm Burnley	Pa	Pueblo
54633 2	Harrison	Thomas	57		M	M	Miner						Sheldon	Son Henry Harrison Daughter Edith Harrison 17 Queen St Helen	Pa	Pittsburg
3	"	Arthur	21		M	S	Miner	6-10	6-10	6-14-10				Sister		
13164 4	Curran	Ernest D.	27		M	M	Blacksmith							Brother Joseph Curran 101 Rawlands Rd. Newcastle on Tyne	Ia	Munroe
69871 5	Ramirez	Carlos L.	35		M	M	Commercial Traveller			Chile	Spanish S. America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool	Spanish Honduras	Wife Emelinda Ramirez Poste al Monte Iquique Chile	Chile	Iquique
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	Self	Yes 51	No		Brother Wilfred Sutcliffe Pueblo Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Burnley
2	Yes	"	Yes 53			Son Hy Harrison Box 202 Rosco Washington PA Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Shilden
3	"	"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Yes 50			Friend Thomas Mc Reod	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	"	"	"	Durham
5	no	✓	yes Yes 197	New York		Wife Evelenda Ramirez Pasaje al Monte Iquique	Chile ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Chile	Iquique
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas C Carr Master, of the Cornenia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Carr Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 190 5, at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith," or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug. 1909

at Winnipeg

P.S. Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 4th August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
37230 1	O'neill	Frank	36		m	S	Sculptor	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J	Father Patrick	N.J.	225 Emmett St Newark
37247 2	Wright	William	21		m	S	Coachman									353 Fair St Paterson
75177 3	Coakley	James	38		m	m	Machine Builder									317½ Madison St Elizabeth
4		Mary	31		f	m	Housewife									Elizabeth
5		James	2		m	S	Child									do
6		Austin					Infant with mother &c above									do
71375 7	Cunniff	John	13		m	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	American						
76025 8	Aherne	Bartholomew D	58		m	m	Mechanical Engineer						Jersey		NJ	375 Grand St Jersey
74553 9	Hurley	Mary	44		f	m	Housewife			Irish			Greenwich	cousin Pat Peterson	Conn	27 Homestead Place Greenwich
68629 10	Mannion	Peter	46		m	m	Policeman						St Louis		NJ	132 Jersey St Trenton
11		Catherine	46		f	m	Wife								MO.	4450 Delmar Blvd St Louis
12		Peter E	4		m	S	Child									
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR DISCHARGED ON BOARD

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12/11
10/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the fact is stated.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	W sgl	D	Yes 1909 U S Born	Home + wife 225 Emmett st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no		Good		W	5	8	Fair	Blue	—	Scotland Glasgow
2				December 1887 — with Father Last Came, 17														
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8				U S Citizen all def attached														
9	W sgl	D	Yes 1909	Home Rock. 132 Jersey st Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no		Good	9/1/09 Cunard Line pres. to Thomas M Shirley	W	5	11	Fair	Blue	—	Scotland
10				U S Citizen							issued Oct 26 1892 by Ct Common Pleas Bky. Mercer N J							
11				Atlantic Criminal Court														
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bass Master, (Master or Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bass
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug. 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th August, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
36475 1	Johnston	Philip	36		M	M	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Wife Mrs W Johnston 30 Hills Range Limerick	Ill	Chicago
36827 2	Joyce	Celia	23		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenavenue	Father Dennis Joyce Glenavenue Lower Inchiquin Co Mayo	✓	✓
37090 3	Conway	Eliza	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mrs O'Neill Ballynoe, Whitescross, Cork.	N.Y.	Orange
✓ 4	✓	Eliza	15		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt, — Do —	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	John	11		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	Margaret	7		F	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
37168 7	Hannon	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Drumgriffin	Father Michael Hannon Drumgriffin Co Galway	Mo	St Louis
37172 8	Hanlon	Mary Ellen	13		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tralee	Mother Mary Hanlon Tralee	Ill	Chicago
37185 9	Mahony	Cassie	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Father Joseph Mahony, Blarney St, Cork.	N.J.	Newport
37200 10	Kerin	Bridget	17		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cree	Father Ned Kerin Carrowmore Cree Co Clare	N.Y.	Binghamton
37225 11	Hickey	John	21		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket-on-Fergus	Father Michael Hickey Tenloe Newmarket on Fergus Co Clare	Mass	Redden
37226 12	~~Jennings~~ Jessup	Winnie	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Mungret	Father William Jessup Cahir Road, Mungret Co Limk	Iowa	Davenport
37231 13	Haherty	Martin	35		M	S	Farmer	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Cahir	Aunt Mrs Kelly Agloza Ranch	Cal	Mojave
37235 14	Hanley	John	22		M	S	Farm labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Father Edmund Hanley, Crossmolina, Co Mayo.	N.Y.	Syracuse
37237 15	Mahon	Mary	18		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crossmolina	Father Malachy Mahan, Glooncan, Glenamaddy	Mo	St. Louis
37238 16	✓	Kate	19		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenamaddy	— Do —	✓	✓
~~37248~~ 17	McCarthy	Madge	19		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Timothy McCarthy	N.Y.	New Brighton
37249 18	Mahony	Mary	28		F	M	Housewife	11-30-11	11/12/11	✓	✓	✓	Cork	50 Maddens Bldgs Cork	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 19	✓	Thomas	Infant with mother as above										✓	Sister Jane Murphy Warrens Lane, Cork	✓	✓
37250 20	Griffin	James	24		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	mother Mary Griffin Cahir ramon, Cahirciveen	Conn	Newfoundon
37263 21	Lee	Michael	24		M	S	Farm labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bealadangan	Mother Kate Lee Bealadangan Co Galway	Mont	Anaconda
77753 22	Carroll	John	22		M	S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bruff	Mother Mrs K Carroll, Bruff, Co Limerick	Ny	White Plains
77152 23	✓	Patrick	25		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	Mass	Boston
71306 24	O'Connell	Patrick	27		M	S	Farm labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lattin	Father David O'Connell Glenbane, Lattin, Co Tipp.	Ill.	Chicago.
77362 25	O'Brien	Patrick	36		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	British	✓	✓	Inneskerry	Cousin, M Crawley Richardstown, Co Louth	Ny	New York
~~75944~~ 26	~~Morris~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Conductor~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Mother Mrs C Morris Glencar Co Kerry~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
63922 27	Murphy	Mary	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Stephen Murphy 2 Daniel St Cork	Ny	Paterson
77873 28	Gavin	Michael	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ireland	Westport	Father Thomas Gavin High St. Westport	Ill.	Chicago
61507 29	Bane	Martin	22		M	S	3-49157	4-36						Father Michael Bane		
61508 30	Connolly	John	21		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moycullen	Boughane, Moycullen, Co Galway	N.J.	Burlington
													✓	Brother Peter Connolly Tullokyne, Moycullen, Co Galway	Pa	Plymouth

John A Lennon
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th August, 1909.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
36475 1	Johnston	Philip	36	M	M	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Wife Mrs W Johnston, 30 Hills Range Limerick	Ill.	Chicago
36827 2	Joyce	Celia	23	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenavenue	Mother Winifred Joyce Glenavenue Cross molina Co mayo	✓	✓
37090 3	Conway	Eliza	38	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mrs O'Neill Ballynoe, Whites Cross, Cork.	N.Y.	Orange
✓ 4	✓	Eliza	15	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt, — Do —	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	John	11	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	Margaret	7	F	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
37168 7	Hannon	Patrick	20	M	S	Farm labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Drumgriffin	Father Michael Hannon Clonbo, Drumgriffin, Co Galway	Mo.	St Louis
37172 8	Hanlon	Mary Ellen	13	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tralee	Mother Mary St Tralee	Ill.	Chicago
37185 9	Mahony	Cassie	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Father Joseph Mahony, Blarney St, Cork.	N.J.	Newport
37200 10	Kerin	Bridget	17	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cree	Father Ned Kerin Carrowmore Cree Co Clare	N.Y.	Binghamton
37225 11	Hickey	John	21	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket-on-Fergus	Father Michael Hickey Tenloe Newmarket on Fergus	Mass.	Redden
37226 12	~~Jennings~~ Jessup	Winnie	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Mungret	Father William Jessup Cahir Road, Mungret Co Limk	Iowa	Davenport
37231 13	Haberty	Martin	35	M	S	Farmer	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Aunt Mary Kelly Agiora Tuam	Cal.	Mojave
37235 14	Hanley	John	22	M	S	Farm labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Crossmolina	Father Edmund Hanley Crossmolina, Co mayo.	N.Y.	Syracuse
37237 15	Mahon	Mary	18	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenamaddy	Father Malachy Mahon, Cloonain, Glenmaddy	Mo.	St. Louis
37238 16	✓	Kate	19	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
~~37243~~ 17	McCarthy	Madge	19	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Father Timothy McCarthy 50 Maddens Bldgs, Cork	N.J.	New Brighton
37249 18	Mahony	Mary	28	F	M	Housewife	11-30-138	11/12/42	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Jane Murphy Warrens Lane, Cork.	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 19	✓	Thomas	Infant with mother as above												
37250 20	Griffin	James	24	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	mother Mary Griffin Cahir namon, Cahirciveen	Conn.	Newfoudon
37263 21	Lee	Michael	24	M	S	Farm labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baladangan	Mother Kate Lee Bealadangan, Co Galway	Mont.	Anaconda
77153 22	Carroll	John	22	M	S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bruff	Mother Mrs K Carroll Bruff, Co Limerick	N.Y.	White Plains
77152 23	✓	Patrick	25	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	Mass.	Boston
71306 24	O'Connell	Patrick	27	M	S	Farm labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lattin	Father David Connell Glenbane, Lattin, Co Tipp.	Ill.	Chicago
77362 25	O'Brien	Patrick	36	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	British	✓	✓	Inneskerry	Cousin, M Crawley Richardstown, Co Louth.	N.Y.	New York
~~77363~~ 26	~~Morris~~	Nicholas	37	M	M	Conductor	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs C Morris Glencar, Co Kerry	✓	✓
63922 27	Murphy	Mary	21	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Stephen Murphy 2 Daniel St Cork	N.J.	Paterson
77873 28	Gavin	Michael	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ireland	Westport	Father Thomas Gavin High St. Westport	Ill.	Chicago
61507 29	Bane	Martin	22	M	S	3-149757	4-36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moycullen	Father, Michael Bane Cloughane, Moycullen, Co Galway	N.J.	Burlington
61508 30	Connolly	John	21	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Peter Connolly Tullokyne, Moycullen, Co Galway	Pa.	Pittsburg

John A Lennon
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$5	no			Sister Mrs J Barney Oak Park Ave Oak Park, Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
2	S	✓	(6)	✓			Sister Ellen Joyce 304 north State St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	—	✓	✓	Glenarenne
3	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Patrick Conway 327 Main St, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cork
4	✓	Father	(10)	✓			Father, — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
6	✓	✓	✓	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
7	yes	uncle	$5	✓			Uncle Patrick Hannon 77 Bayard Ave L Longmd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Drumgriffin
8	S	Aunt	$8	✓			Aunt Miss Mary A Mahony 200 Ontario St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Tralee
9	yes	Aunt	$8	no			Aunt, Abina Mahony 5 Western St Newport, R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Athlone
10	S	Uncle	$10	✓			Uncle, Peter Hefin 39, Dickinson St Binghampton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bree
11	No	Brother	$25	✓			Brother in law michael Conway 6 ash St Readermast	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Newmarketonsorge
12	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister, Mrs O. Delreyzer 708, Brady St, Davenport, Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Mungret
13	S	✓	$25	✓			Brother, Thomas Laherty, no fare paid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Tuam
14	S	uncle	$12	✓			Uncle, John Stanley 307, South ave, Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Blaremortis
15	S	✓	$9	✓			Uncle Peter Mannion 6450 West Pine ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Glenamaddy
16	S	✓	$5	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	no	Brother	$10	✓			Brother, Thomas McCarthy 546 Richmond Terrace, New Brighton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Dark	✓	✓	Cork.
18	S	Husband	$25	✓			Husband John Mahony 920 North 42nd Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Cork.
19																					
20	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister, Mrs C Kennedy 42 6th St, New London, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Cahirciveen
21	S	✓	$50	✓			Sister, Barbara Loughlin 907 East 4th St, Anaconda Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Bealadangan
22	No	Mother	$10	✓			Cousin Joseph Molony Bloomingdale Asylum Yonkers plains ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	Bruff
23	S	✓	$50	yes	no	ny	Friend Mary A Callaghan 1048 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	S	Self	$25	no			Brother, Wm O'Connell, 834 West 48th Place, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Lattin.
25	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother-in-law James Doyle [illegible] Park, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Dunleer
26	✓	✓	$50	yes	ny	New York	Resident returning	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Glencat.
27	No	Self	$5	no			Aunt Mrs Fredrick Burke 313 Fair St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	✓	None	Ireland	Bantry
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin, James Reed, 3634, Birkell Ave, Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Westport.
29	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin James Gavin 206, Linden ave, Burlington N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Moycullen
30	yes	✓	$10	✓			Brother, Martin Donnelly, 1307, Martha St, Munhall, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Revd Ldn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

343

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th August, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
54867 1	Brennan	John	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck	Father Timothy Brennan Ballinamuck	ny	newyork
54868 2	Dugnan	matthew	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Father Peter Dugnan Derawley, Drumlish Co Longford	"	"
54869 3	Kane	Patrick	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francis Keane Esker Drumlish Co Longford	"	"
39167 4	Gough	margaret	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Durrow	mother mrs Gough Ballynahalla Castlerea Durrow	Conn	Hartford
75348 5	Hopkins	Thomas	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknose	Father Jno Hopkins Blackarasha Knocknose	ny	Brooklyn
68627 6	~~Mannion~~	~~Peter~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Policeman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Glenamaddy~~		~~mo~~	~~St Louis~~
~~" 7~~	~~"~~	~~Catherine~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
~~" 8~~	~~"~~	~~Peter Jr.~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
68628 9	Collins	mary	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	mother mary Collins Longberry Ballinasloe	Pa	Pittsburg
65796 10	Warren	Delia	35		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Princeton	Father Pat Hynes Canthee Carrancclare	NJ	Princeton
~~74673 11~~	~~Bailey~~	~~Katie~~														
78208 12	muscovitz	Abraham	23		M	M	Minister	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Father Rev Jaffe Muscovitz 30 Emorville Ave Dublin	ny	newyork
~~78215 13~~	~~Driscoll~~	~~Jeremiah~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlabr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newtownsandes~~	~~Newtownsandes Co Kerry~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
74961 14	Harris	michael	20		M	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubber	Father Jas Harris Tubber Moate	Wf	newyork
74962 15	"	Kate Ann	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— Do ——	"	"
76508 16	Buckley	Edward	34		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	mother mrs Buckley Walkin St Kilkenny	ny	"
68831 17	Coleman	Bernard	21		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	mother Mary Coleman Rathmullen Ballymote	R.I.	Providence
74467 18	Ward	michael	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Navy	cousin, William Wall, Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
77494 19	Flynn	margaret	26		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drogheda	father Peter Flynn Castown Drogheda	ny	newyork
78326 20	O'Shea	minnie	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father Daniel Lynch Dungarvan Co Waterford	"	Yonkers
75802 21	Fahey	George	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hollyford	Father James Fahey Hollyford Co Tipperary	ny	Syracuse
76963 22	Martin	margaret	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Mother Mrs Eliza Moate Mill Moate Co Westmeath	Conn	~~newyork~~ Hartford
78264 23	Kenny	michael	30		F	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumlish	Brother John Kenny Greaugh Drumlish	Pa	Newyork
56359 24	O'Keeffe	mary	29		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Dan O'Keeffe Dromenagh Kanturk	mo	St Louis
56360 25	Loughlan	Eugene	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Loughlan Dromenagh Kanturk	"	"
61832 26	Heffernan	william	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tethard	father James Heffernan Ballyvarden Tethard	NJ	newyork
" 27	"	Kate	20		F	M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— Do ——	"	"
74673 28	Kiely	Katie	30		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Loughmore	Sister Lizzie Kiely Loughmore Co Limerick	"	"
76468 29	Martin	Joseph	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Brother Michael Martin Barrack St Tullamore	Ohio	Cincinnati
37132 30	Murphy	Patrick	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington Bridge	mother Mary Murphy Ballylannan Wellington Bridge	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1909, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no			Sister maggie Brennan 96 East 99th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	mil	Ireland	Ballinamuck
2	"	"	$10	"			Sister Kate Duignan 96 West 90th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Crawley
3	"	"	$10	"			Sister mrs Margt Morrison 192 Jane St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Drumlish Ireke
4	no	Brother	$10	no			Brother John Gought 573 main St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	mil	Ireland	Drumlish attanagh
5	yes	Self	$10	"			Sister mrs Chas Callaghan 333 Park Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Durrow Brackanrha Ballina
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle michaell Collins Roscommon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Glenbrina Ballinadee
10	"	"	$50	yes	1908	Pinella	Husband George Bares 25 Nassau St Princeton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Larron
11																					
12	yes	Self	$25 $50	no			Uncle my Uratchmer Centreville St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Lyrgon Curraia
13			$25	yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin Pat Buckley 925 Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Newtownmoate
14	Yes	Self	$50	no			Aunt Ellen Cunningham 20 Fifth Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Jubber
15	"	"	$50	"			Do														Jubber moate
16	"	"	$10	yes	1906	newyork	Sister mrs Bolger 146 West 17th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	
17	no	"	$10	no			Brother Henry Coleman 92 Le Petit St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Kilkenny
18	"	"	$50	yes	1908	Cleveland	Friend Dan Sullivan 1741 Atlantic St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballymote
19	yes	Self	$15	no			Sister mrs Byrell 955 West 45th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Galway
20	"	"	$20	"			Husband Wm O'Shea 8 Parker St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castown Drogheda
21	no	"	$50	"			Cousin mrs Ellen Horan 108 Caroline Ave Solvey Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dungarvan
22	yes	"	$50	yes	1907	Hartford	Cousin Miss Ann Brugler 39 Spring St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	Hollyford
23	"	"	$50	no			Cousin maggie Brennan 96 East 99th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilkenny moate
24	"	"	$25	yes	1907	St Louis	Sister Nellie O Keeffe 3158 Belgrade Ave Louis St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Greagh Drumlish
25	"	"	$25	no			Cousin John O'Connell 2726 St Louis Ave St Louis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bromenagh
26	"	"	$30	"			Sister-in-law Mollie Harrigan 234 West 19th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Roberbee
27	"	"	$30	"			Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Tethard
28	"	"	$25	yes			Sister Winnie Kiley Continental Hotel Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	$25	no			Brother Wm Martin 2605 Parkside ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Roughmore
30	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother michael murphy 367 State St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballylannan co Wexford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the Carmania, from Gillestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Canadian Sailing Steamship, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1904

at Montreal

H.S. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown, August 4th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
63535 1	Verdon	Michael	41		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	Brother Bernard Verdon Mucklin Ballygar	Mass	Roxbury
2	"	Bridget	44		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Do	"	"
3	"	Thomas	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
4	"	Margaret	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do	"	"
5	"	Patrick	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do	"	"
6	"	Ellen	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do	"	"
7	"	Michael	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do	"	"
60247 8	Twomey	Michael	28		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Jno Twomey Douglas Road Cork	NY	Newyork
9	Kelleher	John	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father Jas Kelleher Macroom Co Cork	"	"
10	Lehane	John	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Killardrish	Father Jere Lehane Killardrish Cobh	"	"
11	Daye	Charles	25		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	mother Agnes Daye 6 Albert Place Fermoy Co Cork	"	"
12	Connors	William	25		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniel Connors Fermoy	"	"
6834 13	Clancy	Thomas	40		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Abbey	Orangar Literary Sist mother Ellen Clancy Abbey Co Galway	Conn	Hartford
76669 14	Hurley	Ellen	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	mullinabreena	Father Patrick Hurley mullinabreena Cottage	NJ	Trenton
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 AUG 1908, 190

88

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905	Roxbury	Daughter Mary Berdon 46 George st Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyger
2	/	Husband	no																	
3	/	Father	/				Father Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Dark	/	/	/	/
4	/	/	$50				Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	/	/	/				Do	/	/	/	/	/	/								
6	/	/	/				Do	/	/	/	/	/	/								
7	/	/	/				Do	/	/	/	/	/	/								
8	/	Commercial Association Newyork	$10	/			Friend Dane Browne 220 West 22nd St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/								
9	/	/	$10	/			Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	/	/	Cork
10	/	/	$10	/			Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Dark				[illegible]
11	/	/	$10	/			Do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	/	Fair	/	/	/	[illegible] ordered
12	/	Self	$50	yes	1904	Newyork	Brother Danigle Congors 47 Flower St Hartford Conn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/	/			Fermoy
13	/	/	$30	no			Sister Mrs mary O'Shea 744 5 53rd st Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Blond	/	Brown	/	/	Drangan
14	no	/	$10	/			Aunt Mrs Hurley 132 Jersey St Jersey City NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	/	Abbey
15								/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	/	—	/	/	Mullinabrena
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the Carmania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas. C. Barr Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

P.C. S. S. Carmania (Cunard Line) *arrived* Aug. 11, 09 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	✓ Partyka, Antoni	19	14	1	LPC	1:05PM	Leonard	8/11	51	Id							8/12	2	Gil 2 05				1	2	1
18m	2	✓ Gornik, Wojciech	19	13	1	LPC	1:10	"	8/11	82	Id							8/13	13	Chase 3 14				1	2	1
11f	3	✓ Parsons, May	3	7	1	LPC	1:30	Forster										8/11	150	Gil 1 40					1	
26f	4	✓ Wilson, Alice	4	4	1	LPC	1:20	Forster										8/11	42	Jan 1 55					1	
19m	5	✓ Sammermann, Naftuli	18	29	1	LPC	1:20	Bock	8/11	46	Jan							8/10	117	Chase 11 10 Ca 1 13				3	4	3
13f	6	✓ Hanlon, Mary Ellen	20	8	1	LPC	1:35	Connor	8/11	28	E							8/17	120	Chase 1 25				6	6	6
22m	7	✓ Rutkowski, Michal	18	20	1	LPC	1:40	Bock	8/11	140	Chase							8/17	[illegible]	1 05				6	6	6
29m	8	✓ Varejka Mureika, Pawel	17	4	1	LPC	1:40	Bock	8/	30	E							8/17	116	Gil 1 10				6	6	6
20m	9	✓ O'Neill, Halley	1	21	1	LPC	DR'S CERT.1:55	Tuttle	8/11	157	Gil										3 05 pm	8/13	6 Carmania	2	2	2
20m	10	✓ Boksza, Antanas	18	23	1	LPC	2:00	Bock	8/11	138	Chase							8/14	73	Chase 2 50				3	3	3
40m	11	✓ Ballen, Seide	19	10	1	LPC	DR'S CERT.2.05	Leonard										8/11	162	Gil						
19f	12	✓ Wehmasti, Hilja	11	7	1	LPC	Guard.of #13	Forster	8/11	83	Id							8/16	152	Gil 1 40				5	5	5
10f	13	✓ Kallioiman, Hanna	10	12/13	2	LPC	With #12	Leonard	8/	83	Id							8/16	152	Gil 1 40				10	10	10
5m		✓ " Frans					(2:00 PM).																			
24f	14	✓ Csalef, Josefa & 3 ch.	19	1/4	4	LPC	DR'S CERT.2:07	Leonard	8/11	44	Jan							8/13	11	Gil 11 30				8	4	8
10/12f		✓ " Maria																								
2m		✓ " Andrej																								
11f		✓ Witkowska, Wikta (sister)																								
54m	15	✓ Edelstein, Israel wf.& ch.	18	16/19	4	LPC	DR'S CERT.2:30	Bock										8/11	142	Chase 2 40						
44f		✓ " Basse																								
22f		✓ " ~~Slottie~~ Slove																								
18f		✓ " Witte																								
33m	16	Thomson, Alexander	11	3c	1	L	2c Cert. 3C from hosp		8/13	09	11			8/13	02	4	1				3 pm	8/13	6 Carmania	1		

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line) arrived AUGUST 11, 1909., 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gough,	Margaret	3	4		1	To tel $ Bro. 12:50	Bro. John 573 Main St. Hartford Ct.	S.	8/11	2.37		1	
2	Flynn,	Margaret	3	19		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Elizabeth Benill 355 W 45 St NY.	P	8/11	1.14		1	
3	Goldstein,	Besse & 6 ch	7	5/11		7	" husband	Husb. Solomon 722 DeKalb Ave Bklyn	S	8/11	1.30			
4	Lennon,	Isabila	2	14		1	" friend	Discg to Father Henry Burlington Vt.	P	8/11	3.30		1	
5	Saiger,	Besse 5 ch	7	24/29		6	" tel	RR Et to Husb Louis 357 No. Winooski	S	8/11	3.30			
6	Fischer,	Chay & 5 ch	4	15/20		6	" husband	Husb. Tobias 236 Corona Ave L.I.	S	8/11	1.15			
7	Rosenbloom,	Jul 2 ch	7	2/4		3	" husband	Husb. Hyman 34 Cedar St Bklyn	S	8/11	1.15			
8	Zummelowitch,	Anne & 4 ch	7	12/16		5	" husband	Husb. Joseph 130 So. 5th Ave Mt Vernon NY	S	8/11	1.32			
9	Gwillim,	Mar E & 6 ch	1	1/7		7	" tel $	Husb. John Wall Pa	S	8/11	2.10			
10	Lewin,	Cha R	17	3		1	" brother	Bro. Abraham 117 Ave C. N.Y. Phila Pa	S	8/11	1.32			
11	Berman,	Rach & son	8	1/2	1	1	" tel $	Ry. Et to husb Kalman 817 Watkins	S	8/12	3	1	2	1
12	Mc Carthy,	Mad	2	17		1	" brother	Bro. James 482 Richmond Terrace New Brighton SI	S	8/11	1.32			
13	Kiely,	Kat	3	28		1	" sister	Discg to Father Henry	P	8/11	3.30		1	
14	Conway,	Ella & 3 ch	2	3/6		4	" husband	Husb Patrick 327 Main St Orange NJ	S	8/11	2.00			
15	Greaves,	San & 4 ch	3	20/24		5	" tel $	Husb & Father Chas 152 Washington St New Britian Conn	J	8/11	2.45		5	
16	Mahoney,	Ma & son	2	18/19	1	1	" tel $	Ry. Et to husb John 980 No 42. Ave. Chgo Ill	S	8/12	3.15	1	2	1
17	Embrey,	Agn	4	9		1	" Brother	Bro John 778 Fourth Ave Bklyn L.I.	S	8/11	2.30		1	
18	Godbold,	Lance	1	17		1	" mother	Mother Catharine Park House Bath Beach	S	8/11	2.39		1	
19	Patzyuk,	Malina	18	13		1	" husband	Husb. Stanisl. 93-20th Bklyn Selv		8/12	11.25	1	1	1
20	Seidl,	Ju	1	24		1	" tel $	Ry. Et to Br. Falman 1407 Butler San Fran Cal		8/11	1.34	2	3	2
21	Norrgard,	Em	10	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Edw. Johnson 441 E 140 St Bronx NY	S	8/11	2.10			
22	Sinitzki,	Che & 2 ch	17	5/7		3	" tel $	Ry E to husb Selomo 351 Harrison Ave Boston Mass		8/12	12	3	6	3
23	Maenpaa,	C	11	1		1	" tel	RR Wt to Bro. Matti Hackley Wis	J	8/11	3.40		1	
24	Krentz,	Jus & sister	18	28				" Mrs. Gottfried Hurka Nazareth Pa.	C	8/11	7.22		3	
25	Peszke,	Ita(cou)	18	21/22		3	" tel $							
26	Gellman,	Le	19	9		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Jos Stein 438 Vernon St Bklyn NY	S	8/11	2.30			
27	Price,	Ma	5	26		1	" tel $	Bro C. Thos Davis Thomaston Ave Waterbury Conn	P	8/11	2.30			
28	Goldfarb,	C & 3 ch	17	8/11		4	" tel $	Ry E. to husb Chas 78 Boston Mass	J	8/12	12	4	8	4
29														
30	Carmania, Aug. 11.													

231 12

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

91

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line) arrived AUGUST 11, 1909., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gough,	Margaret	3	4		1	To tel $ Bro. 12:50	Bro. John 573 Main St. Hartford Ct	S.	8/11	239	-	1	-
2	Flynn,	Margaret	3	19		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Elizabeth Benill 355 W 45th Ny	P	8/11	114	-	1	-
3	Goldstein,	Bessie & 6 ch	7	5/11		7	" husband	Husb. Solomon 722 DeKalb Ave Bklyn	S	8/11	130	-	-	-
4	Lennon,	Isabella	2	14		1	" friend	Discg to Father Henry	P	8/11	330	-	1	-
5	Saiger,	Bessie 5 ch	7	24/29		6	" tel $	R R E to Husb Louis 357 No. Winooski Burlington Vt.	S	8/11	330	-	-	-
6	Fischer,	Chay & 5 ch	4	15/20	1	5	" husband	Husb. Tobias 236 Corona Ave L.I.	S	8/11	115	-	-	-
7	Rosenbloom,	Julia & 2 ch	7	2/4		3	" husband	Husb. Hyman 34 Cedar St Bklyn	S	8/11	115	-	-	-
8	Zummelowitch,	Annie & 4 ch	7	12/16		5	" husband	Husb Joseph 130 So 5th Ave Mt Vernon NY	S	8/11	132	-	-	-
9	Gwillim,	Mary E & 6 ch	1	1/7		7	" tel $	Husb John Wall Pa	S	8/11	210	-	-	-
10	Lewin,	Chas R	17	3		1	" brother	Bro Abraham 117 Ave C. N.Y. Phila Pa	S	8/11	132	-	-	-
11	Berman,	Rachel & son	8	1/2	1	1	" tel $	Ry. Ex to husb Kalman 817 Watkin	S	8/12	3 15	1	2	1
12	Mc Carthy,	Madge	2	17		1	" brother	Bro. James 482 Richmond Terrace New Brighton SI	S	8/11	132	-	-	-
13	Kiely,	Kate	3	28		1	" sister	Discg to Father Henry	P	8/11	330	-	1	-
14	Conway,	Eliza & 3 ch	2	3/6		4	" husband	Husb Patrick 327 Main St Orange NJ	S	8/11	2??			
15	Greaves,	Sarah & 4 ch	3	20/24		5	" tel $	Husb Father Chas 152 Washington St New Britian Conn	J	8/11	245	-	5	-
16	Mahoney,	Mary & son	2	18/19	1	1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to husb. John 980 No 42. Ave. Chgo Ill	S	8/12	3 15	1	2	1
17	Embrey,	Agatha	4	9		1	" Brother	Bro John 778 Fourth Ave Bklyn L.I.	S	8/11	230	-	1	-
18	Godbold,	Lawrence	1	17		1	" mother	Mother Catharine Park House Bath Beach	S	8/11	239	-	1	-
19	Patzyuk,	Michalina	18	13		1	" husband	Husb. Stanisl. 93-20th Bklyn Selv	S	8/12	11 25	1	1	1
20	Seidl,	Jules	1	24		1	" tel $	Ry. Ex. to Bro. Kalman 1407 Butler San Fran Cal	S	8/11	9 40	2	3	2
21	Norrgard,	Emma	10	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Edw. Johnson 441 E 140th Ny	S	8/11	219	-		
22	Sinitzki,	Cherne & 2 ch	17	5/7		3	" tel $	Ry E. to. husb. Schlomo 351 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	S	8/12	12	3	6	3
23	Maenpaa,	Olga	11	1		1	" tel "	R R W to Bro. Matti Wackley Wis	J	8/11	340	-	1	-
24	Krentz,	Julius & sister						" Mrs. Gottfried Murks Nazareth Pa	P	8/11	2 22	-	3	-
25	Peszke,	Augusta(cou)	18	21/22	18	28 3	" tel $					-	-	-
26	Gellman,	Nannie	19	9		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Jos Stein 438 Vermont St Bklyn NY	S	8/11	200	-	-	-
27	Price,	Martha	5	26		1	" tel $	Bro C. Thos Davis Thomaston Ave Waterbury Conn	P	8/11	280	-	-	-
28	Goldfarb,	Chaje & 3 ch	17	8/11		4	" tel $	Ry E. to husb. Chirr 78 Boston Mass	J	8/12	12	4	8	4
29														
30	Carmania, Aug. 11.													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the [illegible], Darling Greenwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perry	John A.	43		m	s	Secretary			U. S. A.					Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Doepfner	Otto	64		m	"	Real Estate	—	"	—					New York.	
3	Rathberg	Philip	58		m	"	Manufacturer	—	"	—					N. Y.	Jersey City
4	—"—	Amanda	57		f	m	wife	—	"	—					—	"—
5	Hirlbutt	Ambrose jr.	40		m	"	Merchant	—	"	—					Md.	Baltimore
6	—"—	Maude	36		f	"	wife	—	"	—					—	"—
7	Heinrichs	Otto H.	47		m	"	Clerk	—	"	—					New York	
8	—"—	Kate	17		f	s	daughter	—	"	—					—	"—
9	—"—	Clara	15		"	"	"	—	"	—					—	"—
10	Jacoby	Fritz	62		m	m	Merchant	—	"	—					—	"—
11	—"—	Sara	44		f	"	wife	—	"	—					—	"—
12	Hall	Charlotte	62		"	"	"	—	"	—					—	"—
13	Grebe	Ferdinand	64		m	"	Brewer	—	"	—					Pa.	Lancaster
14	—"—	Mary	55		f	"	wife	—	"	—					—	"—
15	Riehl	Theodor	60		m	"	Privat	—	"	—					New York	
16	—"—	Dora	60		f	"	wife	—	"	—					—	"—
17	Scharmann	Gustav	41		m	"	Dental Colonel	—	"	—					—	"—
18	—"—	Anna	39		f	"	wife	—	"	—					—	"—
19	—"—	Paul G.	6		m	s	son	—	"	—					—	"—
20	Montgomery	John J.	33		"	m	Merchant	—	"	—					—	"—
21	—"—	Lillian	29		f	"	wife	—	"	—					—	"—
22	Fritzlaff	Fred	48		m	m	Manufacturer Railroad	—	"	—					Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Dankoehler	Frank	56		"	"	Insurance	—	"	—					—	"—
24	Miller	Christine	28		f	s	singer	—	"	—					—	"—
25	Emens	Edgar	47		m	m	Professor	—	"	—					Pa.	Pittsburg
26	—"—	Jessie	47		f	"	wife	—	"	—					N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Klappert	Minnie	30		f	s	daughter	—	"	—					—	"—
28	—"—	Elizabeth	28		"	"	"	—	"	—					New York	
29	—"—	Emil	63		m	m	Builder	—	"	—					—	"—
30	—"—	Marie	54		f	"	wife	—	"	—					—	"—

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1st, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or both within five years and residents of the house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
0																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gross, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pinz E[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Bremen

O Gross
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

17—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form No. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Morris	46		m	m	Merchant			U. S. of A.					New York	
2	— " —	Bertha	40		f	m	wife			— "					— "	—
3	Weinhagen	Berthold	48		m	m	Merchant			— "					Wis.	Milwaukee
4	— " —	Helena	44		f	m	wife			— "					— "	—
5	— " —	Albert	21		m	s	Student			— "					— "	—
6	Lane	William	61		m	m	Banker			— "					New York	
7	Meinrese	Aloysius	49		m	m	Clergyman			— "					Pa.	Mount Carmel
8	Marx	Simon	45		m	m	Merchant			— "					New York	
9	— " —	Hertha	41		f	m	wife			— "					— "	—
10	— " —	Beatrice	16		f	s	daughter			— "					— "	—
11	Steiss	Louise	30		f	m	wife			— "					Cal.	Palo Alto
12	Mc. Carthy	Lili	40		f	m				— "					Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Lindenmeyr	Gustave	49		m	m	Merchant			— "					New York	
14	— " —	Elsa J.	38		f	m	wife			— "					— "	—
15	Goodman	Isaac E.	31		m	m	Merchant			— "					Tex.	Dallas
16	Keyer	Hortlls	31		f	m	widow			— "					Tenn.	Memphis
17	Rode	John	42		m	m	Merchant			— "					Ore.	First Grove
18	— " —	Roda	39		f	m	wife			— "					— "	—
19	— " —	Merle	9		f	s	daughter			— "					— "	—
20	— " —	Bismarck	15		m	s	son			— "					— "	—
21	Tauchert	Oscar E.	52		m	m	Merchant			— "					New York	
22	— " —	Elvine	50		f	m	wife			— "					— "	—
23	Samson	Otto K.	28		m	m	Merchant			— "					Mont.	Helena
24	— " —	Dorothea	23		f	m	wife			— "					— "	—
25	Müller	Rulemann	56		m	m	Merchant			— "					New York	
26	Herwig	Emil	53		m	m	Physician			— "					Cal.	San Francisco
27	— " —	Anyta	17		f	s				— "					— "	—
28	Koeffler	Gustav	47		m	s	Artist			— "					Ill.	Chicago
29	Stilger	Theresia	60		f	m	wife			— "					N. J.	Newark
30	Engel	Ferdinand	67		m	m	Privat			— "					New York	

30 e

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Gros Clarke, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gros Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vannendorp, Surgeon of the Steam: Sarling Hevenick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. E. Vannendorp,

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, August 3th, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Greenberg	Henry H.	60		m	m	Merchant			U. S. A.					New York	
2	Ostendorff	Fred.	53		m	m	Cafe.	—		"					Pa.	Philadelphia.
3	Dewey	Hiram	52		m	m	Mechanic	—		"					New York.	
4	—"—	Sophie	52		f	m	wife	—		"					—"—	
5	Schillinger	Julius	46		m	m	Merchant	—		"					—"—	
6	White	Maude L.	25		f	s	none	—		"					—"—	
7	—"—	Edna	23		"	"	"	—		"					—"—	
8	Schaefer	Anna	57		f	w	widow	—		"					—"—	
9	Haefner	Joseph	56		m	m	Brewer	—		"					N. Y.	Batavia
10	Stransky	Maurice	50		m	m	Privat	—		"					Pa.	Lancaster
11	—"—	Flora	45		f	m	wife	—		"					New York	
12	Sellers	Walter	23		m	s	Musician	—		"					—"—	
13	Busse	George	54		m	m	Merchant	—		"					Ill.	Oakpark
14	Goldberg	Pauline	46		f	m	wife	—		"					New York	
15	—"—	Rita	22		f	s	daughter	—		"					Pa.	Lancaster
16	Kerker	Gustav	52		m	m	Musical Conductor	—		"					—"—	
17	—"—	Kattie	30		f	m	wife	—		"					New York	
18	Reed	Milton	60		m	m	Merchant	—		"					—"—	
19	Coulter	William	17		m	s	Student	—		"					Mass.	Fall River
20	Krause	Adolph	54		m	m	Merchant	—		"					—"—	
21	Riske	William	59		m	m	Baker	—		"					Mo.	St. Louis
22	—"—	Elisabeth	55		f	m	wife	—		"					Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Nevmark	Henry	49		m	s	Merchant	—		"					—"—	
24	Wendte	Charles	65		m	m	Clergyman	—		"					Mo.	St. Louis
25	Fischer	Harry	34		m	s	Merchant	—		"					Mass.	Boston
26	Wohl	Salomon	55		m	m	"	—		"					New York.	
27	—"—	Mrs. Katy	50		f	m	wife	—		"					Conn.	Hartford
28	Hoffmann	Elisia	25		f	s	pianist	—		"					—"—	
29	Allard	Emilie	30		f	m	wife	—		"					N. Y.	Keyser
30	Gardiner	Frederick	48		m	m	Clergyman	—		"					New York	
															Pa.	[illegible]

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gron, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prinz F..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gron.
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz F. ..., on sailing Newark, (State whether Surgeon is regularly employed by owners thereof, or acting temporarily, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

...

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

4/4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wedemeyer	Otto	35		M.	M.	Direktor	yes		German		Germany	Mühlheim	Mother: C. Wedemeyer, Hameln, Kanalstr. 28	New York	
2	—"—	Else	30		f.	"	wife	"		—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	
3	Eichhorn	Ernst	57		M.	S.	Merchant	"		—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	
4	Meyer	Martha	17		f.	S.	Maid	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	Savannah	has no one	Ga.	Savannah
5	Vogelsang	Ernst	28		M.	M.	Merchant	"		—"—		Germany	Hamburg	father: G. Meyer, Cadenberge, Hann.	New York	
6	—"—	Anna	25		f.	"	wife	"		—"—		"	Bremen	father: H. Vogelsang, Dülken, Westf.	Ga.	Augusta
7	Liedtke	Ernst	37		M.	S.	Lawyer	"		—"—		"	"	—"—	—"—	
8	Mansbeidel	Fritz	31		"	"	Engineer	"		—"—		"	Charlottenburg	own home: Charlottenburg Lützowstr. 48/49	New York	
9	Kerl	Paul	31		"	"	Dyer	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		wife: Mrs. Meyer Mühlhausen in Ele. Mühlgasse 5	Can.	Toronto
10	Isaak	Albert	27		"	"	Merchant	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.		father: H. Karl Lindenau, Brockebergstr. 3	N. J.	Passaic
11	Kochmann	Wilhelm	23		"	"	Typhil.	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: J. Isaak. Kennacheud		Mexico
12	Bartscherer	Franz	32		"	M.	Engineer	"		—"—		Germany	Berlin	Uncle: M. Levin. Berlin, Spenerstr. 2	N. Y.	Brooklyn
13	Simons	Adolf	26		"	S.	Spinning	"		—"—		"	Bruchhausen	Wife: F. Bartscherer. Kurhaus Baden		New York
14	Blumreder	Christian	47		"	"	Merchant	"		—"—		"	"	father: W. Simons Hörde i/Westf.		—"—
15	Böcker	Friedrich	21		"	"	—"—	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S.	New York	has no one		—"—
16	Zimmermann	Emil	26		"	"	—"—	"		—"—		Germany	Bremen	father: Böcker Bremen 8. Parkstr. Bremen	Tex.	Dallas
17	Küstermann	Hans	35		"	M.	Lawyer	"		—"—		"	"	father: E. Zimmermann Bremen Contrescarpe 5 Bremen	"	Houston
18	Henkel jr	Fritz	32		"	"	Manufact.	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lübeck	friend: E. Fehling Lübeck	Can.	Toronto
19	Hoth	Hans H.	23		"	S.	Merchant	"		—"—		"	Düsseldorf	Mother: Frau Hauptmann Graf Reichestr. 5	New York	
20	Yentys	Julia	37		f.	M.	Privat	"		Russian		"	Lübeck	father: H. Hoth Lübeck, Friedr. Wilh. Str. 47	Tex.	Fort Worth
21	—"—	Kalina	8		"	S.	daughter	"		—"—		Russia	Polish	husband: Thaddaeus Yentys, Warschau, Hotel Bristol	Mount	Desert
22	Mamelok	Joseph	34		M.	S.	Director	"		—"—		—"—		father: B. Mamelok Warschau, Jerusalem 4	Ill.	Chicago
23	—"—	Franziska	28		f.	"	none	"		—"—		—"—		—"—	—"—	
24	Miggli	Max	24		M.	"	Merchant	"		Swiss		Swiss	Basel	father: J. Miggli Zürich-Fluntern	New York	
25	—"—	Thekla	26		f.	"	none	"		—"—		"	"	—"—	—"—	
26	Beck	Alexander	29		M.	"	Buyer	"		English		England	Liverpool	father: John Beck, Liverpool, Huntley Road 6	Tex.	San Antonio
27	Mc. Culloch	William	29		"	"	—"—	"		—"—		—"—	—"—	mother: Mrs. Mc. Culloch. Kirkcaldy, Scotland	—"—	
28	Hotter Olly	Eduard	34		"	M.	Privat	"		Austrian		Austria	Wien	Sister: E. Zaha Wien, Hohenstaufengasse 12	New York	
29	—"—	Marietta	34		f.	"	Actress	"		—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	
30	—"—	Rudolf	15		M.			"		—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Bremen, August 17th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	has none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Pöhlde
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	—	"	—	"	Cassel
3	no	"	yes	19	Ga.		Firm: Pferdmenger, Preyer & Co. Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	"	Cöln
4	yes	Employer Mr. Riehl	"	no	—	—	Employer: M. Riehl, New York, 284 Marion Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Cadenberge
5	no	self	"	yes	several times		Friend: Heineken & Vogelsang, Augusta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	blue	—	"	—	"	Fulken
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	—	"	—	U. S.	Montgomery
7	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Waldorf Astoria, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	—	"	—	Germany	Coesnsburg
8	no	"	"	yes	9	Toronto	Transit to Toronto own home: 242 Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Mühlhausen
9	"	"	"	"	9	Passaic	Passaic, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	"	Berlin
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	on Transit	Transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	—	"	—	"	Remscheid
11	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Mother: Mrs. Kochmann, Brooklyn, Greene Ave. 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	"	Freiburg
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend: Mr. Bayley, 71 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Nürnberg
13	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Horde
14	"	"	"	yes	33	N. Y.	own home New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	—	"	—	"	Kulmbach
15	no	"	"	no	—	—	friend: M. King, Dallas, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	gray	—	"	—	"	Bremen
16	no	"	"	yes	2	Texas	firm: J. H. Clarkson & Co. St. Antonio, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	"	no	—	—	brother: F. Kristermann Waterloo, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	—	"	—	"	Lübeck
18	yes	"	"	yes	2	months	has none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	"	Aachen
19	no	"	"	"	1	Tex.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	—	"	—	"	Darmstadt
20	"	"	"	no	—	—	Sister: Mrs. A. Adanowska Mount Desert, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	Russia	Warschau
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	— " —
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother: St. Kempner, Chicago, Ill. Elliott Place 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	—	"	—	"	Praszka
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	—	"	—	"	— " —
24	yes	"	"	yes	1	N. Y.	has none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	Swiss	Zürich
25	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend: W. Kordorf New York. East 23 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"
26	no	"	"	yes	4	Texas	has none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	—	"	—	England	Liverpool
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	—	"	—	Scotland	Kirkcaugh
28	yes	Shubert Brothers N. Y.	"	no	—	—	Shubert Brothers N. Y. 39 St. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	gray	—	"	—	Austria	Wien
29	"	"	"	yes	1	N. Y.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gron Carter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prinz Fri... ...lm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Carter

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vamenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz S: [illegible] sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by steamship, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, August 3th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waller	Regina	48		f.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	Daughter: Mrs. S. Berliner. Wien. XIII. Fichtnerg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	—"—	Leopold Max	23		m.	M.	Merchant	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Daughter —"—	—"—	—"—
3	Hecht	Jeanetta	46		f.	s	none	"	"	Germany	—"—	—"—	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
4	—"—	Herm.	22		m.	"	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U.S.	St. Louis	has none	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Krauss	Otto	50		m.	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
6	—"—	Sophie	31		f.	"	wife	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		New	York
7	—"—	Julius	5		m.	S	son	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
8	Cotter	Helen	26		f.	s	none	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
9	Christ	Henry	50		m.	s	Clergyman	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
10	Pabstmann-Legien	Caroline	70		f.	w	widow	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		Pa.	Lancaster
11	Meer	Alex	24		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Gladbach	father: Joseph Meer.	New	York
12	Hilger	Alfred	28		m.	M.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	M. Gladbach	father: M. Gladbach	—"—	—"—
13	Nienmeyer	Auguste	59		f.	"	widow	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Remscheid	father: S. Hilger. Remscheid	—"—	—"—
14	Kollmann	Hermine	28		f.	S.	none	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Hoya	brother: M. Bollmann. Bremen.	L. I.	College Point
15	Valentiner	Wilhelm	29		M.	S.	Curator	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father: Eng. Kollmann. Ha. m. Briefen. fr. 37	—"—	—"—
16	Morris	Frances	35		f.					U. S. A.	U. S. A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father: Prof. Valentine. Heidelberg.	New	York
17	Woolf	Morris	45		m.	M.	Merchant	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
18	Hinly	Vera	22		f.	s	none	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		Wo.	St. Louis
19	Cahn	Louis A.	35		m.	s	Lawyer Merchant	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		Ill.	Chicago
20	Walker	Williston	49		m.	M.	Professor	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
21	Feldmann	Joseph	21		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	U. S. A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. father: Feldmann. München, Sachsenstr. 45	Conn.	New Haven
22	Mc Closkey	James	41		"	"	Clergyman			U. S. A.	U. S. A.				New	York
23	Mackenzie	Daniel	35		"	"	Mining	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		Ohio	Toledo
24	Waller	Max	23		"	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	brother: Mrs. S. Berliner Wien XIII Fichtnerg	Pa.	Philadelphia
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

231
14
9a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	w	self	yes	w	—	—	friend; H. Simon, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gorthow
2	"	"	"	yes	6 months	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lippen
3	"	"	"	"	30	St. Louis	own home: St. Louis 2225 Pine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray	—	"	Germany	Coblenz
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	yes	self	yes	w	—	—	has none	w	w	w	w	good	w	6	1	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Blankenbach
12	"	"	"	"	yes	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gray	—	"	Remscheid
13	"	"	"	"	1	Pa	brother in Law: C. Niemeyer College Point L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	—	—	"	Hoya
14	"	"	"	w	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	—	"	"	Hannover
15	"	"	"	yes	1/2	N. Y.	Metropolitan Museum, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	—	—	"	Karlsruhe
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	yes	self	yes	yes	3	N. Y.	has none	w	w	w	w	good	w	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Krackau
22																					
23																					
24	w	self	yes	yes	1/2	Philad	friend H. Simon Philadelphia	Pa	w	w	w	w	good	w	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Pa.	Wien
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gross Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prins: ..... Italian, from Genoa ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross.
Master. ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Vannenburg, Surgeon of the Prinz ... sailing Hereric, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be)

H. C. Vannenburg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 4th August, 19 09

C & S 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Duzer	Frederic Conkling	53		m w	Merchant			U. S. C		England	London			
2	Van Duzer	Frederic Conkling Jr	18		m s	Schoolboy									
3	Clark	Nellie	50		f m	None									
4	Clark	Elisabeth	21		" s	—									
5	Morgan	Letitia G	41		f m	—									
6	Morgan	Helen R	13		f s	—					U. S. A	N. York			
7	Goodrich	Annie W	43		f s	Nurse									
8	Cherry	Kay Louise	22		f s	none									
9	Levy	Salomon L	63		m m	Banker					Colorado	Denver			
10	Willis	Godfrey C	61		" "	Merchant					London	England			
11	Willis	Edith C	26		f s	none									
12	Wertheimer	Jacob	55		m m	Merchant					U. S. A	New York			
13	Wertheimer	Ella	48		f "	wife									
14	Roberts	Gertrud	35		f "	"					England	London			
15	Craige	Anne Gertrud	60		f "	"									
16	Spooner	Harry C	42		m s	none					U. S. A.	New York			
17	Van Hamm	Caleb H	48		" m	Editor					U. S. A	—			
18	Van Hamm	Caleb & Mrs	40		f "	wife					"	—			
19	Van Hamm	Rebecca	14		f s	daughter									
20	Keil	Francis	69		m m	Manufacturer					London	England			
21	Keil	Anna	64		f "	wife									
22	Brennan	John F	55		m m	Lawyer									
23	Walker	Geo H	49		" s	—									
24	Mayer	Julius Geschwey	43		" "	"									
25	Watters	Leon L	31		" "	Actor					U. S. A	New York			
26	Levy	Herman	50		" m	Manufacturer									
27	Levy	Mrs Flora	39		f "	wife									
28	Levy	Hetta	19		f s	daughter									
29	Levy	Josie	14		f s	"									
30	Levy	Helene	9		f "	"									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

C & S 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair	Color of – Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where.								Feet. Inches.							
1							"Romerhof" Newburgh N.Y.														
2																					
3							Lexington, Kentucky 363 North Broadway														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9							Philadelphia 138 South Third Street														
10							Champaign Ill														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14							5944 Drexel Rd. Philadelphia														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20							381 East 165th Street														
21																					
22							405 Grand Cent. Station N.Y. City														
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the Prinz [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Gross
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1
103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Stmr. Kaiser Wilhelm (State whether Surgeon sailing thereupon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. E. Pannenborg.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 4th August, 1909

O & S 1903.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Levy	Irving	17		m s	Student			U.S.C.		U.S.A.	New York			
2	Kinsky	Mary	35		f s	Governess									
3	Morton Peck	Margaret	50		f m	wife					Mass	Plymouth			
4	Morton	Maria E	64		f s	none									
5	Garrett	Francis Fay	46		m m	Govt. Official					U.S.A.	Washington			
6	West	Ralph	33		" s	Doctor						New York			
7	Hubbard	Miss Hammon	22		" "	Student						Montgomery	Alab		
8	Stoll	Elvana	52		f m	none					England	London			
9	Günther	Johannes Max	34		m s	Judge	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. A. Günther, Birkenberge n. Gross Gashose, Prussia	To Travel	Trip Around World
10	Miller Garvie	Vana Silvina	23		f s	none	yes	yes	Mexican	Spanish American	England	London	Mrs Miller Garvie, Nethendale Grand Avenue Worthing	Canada	
11	Siddle	George	58		m m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	G. Britain	English			Glen George, Malvern House Holland Park London W.		
12	Siddle	Josephine	56		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Siddle	Norah	24		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Dallas	Raymond Vivian Leslie	16		m s	Schoolboy	"	"	England	English	"	Boston	R. Somerville, Westmore Hs arrow	New York	
15	Brooks	May	29		f m	wife			U.S.C.		U.S.A.	New York			
16	Kauffman	Florence	38		f "	"									
17	Stewart	Nathaniel	38		m s	Amer. Consul						Washington			
18	Powers	Donald J	34		m m	Manager						New York			
19	Powers	Louise G	33		f "	wife									
20	Connor	Mary Louise	25		" s	none						Tenafly			
21	O'Neill	Mildred W	22		" "	"									
22	Amerman	Mary F	22		f s	none						Scranton Pa			
23	Cochran	Harriet F	18		f "	"						Maysville Ken			
24	Cleland	Ella M	51		f m	none									
25	Cochran	Lucy M	53		f m	none									
26	Grundy	Hariet C	23		f s	"									
27	Farrell	George Albert	52		m m	Manufacturer						Batavia N.Y.			
28	Mc Geary	William N	39		" "	"						Tarrytown			
29	Mc Geary	Mary	30		f "	wife									
30	Fonnie	Ellen C.T.	39		f m	none									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 Wife to Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1929

C & S 1893.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How (in person or otherwise) and where last admitted into the United States (if ever).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where.							Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes			Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	no	P.D.L	no	no		Lexington Kentucky (In Transit only)	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,64	ht.	healthy	fair		scars on face	Germany	Birckenberg		
10	no	self	yes	no		no (In Transit)	no	no	no	no	—	+	5-7½		dark Brown	Brown		none	—	Neuestaven		
11		+	yes	yes	year 1904	+	no	no	no	no	+	no	5	7	+	+	Grey	none	England	York		
12		+	+	+	+	—	+	+	+	+	—	+	5	5	+	Grey	Green	+	S. Africa	Johannesburg		
13		+	+	+	+	—	+	+	+	+	—	+	5	2	fair	brown	+	+	+	—		
14	yes	father	yes	no		Wm Hoffer + Father for holiday tour Netherlands Hotel C. Park 114	+	+	+	+	—	+	5	6	+	light		+	England	London		
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27							437 East Main st. Batavia N.Y.															
28							20 Wildey St. Tonawanda N.Y.															
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross, Clerk, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Gross.
Clerk, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1899
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Rauenbusch, Surgeon of the Prince Line, from Bremen, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. F. Rauenbusch

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 4th August, 1909

C & S 1868

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waller	Leopold	53	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Daughter Mrs Sophie Berliner Lichtengasse 13 Vienna XIII	Philadelphia
2	Poel	David de Sola	24	m	s	Clergyman	+	+	England	Engl. Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Poel, 16 Fetherton Rd Islington London N. W.	N.Y. New York
3	Samuels	Ralph D.	48	m	m	merchant	+	+	U S A					N.Y. New York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 12th, 1909

C & S 1063.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to land. If not, by whom provided.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced by any means whatever to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.												
1	no	self	yes	no		friend Mr. L. H. Sniers c/o William Ames & Co. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Oswiecim
2	yes	"	"	1906	1	York Own address: 74 W. 69th St.	"	"	"	"	A 1	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	"	"	England	London
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross, Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1897,
at Detroit, Mich.

John McGregor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Ramenberg, Surgeon of the Prins [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Ramenberg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM *sailing from* CHERBOURG *Aug 4th*, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Mayer	Signey	34	m	m	married				U.S. CITIZEN		My	My			
2	Mrs. Mayer	Irma	30	f	"	wife	work			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
3	Mr. Herrick	W. Wilson	29	m	"	brother				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
4	Mrs. Herrick	Lydia	28	f	"	wife	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
5	Mr. Kristeller	Leo	29	8	m	S.	chemist	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. M. Kristeller, Klopstockstr 53 Berlin	My	My
6	Mr. Klein	L.M. Leon	34	"	m	"	Lawyer					My	My			
7	Mrs. Klein	L. M.	28	f	"	wife	none					"	"			
8	Miss Klein	Marion	3	"	s	daughter						"	"			
9	Master Klein	Robert	5	m	s	son						"	"			
10	Mr. Jacobson	Arthur C.	64	m	w	Lumber merchant				U.S. CITIZEN		"	Brooklyn			
11	Judge Laughlin	Henry S.	61	"	m	Judge				U.S. CITIZEN		Ill.	Chicago			
12	Mrs. Laughlin	Cecala	28	f	"	wife	none					"	"			
13	Mrs. Stewart	Eleanor	42	f	"	wife						"	"			
14	Mr. Townsend	Charles Cooper	43	m	s	Lawyer						Pa.	Philad.			
15	Miss Townsend	Eleanor	17	f	"	none						"	"			
16	Mr. Hamersley	Edgar S.	55	m	"	Lawyer				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
17	Mrs Hamersley	Emily H.	23	"	"	none				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
18	Mr. Dickinson	John	50	m	m	farmer						Cal.	S. Francisco			
19	Mrs Dickinson	Mary Rose	38	f	"	wife	none					"	"			
20	Dr. Romberg	Bernard B.	42	m	"	dentist						My	My			
21	Mrs. Mulhall	Sara E.A.	38			Widow	none					"	"			
22	Miss Graham	Mulhall Mortgolly	25		"	"	"					"	"			
23	Miss Wiltzen	Anna	32	"	"	maid				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
24	Mrs Orr Moore	Mary	35	"	"	none				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
25	Miss Hyman	Franka	26	f	m	w				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
26	Mr. Feussmann	Edouard	41	m	m	merchant				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
27	Mr. McDaniel	S. Mar Sanders	41	"	"	Merchant				U.S. CITIZEN		Georgia	Atlanta			
28	Mrs. Burbank	Channing W.	37	f	m	wife				U.S. CITIZEN		My	My			
29	Mr. Kellogg	John W.	34	m	m	Surgeon				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
30	Mr. Chapin	Henry F.	49	"	"	Manufacturer				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			

30 29/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, August 12th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or condition of labor, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1904/09	Ny	Rivdraay	1st Ny			no	no	no	no	fresh	mw	5	3 dark blk brown		service	Germany	Berlin
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

mind to Mr Mckall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Clark, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Sirius [illegible] Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gerke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1907,
at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prins [illegible], sailing Hamburg, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM *sailing from* ..... , aug 4th , 1909

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Herz	Max	41		m	m	Singer			U. S. CITIZEN		Ill	Chicago			
2	Mrs Herz	Helen	36		f	"	wife none			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
3	Mrs Buck	Laura E.	55		f	m	wife			U. S. CITIZEN			Baltimore			
4	Miss Buck	Letitia R	29		f	s	daughter			U. S. CITIZEN			"			
5	Mr Van Horne	Burt	52		m	m	capitalist			U. S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
6	Mrs Van Horne	Betty	50		f	"	wife none			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
7	Miss Haviland	Clare	20		"	s	student			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
8	Miss Haviland	Natalie	16		"	"	"			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
9	Miss Fox	Stella R.	35		f	s	teacher			U. S. CITIZEN		Indiana	Lafayette			
10	Mr Van Kluck	Frank	52		"	"	merchant			U. S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
11	Mr Guenther	Rudolph	37		m	m	agent			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
12	Mrs Guenther	Rudolphine	32		f	"	none			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
13	Miss Cochrane	Wm	29		"	"	"			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
~~14~~	~~Mr Vleck~~	~~Charles~~														
15	Dr Knox	Ed Joseph	56		m	m	minister			U. S. CITIZEN		Pa	Butler			
16	Mrs Knox	Blanche Louise	32		f	"	wife none			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
17	Miss Blume	Minnie	38		f	s	milliner			U. S. CITIZEN			Minneapolis			
18	Mr Perlmutter	Joseph	38		m	m	merchant			U. S. CITIZEN			Jersey City			
19	Mrs Perlmutter	Fraing	36		f	"	wife			U. S. CITIZEN			"			
20	Mr Lissner	Leo. F.	30		m	s	merchant			U. S. CITIZEN		New Jersey	Newark			
21	Mr Lissner	Arthur	24		m	s	"			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
22	Mr Megbaur	Max	55		"	m	"			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
23	Mr Hirsch	August	55		"	s	retired millinary			U. S. CITIZEN		Alabama	Birmingham			
24	Mr Schrag	Chas. L.	44		"	s	wholesale leather			U. S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
25	Mr Schweizer	Adolf	41		m	s	manuf			U. S. CITIZEN		Ill	Chicago			
26	Mr Sachs	Max H	34		"	"	merchant			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
27	Mrs Ward	Fmy	26		f	m	wife none			U. S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
28	Miss Wilson	Agnes	40		f	s	maid			U. S. CITIZEN		"	"			
29	Mr Elsasser	Alexander	53		m	m	merchant			U. S. CITIZEN			Baltimore			
30	Mrs Kerber	Eelonore	39		f	"	wife			U. S. CITIZEN			Kansas City			

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place for the purpose of performing any act for any purpose whatever in connection with any contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Grop Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S Prinz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Grop
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bonnenberg, Surgeon of the SS —, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners that sail in the case mentioned.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Bonnenberg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1909

at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11/M

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ ... M sailing from CHERBOURG, 4. Aug th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Gumbinner	Paul	64		m m	merchant					my	my			
2	Mrs Gumbinner	Paul	50		f "	None					"	"			
3	Miss Briggs	Helen E	48		s "	Director of music						Minneapolis			
4	Mr Annere	Percy	59		m "	banker						minn Duluth			
5	Mr Annere	Victor	17		s "	none					"	"			
6	Mr Heyne	Wm H	47		m m	merchant					ny	Passaic			
7	Mr Negley	William	54		s "	lumber merchant					ny	ny			
8	Mrs Johnson	Walter	33		f m	none					"	"			
9	Mr Reiss	Fred	24		m m	Army Offic	yes	German	German	Germany	S. Holstein	Fritz Reiss Engelsave 6	antwerp		
10	Mrs Reiss	Fred Army	20		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Mr Heidenheimer	Albert	23	8	m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mainz	Mrs Heidenheimer			
12	Mr Barsch	Wm Georg	29		m m	merchant	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mathilde Bleicher 9 Mainz a/R			
13	Mrs Barsch	Mary	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Barsch Schulst. 5b Mainz a/R			
14	Mr Ullrich Faega	adolf	53	8	m s	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Rome	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15	Mrs Schwerdts	Meta	19		f s	nurse	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Schwerdts Ruppel near Dorum (Hannover)			
16	Mrs von Hasperg	Gustave	45		m m	none	"	"	"	France	Paris	Hotel du Chateau Paris			
17	Mrs von Hasperg	Edith	42		f m	wife	"	"	"	France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18	Mr Vleck	Charles	34		m m	Engineer	"	American	German	France	City	Conti 2 rue Lal Hotel Paris	Kansas City		
19	Mr Mettler	Emil	23		m s	merchant	"	Swiss	"	France	Paris	Mr Mettler 8 Fall Smtgfld	ny	ny	
20	Mr Geger	Augusta	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Kenlast St Gall	"	"	
21	Mr Perrier de la Bathie	Eugene	40		m s	Engineer	"	French	French	"	"	Mrs Perrier de la Bathie 9 Real par Pierre d'Albigny		Nevada	
22	Mr Chiari	Antonio	21	5	" "	none	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Parma	Cavallo Giovanni Parma (Italy)		ny	ny
23	Mr Coniolo	Giovani	23		m s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Mr Sbarretto	Donato	52		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
25	Miss Helbig	Claire Fox	19									Germany Country of Intended Residence		Conn Ward	
26	Mr Imhaus	N. Edward	52		m "	Engineer						Oregon	Baker City		
27	Miss Moreau	Henriette	28		f s	maid	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs Moreau 8 Rue Chateaubriand Paris		ny	
28															
29															
30															

VL-424/582

2 10/17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	yes	self	yes	no			Mr Sokers 23 Chestnut St Philadelphia c/o Isaacs Vought & Co 2-4 Broadway
10	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	yes	1909	my	
12	"	"	"	"	1907	"	
13	"	"	"	"			
14	no	"	"	"	no		
15	yes	Mr Klein	"	"	my	"	mama b Klein my 33 Ernst St
16	"	self	"	"	my	mei	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	no	"	"	"			
19	yes	"	"	"	no		
20	"	"	"	"	"		
21	no	"	"	"	"		
22	yes	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"		
24	no	"	"	yes	Ottawa	Canada	Ganodolfi Broadway 147 my Mama Canada
25							
26							
27	yes	Harperg	no				mama b Harperg my grandmother 83
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any premium, etc.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
no	no	no	no		5 7½	light brown	brown			Germany	Saarbrucken
"	"	"	"		5 7	fair	"			"	Hamburg
"	"	"	"		5 5	dark	black	brown		Bayern	Nurnberg
"	"	"	"		5 6	light	fair			Germany	Mainz
"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"			"	Lundorf
"	"	"	"		5 8	dark	gray	brown		"	Wiesbaden
"	"	"	"		5 5	light	fair				
"	"	"	"		6	"	brown			2 mos	Karlsruhe
"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"			my	
"	"	"	"		5 9	"	brown			Austria	Prague
"	"	"	"		5 10	"	fair			Switzerland	Basel
"	"	"	"		5 9	"	brown	gray		"	"
"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	brown		France	Chambery
"	"	"	"		5 3	dark				Italy	Parma
"	"	"	"		5 2	"				"	"
"	"	"	"		5 8	light	blue	brown		Italy	Montefranco
no	no	no	no		5 2	dark	brown			France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Prinz [illegible] d. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Remsenburg, Surgeon of the S/S Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Sailing Hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamship," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. E. Remsenburg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

113

D—1115

Dan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1115

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Facompré	Fred	50		m.	Hotelkeeper			U. S. A.					New-York	
2	— " —	Margarete	45		f.	wife			"		"	"	— "		
3	Hurtrig	John	76		m.	Merchant			"		"	"	— "		
4	— " —	Mary	39		f.	wife			"		"	"	— "		
5	— " —	Helene	10		f.	daughter			"		"	"	— "		
6	— "	Conrad Howard	6		m.	son			"		"	"	— "		
7	Beintz	Martin	77		m.	Private			"		"	"	Jersey City		
8	Poppe	Hans	47		m.	Hotelkeeper			"		"	"	New-York		
9	Mayer	Max	65		m.	Professor of languages			"		"	"	— " —		
10	Baumgärtel	Wilhelm	41		m.	musician			"		"	"	— "		
11	Hagg	John	39		m.	Merchant			"		"	"	Linton N.D.		
12	Hirck	Christian	56		m.	Saloonkeeper			"		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		
13	— " —	Catharine	50		f.	wife			"		"	"	— "		
14	Endemann	William	58		m.	Merchant			"		"	"	New-York		
15	— "	Kath	48		f.	wife			"		"	"	— "		
16	Rahmeyer	Reinhard	31		m.	Grocer			"		"	"	— "		
17	Heizenbuttel	Theresia	40		f.	none			"		"	"	— "		
18	Lemcke	A. Wilhelm	70		m.	Merchant			"		"	"	— "		
19	— " —	Dora	50		f.	wife			"		"	"	— "		
20	— " —	Dorothea	10		f.	daughter			"		"	"	— "		
21	— " —	Theodor	6		m.	son			"		"	"	— "		
22	Klee	Claus Johann	61		m.	Private			"		"	"	Brooklyn		
23	— " —	Anna	57		f.	wife			"		"	"	— "		
24	Göpfert	John	28		m.	Baker			"		"	"	— "		
25	Jacoby	Julius	28		m.	Milliner			"		"	"	Huntsville, Ala.		
26	Floersch	Katie	28		f.	Stenographer			"		"	"	Chicago Ill		
27	Heller	Otto Heinrich	42		m.	Private			"		"	"	Wichita, Kans		
28	— " —	Wilhelmine	42		f.	wife			"		"	"	"		
29	— " —	Therese	22		f.	daughter			"		"	"	"		
30	Grusheimer	Morris	26		m.	Merchant			"		"	"	New-York		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 12th, 1909

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within five years and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													U.S.C.							
2													"							
3													"							
4													"							
5													"							
6													"							
7													"							
8													"							
9													"							
10													"							
11													"							
12													"							
13													"							
14													"							
15													"							
16													"							
17													"							
18													"							
19													"							
20													"							
21													1							
22													"							
23													"							
24													"							
25													"							
26													"							
27													"							
28													"							
29													"							
30													"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Parmenborg, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, Harlem Heverick, do
(State whether surgeon of Public Health Service, the one employed by owners thereof, or the one may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Parmenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

A. Malgnagr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bohnet	Peter	63		M	m	Engineer									
2	Reusch	Jacob	56		M	m	Machinist									
3	— " —	Sophia	57		F	m	Slater									
4	Schmid	Theo Fredr.	28		M	m	wife									
5	— " —	Katharine	20		F	m	Private									
6	Fritsche	Gustav	72		M	m	wife									
7	Bundschuh	Anton	49		M	m	Clergyman									
8	— " —	Rosina	43		F	m	Butcher									
9	Friedrich	Ludwig	45		M	m	wife									
10	Haug	Rudolf	46		M	m	Wheelwright									
11	— " —	Wally	46		F	m	Brewer									
12	Fritsche	Gustav	31		M	m	wife									
13	Schmidt	Eva	60		F	"	Teacher									
14	Timmer	Louis	75		M	m	none									
15	— " —	Jessie	50		F	m	Private									
16	Meyer	Henry	49		M	m	wife									
17	— " —	Josepha	42		F	m	Dressmaker									
18	— " —	Josephine	5		F	s	daughter									
19	Schürmann	Peter Jos.	14		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Prussia	German	Prussia	Lettau	parents: J. Schürmann		Wis. Darlington
20	Münzberg	Anna	42		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	Schönegg	sister Ethan Luren		" "
21	Geis	Maria	15		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother Gatt Schmidt		New-York
22	Levi	Joseph	61		M	S	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Kleinwallstadt	17 Waldschmidstr Frankfurt		"
23	Krieger	Emilie	41		F	M	wife	"		"	"	"	Fürth	uncle Louis Reichert		"
24	— " —	Martha	17		F	S	daughter	"		"	"	"	Friedenau	cousin Kleinwallstadt		"
25	Futtner	Georg	22		M	S	Clergyman	"		"	"	"		sister Mr. Hanauach		"
26	Schwend	Frieda	28		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	Warsen	mother Warsen		"
27	Schneebacher	Georg	25		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	father Carl Schwend		"
28	Müller	Else	29		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	Lohr	father Georg Schneebacher		"
29	Weiskamp	Lisbeth	23		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Greifswald	father Mr. Schanen		"
30	Marschhausen	Fred.	45		M	M	Justice secretary	"		"	"	"	Hannover	father Carl Weiskamp		"
													Verden	wife Elise Marschhausen		"
														40 Promenade Verden Aller		"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													U.S.C.							
2													"							
3													"							
4													"							
5													"							
6													"							
7													"							
8													"							
9													"							
10													"							
11													"							
12													"							
13													"							
14													"							
15													"							
16													"							
17													"							
18													"							
19	no	self	yes	no			uncle Darlington	Henry Meyer Wise					Wife in good health	2	6	18	fair	blond	grey	none	Switzerland	Littau
20	yes	"	"	yes	1884	69	N.Y.	president 160 East 85 St. New-York					"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
21	"	"	10	no				broker Agnes Jeys 220 W. 107 Street New York					Mr. Christian 8 States St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenwallstadt
22	no	"	300					son in l. Felix Kahn 115 E. Gray Street, Louisville Ky					Friend Arnoldt	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Sieden a/R
23	"	"	300	"				husband Henry Krieger Hubbard Lake Mich					"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Costain
24	"	"	"	"				father " "					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schwendorf
25	yes	"	56	"				friend Rev Evers Englewood N.J.					"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Breslau
26	"	"	50	"				uncle Joseph B. Ribon 837 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn					"	"	5	—	"	brown		"	"	Frankfurt a/M
27	"	"	50	"				friend Wm Brand 74 Van Dyk St. Brooklyn					"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	Lohr a/M
28	"	"	"	"				husband H. Muller German ship "J. C. Hoglinde" N.Y.					"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Elsterwerda
29	"	"	"	"				uncle Alle W. Lemcke 14 Vanyst St. New York					Mr. Lemcke	1	6	18	52	"	"	"	"	Hannover
30	"	"	100	"				brother D. Marschlauny 292 Henry Street Brooklyn St					"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Ochsen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross, Master, of the S. Saint ..., from Rome ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the United States Service, (State whether Surgeon of said Government or employed by owners thereof, or in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Friedmann	Friedrich	57		M	Foreman					U. S.	C. Richmond, Ind.			
2	— " —	Mrs Caroline	50		F	wife					"	"			
3	Suendermann	Johan	42		M	Merchant					"	"		Cal	Berkeley
4	Holschuh	Marie	41		F	wife					"	"		York	New
5	— " —	Ethel	14		F	daughter					"	"		—	—
6	— " —	Henry	10		M	son					"	"		—	—
7	Nordvall	Olof	38		M	Physician					"	"		Nebr.	Omaha
8	Schuster	Käte	24		F	Wife	none	yes		Germany	Bremerhaven		father Caspar Rabbien	N.Y.	New York
9	— " —	William	1		M	son	"	"		"	"		gr. " "	—	—
10	Steffens	Margarethe	20		F	governess	"	"		"	"		friend M. Reichenbach	—	—
11	Deister	Wilhelm	23		M	Merchant	"	"		"	Hannover		father Edward Deister	—	—
12	Warsinsky	Theophil	27		M	"	"	"		"	Berlin		friend Emil Geyer	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	— " —	Albertine	26		F	wife	"	"		"	"		22 Speichenstr. Berlin	—	—
14	— " —	Leonhard	10		M	son	"	"		"	"		gr. " "	—	—
15	Knecht	Katharine	14		F	none	"	"		"	Munich		father Mr Knecht	Pa.	Lancaster
16	Fischbach	Joachim	54		M	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	Kuciaty	21 Inner Wyspianskiego wife Elisa Fischbach	N.Y.	New York
17	Evtkoo	Yani	44		M	Farmer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Eastoria	Kuciaty	Kuciaty Galizien wife Sonia Evtkoo	—	—
18	Spitzer	Rosa	38		F	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Eastoria, Macedonia mother Anna Katz	—	—
19	— " —	Marianne	6		F	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brux Bohemia gr. " "	—	—
20	Becker	Ernst	29		M	Engineer	"	"	Germany				father Oskar Becker	D.C.	Washington
21	Tellenberg	Wilhelm	38		M	Locksmith	"	"	"		Bösperde		16 Gerhardt Kommunale Gotta mother Mr. H. Tellenberg	N.Y.	New York
22	Götz	Friderike	57		F	Wife	none	"	"		Pfullingen		Bösperde Westf. mother Elise Götz	Mich.	—
23	— " —	Elise	23		F	daughter	"	"	"		"		Pfullingen Württ. gr. " "	—	—
24	Pfiem	Lydia	32		F	none	"	"	"				friend Anna Meisch	Canada	Alberta
25	Lieb	Friedrich	24		M	Butcher	"	"	"		Karlsruhe	B.	Hertzgasse, Cologne brother Georg Lieb 71 Kaiserallee Karlsruhe	Wisc.	Madison
26	Bremer	Meta	14		F	none	"	"	"		Stemmd		father Fr. Bremer Stemmd Tegernsee von Bremen	N.Y.	New York
27	Roth	George	48		M	Traveller Merchant			U.	S.	C.	Batavia	N.Y.		
28	Goelzer	Dan G.	38		M	Expert			"	"	"	Oshwood	Wisc		
29	Hennig	Charles	18		M	American			"	"	"	New York			
30	Briegel	Marie	59		F	none			"	"	"	Cleveland	Ohio		

30

* Instead of showing the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													U.S.C.						
2													"						
3													"						
4													"						
5													"						
6													"						
7													"						
8	yes	self	25	yes	1½	Hoboken	friend: Mrs Hartley Mary 112 Hudson Street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	no scars	Germany	Bremerhaven
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
10	"	"	25	"	1½	N.Y.	friend: D. Habenhorst 497 Halsey Street, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schneeckord
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
12	no	"	17	no	—		uncle: Franz Fillan Market St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnis
13	"	"	60	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lissenfelde
14	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Prüss.
15	no	parents	"	"	—		Cousin Georg Knuell 708 Dorsept Street Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	[illegible]
16	yes	son	200	yes	1898	N.Y.	son Chr. Suckbach 141 Reade St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blond	"	Austria	Hussiatyn
17	"	self	12	no	—		friend: George Dykos 12 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Macedonia	Castoria
18	"	"	yes	"	—		brother Emil Kater 937 6th Ave New York	"	Wife	Boo	12	12	5	"	dark	"	"		"	Austria	Wobora
19	"	"	—	"	—		uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Vienna
20	no	"	500	"	—		Tourist To Europe Mynard Bellevue II.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Schmidt
21	yes	"	10	"	—		daughter Mrs Frieda Walz 549 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"	"	Neustrop
22	"	"	40	"	—		sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	dark	"	"	Pfullingen
23	"	"	—	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	no	"	60	"			Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg
25	yes	"	50	H	—		friend: H. Georg Belfanz 2742 6. Washington Ave Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Michigan
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle: Louis Brenner 215 6th Ave New York	"	"	Hat	"	uncle	H-55	6	"	blond	blue		"	"	Ammend
27													U.S.C.						
28													"						
29													"						
30													"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S.S. ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Bremen, do

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz [illegible] sailing Hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buss	Henry	43	m	m		Porter					U. S.	C. New-York			
2	— " —	Lina	36		f		wife					"	" — "			
3	Bergmann	Edward	9	m	s		Private					"	" Hoboken N.J.			
4	— " —	Emma	7		f		"					"	" "			
5	Ahlert	Christopher	28	m	m		Merchant					"	" — "			
6	— " —	Karoline	39		f		" wife					"	" New-York			
7	— " —	Christopher	6	m	s		son					"	" — "			
8	Liebecke	Richard	22	M	S.		Student	yes				"	" — "			
9	Rosenplänter	August	49		M		Musician	"		Germany		"	" Berlin	father Carl Liebecke 72 Mückernstr.	Berlin S.W.	New-York
10	Temme	Carl	24	M	S.		Merchant	"		"		"	" Göttingen	wife Mrs. Rosenplänter 32 Rydsdorferweg	Göttingen	— "
11	Collin	Marie	23		S.		none	"		"		"	" Hannover	father Karl Temme 61 Kollenrodtstr.	Hannover	— "
12	Schmitt	Fritz	24	M	M		Engineer	"		"		"	" Fürstenberg	father Wilhelm Collin Fürstenberg Mecklenburg		
13	— " —	Frieda	24		F		" wife	"		"		"	" Berlin	mother Malvine Schmitt 34 Fahrstr. Frankfurt a/M		New-York
14	— " —	Mary	2		F		" daughter	no		"		"	" "	" " "		"
15	Fritze	Theodor	20	M	M		Merchant	yes		"		U. S.	C. New-York	father Wilh. Fritze 2 Georgstr. Halle a/S.		— "
16	— " —	Pauline	30		F		" wife	"		"		"	" "	" " "		"
17	Greenberg	Lise	25	F	S		Private	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mlawa		mother Mrs. Greenberg Mlawa, Russia Poland		— "
18	Walter	Bennis	38	m	s		Priest					U. S.	C. Wilkesbarre Pa.			
19	Miskiewicz	Zygmund	18	y	s		student					"	"			
20	Kiechel	Minnie	59		f	m	farmer					"	" Hyde N.D.			
21	Heinle	Joseph	19	M	S.		Student	yes		Germany		"	" Frankfurt a/M	brother-in-law Johann Heinle 25 Sedanstr.	Munich	Ill. Chicago
22	Schöps	Karla	34	F	S.		Private			Austria-Hungary		"	" Vienna	uncle Heinr. Hansen 4 Laudongasse	Vienna	" "
23	Hirst	Geo. Sykes	18	yr	s		student			U.	S.	C.	Providence R.I.			
24	Hatton	Bessie Mrs.	33		m		none			"	"	"	" New-York			
25	Diehl	Jac	25	yr	s		Clergyman			"	"	"	" Harrisburg Pa.			
26	Andreas	Elisabeth	19	F	S.		maid	yes		Germany		"	" Cassel	father Conrad Andreas Melsungen bei Cassel		2d Lancaster
27	Heggen	Toni	31		"		teacher	"		"		"	" Dortmund	aunt Mrs. Spanke 52 Ragenstr. Dortmund		New-Rochelle
28	Hallinck	Marie	44	F	M		wife	"		"	Austria	Podebrad		father Ant. Moser Podebrad Bohemia		Ill. Cleveland
29	— " —	Jaclav	14	y	son			no		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "		" "
30	Marwowska	Michalina	19	F	S.		nurse	yes		Russia		Sierpc		father Johann Marwowski Sierpc, Gub. Plock		Cal Los Angeles

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 12th, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person or otherwise, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	self	48	yes	1906	San Francisco	friend Alex Mc Lloyd 70 Front St. Newark N.J. residence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	scar on the left shoulder	Germany	Lippehne, Brand.
9	"	"	"	"	1904	N.Y.	242 E. 85 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	none	"	Cammin
10	"	"	100	no			friend Fred Ziegler 476 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Hannover
11	no	"	60	"			brother Max Eiller Polar Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fürstenberg
12	yes	"	100	"			friend S. Rosenblatt Broadway, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Munich
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Berlin
15	"	"	"	yes	1903	N.Y.	residence 243 East 80 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Dieckau Halle
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Riva Rolo
17	"	"	"	no			father H. M. Greenberg 125 Delancey Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	rheumatism	5	8	"	dark		"	Russia	Mława
18													good	no						
19																				
20																				
21	no	self	48	no			parent Mrs. Heinzle 172 East North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Germany	Munich
22	"	"	50	"			brother John Schopes 573 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Josefstadt
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	no	self	10	no			friend Ferdinand Grove 638 W. Lexington Street, Lancaster Pa	C/	Mc Dicker	121	Cedar									
27	"	"	50	"			brother Chas Heggen 15 Garden Street, Port Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Germany	Lindlar
28	yes	husband	60	"			husband Vaclav Halfinek 670 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	"	Duisburg
29	"	father	60	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Podebrady
30	"	sister	60	"			sister Bogumilova Mazurowska 607 West Seventh St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sierpc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the Prinz [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 190 5
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dannenberg, Surgeon of the Prins Carline Hermuth, do
(State whether Surgeon regularly attached to or employed by Steamer thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Dannenberg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

121

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

46
5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Butler	Wilhelm	67		m	m	Farmer			U. S.		U. S.		Omaha, Nebr.		
2	Martin	Arthur L	29		m	s	merchant			"		"		New-York		
3	Medel	Wilhelm	45		"	"	"			"		"		— " —		
4	Möller	Henry	52		"	"	"			"		"		Hoboken N.J.		
5	Otmar	Anna	22		f	m	dressmaker	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Heinersdorf	mother: Anna Schwark Heinersdorf	Bohmen	Auburn
6	" dau	Margarethe	1		"	s	daughter	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Michl	Eduard	17		m	s	miller	yes		"	Bohemian	Austria	Oldris	father: Lain Rozsar Bozovan Policky		Kans. Hopkins
8	Urbanska	Aniela	23		f	m	none	"		"	Polish	Galiz.	Maniowy	father Theophil Pienzowski		New York
9	"	Jozef	3		m	s		"		"				Maniowy, Galiz.		"
10	"	Michalina	7		f	s		"		"						"
11	Vosatko	Rosie	24		"	"	"	yes		"	Bohemian	Prag		father: Jos. Vosatko Lizkov, Kniburkova		"
12	Adelung	John	30		m	m	Hotelier			U. S. C.						Jersey City
13	" wife	Mary	57		f	"	wife									"
14	Velge	Albert E.	32		m	"	salesman									Mo. St. Louis
15	Lederer	Albert	35		"	s	merchant									Ill. Chicago
16	Lauxner	Lorn.	50		"	m	taylor									"
17	Berkenburg	Minni	40		f	"	none									New York
18	Vadel	Emma	9		"	s	"									"
19	" niece	Margarethe	6		"	s	"									"
20	Trick	Alexander	32		m	m	waiter	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				mother: Mrs. F. Trick Fahrngen Wd Filderm		Pa Pittsburg
21	Steiner	Emilie	21		f	s	none	2-755382	8/8-40	Germ. Suhl				father: Christ. Steiner Suhl Th. Russenstr. 5.		New York
22	Schmitt	Fritz	36		m	m	factory manager	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				wife " Schmitt		O. Cleveland
23	Geber	Hans	34		"	s	merchant	"		Mannheim				Rheinauerstr. 32, Mannheim		
24	Ritschel	Ludwig	39		"	m	Brewer	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				father: H. J. Geber Rheinauerstr. 35, Mannheim		
25	Thiessen	Hermann	47		"	"	Grocer	"		U. S. C.						
26										Manifested						
27										Med. Insp. Surgn Aug 12/09 - 9.00 am.						
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 12th, 1909

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1											U. S. C.					
2											"					
3											"					
4											"					
5	no	husband $28	no		husband: Jul. Olmar Owasco St., Auburn, Ny. father		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond	grey	none	Bohemia Kaimersdorf
6	"	father "	"				"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
7	yes	brother $10.	"		brother: J. Michel 225 P.O. Str. Hopkins, Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
8	yes	husband $30	yes	1901 Ny.	husband & father Szymon Urbanski 309 E. 9 St. New York		"	"	"	Direct to husb.	"	5 9	"	brown	blue	"	" Oldis
9	"	father "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blond	grey	"	Austria Mauerog
10	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	cousin $10.	"		cousin Franz Halaganek 410 E. 74 St., New York		"	"	"	Direct to cousin	"	Laborer 5 2	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia Zizkow
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	no	self $25 ~~$15~~	yes	~~1905~~ Pittsburg	residence: 213 Baileyav		no	violent	Linguistic declaration			5 4	fair	light	brown	none	York Co. Schwabisch Halle
21	yes	" "	no		Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	dark	"	"	" "
22	no	" $15	"		Jeremiah Minna Barfenburg 367 East Broadway New York		"	Direct to cousin				5 9	"	brown	blue	"	" Sickl
23	no	" $100	yes	1901 Ny	Barnabas Otto 13 Leipzig 3326 Vega ave., Cleveland Ohio		"	Will become citizen				5 5	"	dark	grey	"	" Mauerkirchen
24								violent	Signs two religious affiliations			5 7	"	a	brown	"	" "
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gron Master, of the S.S. Prinz [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gron.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

123

H. C. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dragan	Sindro	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slavonia	father Nikolaja Dragan	Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2		Maria	40		F	M								mother Jevka Dragan			
3		Stefan	16		M	S								Nikolaja Dragan			
4		Jovan	14		M	S								brother Nikolaja Dragan			
5	Lovic	Anna	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes					mother Karolina Jury			
6	Georgrida	Maria	30		F	M		no	no					mother Pavla Lovic			
7	Lavicer	Johann	42		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germian	Hungary	Villed	father Felicia Cisklin			
8		Jacob	3		M	S	son							mother Lavicer			
9	Hammer	Ida	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes					Villed Nr Kronstadt	Hungary	Ill.	Cincinnati
10		daughter	2		F	S	daughter							mother Eva Germian			
11		Eugen	6		M	S	son							Bon. Cesicza			
12	Kren	Josef	47		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					grand mother			
13		Magdalena	46		F	M	housewife	no	no								
14		Maria	24		F	S	maid	yes	yes								
15	Konigen	Anna	50		F	M	none							mother Rosalia Reinhardt			
16		Mikael	17		M	S	Farmlaborer							Hg. Fd. Anna	Austria Hungary	Oregon	Portland
17		Rosalia	14		F	S	daughter							grand mother			
18		Nikolo	12		M	S	son										
19	Konigen	Josef	29		M	M	Farmlaborer							mother Francska Konigen			
20		Anna	27		F	M	housewife							Hg. Fd. Anna	Austria Hungary		
21		Mikael	3		M	S	son	no	no					mother in law			
22		Josef	1½											grand mother			
23	Kolbisz	Johann	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes								
24		Susanna	31		F	M	housewife							Hg. Fd. Anna	Austria Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
25		Barbara	8		F	S	daughter										
26		Peter	3		M	S	son	no	no					uncle			
X 27	Lichner	Anna	33		F	M	housewife	yes	yes								
X 28	Lichner	Theresia	27		F	S	maid							father Johann Lichner			
29	Graf Brosmer Waldeck	Franz	30		M	S	student			Austria				Theresia Lichner		York	
30	Lipp	Elsa	30		F	S	maid			Germany				Graf Franz Brosmer Waldeck		Pa.	Altoona
														Emil Lipp			
														Frau Ida Lindenhainer	Germany	Ill.	Darlington

Wm. Leavitt
Insp. in Charge Aug 12/09 - Pocau

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no			wife Eufemia Dragan 755 Pepperham ave Yonkers, N.Y.					good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Galicia Austria
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"				cousin							5	4					
4	"	"	"				father Tenth Giury													Austria
5	"	"	$20	yes	1903	Yonkers, N.Y.	Bay Side, L.I. John Howie							5	6		black	brown		Hungary
6	"	"	$25	yes	1901	Yonkers, N.Y.	24 Rockett ave Yonkers, N.Y. father as above							5	2					Galicia
7	"	"	$45	yes	1901	Brunswick, Ger.	wife Langid Lauer							4	11		blonde grey			
8	"	father	—				mother							5	8		brown brown		Hungary	Austria
9	"	self	$52	yes	1903	Cincinnati, O.	Rose Schloss										blonde grey		N.Y.	Brunswick N.J.
10	"	mother	—				father							5	4		black brown			Russia
11	"	"	"														blonde			
12	yes	self	$145																	
13	"	child	—				brother Julius Lauer Cincinnati, O.							5	4		grey			Austria
14	"	father	—											5	1					
15	"	self	$52				uncle													
16	"	mother	—																	
17	"	"	"																	
18	"	"	"																	
19	"	self	$100											4	8					
20	"	child	"											5	2½		black brown			
21	"	father	—				uncle							5	1		blue			
22	"	"	"														blonde brown			
23	yes	self	$85	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	father Lorkin Zolkin Pyatou ave cor 17th P. Chicago, Ill.										blue			
24	"	child	—				brother							5	5½					Austria
25	"	father	—				uncle							5	6½		brown			
26	"	"	"														grey			
27	"	self	$26				friend Karl Lichner 1704 Lexington ave Chgo													
28	no	"	$25				friend Frau Fuhlbohr Park Ridge, Ill.							5	3		black			Austria
29	"	"	none				Bishop Harvey Altoona, Pa.							4	10½					
30	"	"	$75				uncle Eugene Lisk Washington, D.C.							5	8		brown			Bohemia Austria
														5	3		blonde blue			Germany Austria

Page 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S. S. Finland, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Gross
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Samenborg, Surgeon of the S/S Finn, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, acting under contract, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Samenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hill	John	37		M	M	Merch. Tailor	yes	yes	U. S. American	Gy.	York		U. S. Citizen		
2	"	Emma wife	34		F	M	Housewife			U. S.						
3	"	Theodor son	4		M	S	none			U. S.						
4	Kolster	Theodor	34		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russian						
5	"	wife Anna	32		F	M	housewife			Russian						
6	"	Emmy	10		F	S	daughter			Russian						
7	"	children Betsy	7		F	S	daughter			Russian						
8	"	Marie	2		F	S				Russian						
9	Tegenmann	Fritz	63		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Hildesheim	mother Sophie Tegenmann Hildesheim, Hannover Germany father Carl Ribbe		York	
10	Ribbe	Mathilde	17		F	S	maidservant									
11	Jeep	Jessie	17		F	S							Ledel Lafayette cousin 2 Ladies			
12	Abel	Dora	40		F	M	Housewife			Russia	Lettonia	Russia	Lettonia Libau Gk. Jungfrau Jungfrau Libau Gk. father David Rittmeister			
13	"	Maine	19		F	S	Daughter						Lettonia Libau Gk. Zuwalki Russia Cath. Germ. mother			
14	"	Chaja	12		F	S										
15	"	children Lieber	10		M	S	18-5761 son									
X 16	Ogrodzka	Anna	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Poland Ogrodzki Rondzki Russia Germany		York	
17	Wisinski	Larry	28		M	S	Farmlaborer									
18	Stein	Jakob	46		M	M	Farmland			Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Jewish father Stein Tisza Eszlar Hungary			
19	"	Rosa	11		F	S	Daughter						grand father			
20	"	Oskar	9		M	S	son									
21	"	Sarkis	7		M	S	son									
22	"	Klara	5		F	S	daughter									
23	Schürmann	Frau	26		F	M	cook						father Schürmann Filip Ujverbasz Hungary			
24	Weichardt	Ema	44		F	M	Housework						mother Peter Jenner Hungary			
25	Kolbisz	Luba	13		F	S	student						father Tagyekla Joseph Gebirgsjäger Tisza Eszlar Hungary			
26	"	Martin	11		M	S	IN HOSPITAL			Lithuania						
27	"	Anna	8		F	S	IN HOSPITAL			Lithuania						
28	Keiser	Johann	33		M	M	mason			11-304173-505-4/10/41			mother Keiser Susanna			
29	"	wife Juliana	26		F	M	housework						mother in law			
30	"	son Nikolaus	4		M	S	son						grand mother			

Wm Jaccott
U.S. Inspector

Aug 12/09 - 9 00 a.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *August 12th*, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							no no no no good no
2							" " " " " "
3							" " " " " "
4							" " " " " "
5							" " " " " "
6							" " " " " "
7							" " " " " "
8							" " " " " "
9	yes	self	$50 Yes				uncle Theodor Tobien 1908 - 3 ave York
10	"	"	10 "				" " " "
11	"	"	112 "				sister Mrs. Elise Meyer Contract exp. 223 Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	no	"	70 "				last Employ same Where Denver, Colo
13	"	mother	"				Father " "
14	"	"	"				" " "
15	"	"	"				" " "
16	yes	self	100 "		1895		sister Helen Marie 169 Bronxquide ave York
17	no	"	70 yes		1908	Hamburg, G.	Emp. Charles J. Hayden Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	yes	"	50 no				wife Rosa Stein 154 E. 6th York
19	"	father	100 "				mother " "
20	"	"	"				" " "
21	"	"	"				" " "
22	"	"	"				" " "
23	"	self	50 "				cousin " "
24	"	"	1500 "				daughter Rosa Sliapka Wabansia ave 230 Chicago, Ill.
25	"	father	"				father Markus Rothbaum 1854 Lake Ave Chicago, Ill.
26	"	"	"				" " "
27	"	"	"				" " "
28	"	self	30 "				brother Georg Schiller 1715 Sycamore St. Chicago, Ill.
29	"	husband	"				" " "
30	"	father	"				uncle " "

19 Are you an anarchist, or a member of an anarchistic society? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓						5	3	Face	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Hildesheim
✓						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedel
✓				Dissolute		5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Jahr
✓				Depot to Mex,	Badge	5	4½	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Kalvaria
✓						5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
✓						—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓						—		"	blonde	"	"	"	"
✓						5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Bromberg
✓						5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Zydczow
✓						5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary	Gyercbasz
✓						—		"	blonde	"	"	"	"
✓						—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓						—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓						—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓						5	2	"	black	"	"	"	St. Petersburg
✓						4	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
				Diphtheria (ship's hospital)		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
				Diphtheria "		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓				good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
✓						5	½	"	brown	black	"	"	Granada
✓						—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Grot, Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Grot
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1905,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prins [illegible], sailing Hereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19
8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *August 3rd*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sloan	Marie	60		F	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gieding Brauer		
2	Biermann	Hans	28		M	Mechanic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Biermann		
3	"	Fritz	17		M	Laborer							Father Heinrich Biermann		
4	Harrisfeld	Emil	21		M						Germany	Hessel	Brother Julius Harrisfeld		
5	Borchers	Louise Mlle.	28		F	maid serv.						Düsseldorf	Düsseldorf-Derendorf Rehe 4 1/2		
6	Rost	Emma	29									Bremen	Father H. Rost		
7	Gellert	Anna	37									Langenalbra	Langenalbra Germany		
8	von Loosten	Nicolaus	25		M	merchant						Bahida	Father Hermann von Loosten		
9	Hildebrand	Amalia	39		F	cook			Austria			Silesia	Mother Frau Hildebrand		
10	Bibarsch	Frank	21		M	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	Kittel	Franz	40		M	gymnasium teacher			German			Silesia	Mother Caroline Kittel		
12	Rojewski	Marzan	42		M	Musician			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wloclawek	Brother Jacob Rojewski		
13	Kalowsau	Berle	57		F	housewife				Hebrew		Krono	Brother Jakob Kalowsau		
14	"	Friedel	31		F	maid serv.							Sister Katharina St.		
15	Reichel	Hans	30		M	dentist							uncle		
16	Würdig	Anna	32		F	maid serv.						Kiew	cousin Rawsky Lebe		
17	Liben	Bertha	26			dressmaker			German			Lodz	Father Leopold Würdig		
18	"	Natalie	24			"						Zdunska wola	Father Siegmund Liben		
19	Katkaewitz	Felix	35		M	musician	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Altona	Zdunska wola Kalisch		
20	"	Anna	42		F	housewife							brother Paul Schneider, Lehrer		
21	"	Heinz	11		M	Scholar							Dresden Germany		
22	York	Max	35		M	artist							uncle		
23	"	Selby	33		F						Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Max B. Carpenter		
24	Kuku	Elias	22		M	Scholar			Russia				Kirke Blichergade 41		
25	Jecnik	Paul	24		M	dry goods			Austria				Father Elias Kuku		
26	Schmitz	Michel	61		M	builder					U.S.A.		Brother Paul Jecnik		
27	"	Anna	11		F	daughter							U.S.A. Citizen		
28	Gries	Rudolf	25		M	s. Lawyer	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Düsseldorf	Father: Heinr. Gries		
29													Kirchstr. Solingen		
30															

Ill. Chicago
New York

Ill. Chicago

Ill. Chicago

Ill. Chicago

York

Ill. Chicago

New York

Ill. Chicago

Ill. Chicago

Ill. Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50.	yes	1907	New York	Cousin Mrs. Charles Kimmich 4 Union Hill, Bergenlyne ave and 5th. Union Hill, N.J.		✓											
2	"	"	150	yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	wife Fiorini Buonaguro 2216 So. 11th St. St. Louis, Mo.		✓											
3	"	"	150	yes			sister in law " "		✓							5 7½		blonde	blue				Russia	Libau
4	"	"	50				brother in law Heinrich Bird 1443 N. Broadway St. Louis, Mo.		✓							5 9½								
5	yes	"	$25				Lillie Linda Chamberlain 8 State St. New York		✓							5 10			gray				Germany	Düsseldorf
6	no	"	50				~~wife Sophie Bruckner~~ cousin Rosa Bruckner ~~Cal.~~ 6116 83rd St. Jamaica, L.I.		✓						direct to Mrs. Charles Kimmich. direct to cousin.	5 5		brown	blue					Lübz
7	"	"	$53				~~brother Joseph Bruckner~~ brother in law Joseph Bird Bilzer Farm.		✓							5 4		blonde					Hungary	Langensaba
8	yes	"	150	yes	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	uncle Abraham Bruckner 576 Hancock ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		✓							5 5		black	black				Austria	Vierzgroth
9	no	"	$100	yes	1904	109 Division	brother in law Henry Bruckner 576 Hancock ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		✓							5 6		blonde	blue				Germany	Völker
10	yes	"	120	yes	1907	[illegible]	~~brother Julius Bruckner~~ ~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ ~~cousin Henry Bruckner~~ ~~576 Hancock ave Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ cousin Louis Bruckner 576 Hancock ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		✓							4 11		brown	brown				Austria Silesia	Freiwaldau
11	no	"	$60	yes	1906	New York	~~cousin Henry Bruckner~~ ~~576 Hancock ave Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ cousin Theodor Kirian Grillitsch Ia. Wayne City, Ill.		✓							[illegible]								
12	"	"	175	no			~~brother Theophil Bujeloski~~ Lüdwig Urbanitsky Peru, Ia.		✓							5 4		blonde	blue				Galicia Russia	Langeseau Warschawek
13	"	"	$40				brother in law Gottlieb 910 S.W. 9th St. Washington, D.C.		✓							5 10			gray					Tarnow
14	"	mother	"				Gottlieb		✓							5 1		blonde	brown					
15	"	self	$40				cousin Ch. Gottlieb 335 E. 5th St. Peru, Ia.		✓							4 11								
16	yes	"	$25				brother in law Rudolph Heinrich 1636 38th St. Cleveland, O.		✓							5 4		brown	blue					Lissa
17	no	"	$30				brother Julius Heinrich Tillingshast 2 Newark, N.J.		✓						direct to sister.	5 5		black						Lodz
18	"	"	$25						✓							5 2		brown	grey					Lissowitz
19	"	"	$200				cousin Louis Bruckner 613½ E. Washington ave Madison, Wis.		✓							5 5								
20	"	husband	"				cousin "		✓							5 4		blonde	blue				Germany	Libava
21	"	father	"				uncle		✓							5 4								
22	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	York	Heinrich Rockers Yorkville		✓							—								Chemnitz
23	"	husband	"						✓						Deficiency of Cornea	5 4		brown	brown					Schneeberg
24	no	self	$125	yes	1905	St. Louis, Mo.	friend Albert Lickford 19 Gordon ave Webster Groves St. Louis, Co.		✓							5 —			blue					Zittau
25																5 3		blonde					Switzerland	Degersheim
26																								
27																								
28	yes	self	yes	no			friend Walter van Cleft 105, Nassau St., New York		✓							5 11		fair	blond	grey				German	Prussia
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gross Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ems [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. C. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilh." sailing from Bremen, August 3d, 1909

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Horála	Franz	35		M	M	manufacturer	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian			wife: Zdenka Horála	Ill.	Chicago
2	Šimsa	Johann	44		M	"	doctor	"	"	"	"			Lonnie Šimsa	"	"
3	Dvořák	Max	36		M	"	merchant	"	"	"	"			Kric wife: Fr. Šimsa	"	"
4	Čermák	Ewan	46		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Prag wife: Josefa Dvořák	"	"
5	Čapek	Johann	47		M	M	Lawyer advocat	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Brünn	Prag 452 I. Boh.	"	"
6	Dalejška	Josef	50		M	"	Im-porter	"	"	"	"			Brünn wife: Marie Čapek	Moravia	
7	Oswald		34		M	"	professor	"	"	"	"			Brünn J. Str. Franz 13	"	
8	Karlovský	Anna	24		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Prag wife: Marie Dalejška	"	"
9	Katz	Gottlieb	16		M	S	student	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	Fižkov 110 Boh.	"	"
10	Bernert	Marie	32		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"			Antalfalva father: L. Karlovský	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	Kuhs	Anna	25		F	M	house-wife	"	"	German	Moravia	Schönberg	Schönberg	Antalfalva Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
12	Schulmeister	Johann	28		M	M	baker	"	"	"	"			Pilsen Mother: Anna Minář	N. Y.	Patchon
13	Minář	Marie	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"			Pilsen Na mešti Boh.	"	"
14	Burda		65		F	W	house-wife	"	"	"	"			brother: Fr. Bernert	"	"
15	"	Barbara	11		F	S	daughter	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rakovník	Rakovník	Schönberg Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Heinrich	Adolf	59		M	M	tailor	"	"	U. S. A.	Germany		St. Louis	mother: Anna Minář	Mo.	St. Louis
17	"	Therese	54		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"			wife: Josefa Schulmeister	"	"
18	Pexel	John	48		M	S	farmer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kans	Olacta	Schönberg Moravia	Kans	Olacta
19	Wolf	Bibiane	61		F	W	house-wife	"	"	"	"		Chicago	mother: Anna Burda	Ill.	Chicago
20	Ivanda	Marie	29		F	M		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Podiebrad		Rakovník Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
21	"	Franz	7		M	S		"	"	"	"			sister: Kati Mrecha		
22	Dědina	Jindřich	16		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"			Podiebrady Bohemia,		
23	Mayer	Ferdinand	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Hbity father: Fr. Dědina		
24	Michela	Cecilie	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"			Hbity Bohemia.		
25	Barth	Franz	10		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"			Zliv mother: a. sheyer,	Ill.	Chicago
26														Zliv Bohemia.		
27														Oldřiš father: Jan Kaňovec	Mich.	Hopkins
28														Oldřiš Bohemia.		
29														aunt: anna Rohenovic		
30														Fižkov Kolajenova ul. Boh.	Mich.	Saginaw

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or subsequent, or pleading immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by letter, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	$ 50	Yes			none		no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Bohemia	Lomnice
2	"	"	$ 50					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	"	Blatná
3	"	"	$ 50					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Milevsko
4	"	"	$ 50					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hostomice
5	"	"	$ 50					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Benetice
6	"	"	$ 50					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Moravia Austria	Třešovice
7	"	"	$ 50					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Příbram
8	"	"	$ 20					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Stubnyfürdo
9	"	"	$ 37					"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	"	black	brown	"	Hungary Austria	Pilsen
10	"	"	$ 40					"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	light	grey	"	Bohemia Austria	Arlsdorf
11	"	"	$ 95	Yes	1906 1907	N.J. Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Schönberg
12	"	"	$ 20	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Paskle
13	"	"	$ 80					"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Schönberg
14	"	"	$ 200					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Vosek
15	"	grand mother	"												"	light	blue	"	"	Raková
16	"			Yes	Yes	1893 1908	Nyo St. Louis	citizen and home.												
17	"			"	"	"	"													
18	"			"	"	1872 1908	Kans. Olneta													
19	"			"	"	1876 1908	Ill. Chicago													
20	"	self	$ 100					husband: Jan Švanda 50 Str. W. 32 St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Bohemia	Vosek
21	"	mother	"					father:												
22	"	self	$ 15					cousin: L. Jandinek 3237 W. 46 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Prag
23	"	"	$ 25					friend: W. Benes, Ill. Chicago 1175 Austin ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Klitz
24	"	"	$ 13					brother: Jos. Stibl, Mrs. Hortensia Broz 273	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	"	Zliv
25	"	"	$ 40					father: Bud. Barth, Mich. Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oldřiš
26																				Nové Benátky
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined and Pass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gros Clarke, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gros Clarke Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	no			none	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lomnice
2	"	"	$18	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	"	Blatná
3	"	"	$18	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Milevsko
4	"	"	$18	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hostomice
5	"	"	$18	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Benešov
6	"	"	$18	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Moravia	Přešovice
7	"	"	$18	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Příbram
8	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Bohemia	
9	"	"	$37	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Hluboká
10	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Pilsen
11	"	"	$25	yes	1906	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	
12	"	"	$20	no	1907	Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Arlsdorf
13	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Schönberg
14	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	"	Pasek
15	"	grandmother	+	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"	Schönberg
16	"	"	"	yes	1893	N.Y.	citizen and home.	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Osek
17	"	"	"	"	1908	St. Louis		"	"	"	"	"							Bohemia	Rakovník
18	"	"	"	"	1872	Kans.		"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	"	"	1902	Okeeta		"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	self	$80	"	1896	Ill.		"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	mother	+	"	1908	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	self	$40	"			husband: Jan Švanda 50 Str. W. 32 87	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Vosek
23	"	"	$25	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"					brown	grey		Bohemia	
24	"	"	$13	"			cousin: L. Jarolimek 3237 W. 46 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"		brown	grey	"	"	Prag
25	"	"	$40	"			friend: W. Beneš 22.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"		brown	grey	"	"	Hlubý
							Chicago 1275 Kostner Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		light	grey	"	"	Zliv
							brother: Jos. Anděl,	"	"	"	"	"									Oldřiš
							Schwarzenau Bez. 273													Nové Benátky.
							father: Rud. Barth,													
							Mich. Saginaw													

Examined and Passed

Jaroslav Vrba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gron, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Bremen, do

O. Gron
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz ..... (or "employed by" (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon") owners thereof, as the case may be.) Heinrich Heinrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 3rd August, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kopf	Wilhelm	16		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cronenkirchen	father Siegfried Kopf Cronenkirchen Germany	N.Y.	Woodbridge
2	Beckmann	Otto H.	31		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	"	N.J.	Newyork
3	Klorer	Janos	31		m.	m.	workman	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mahasgorce	wife Anna Klorer, Mahasgorce Hungary	N.J.	Newyork
4	Koch	Dorothea	65		f.	widow	"	"	"	Germany	German	German	Donnerstedt	bro Friedrich Koch Donnerstedt, Germany	N.J.	Newyork
5	Dettleff	Henry	31		m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	N.J.	Newyork
6	Markel	Abe David	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	New York	
7	Chasnowitz	Rosa	20		f.	s.	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Schijmen Chasnowitz Kibarty Russia	Utah	Salt Lake
8	Janssen	John	24		m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	father Gyd Janssen Lehe Germany	Utah	Salt Lake
9															Conn	Torrington
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of Newyork, August 12th, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital; if so, how long and what kind of institution? (If not, write "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self $ 100	no		uncle: John Adelung Woodbridge, Ct.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	fair	blue	no	Germany Amenkirchen
2																
3	yes	self $ 40	yes	1902 Newyork	brother Andrew Klorman Newyork 172 West St. R. R. 515		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	blue	no	Hungary Mokesgore
4	"	" $ 50	no		Sister-in-law Mrs. J. Kraber Newyork 331 East 92 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	grey	grey	none	Germany Dammerstadt
5																
6																
7	Sgro. self	$ 30	no		cousin: Ike Markel Salt Lake Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark		none	Russia Kibarty
8	"	father	35		uncle Andrew Jansen Torrington Conn. Box 426		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond	blue	"	Germany Koh
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the ... from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vannenberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing Lerwick, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. E. Vannenberg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at Newyork

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 500 A

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kais Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 4th August, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vincent	Howell	31	m	m	Minister			U.S.A.		Siam	Bangkok			
2	Vincent	Nellie Neff wife	30	f	m	wife			"		—	—			
3	Vincent	Wm Neff	6	m	s	son			"		—	—			
4	Vincent	John Charles	4	"	"	"			"		—	—			
5	Coleman	David Cathcart	39	"	m	Architect			"		—	—			
6	Morris	Percival Y	45	"	"	—			"		England	London			
7	Morris	Tryntine Y wife	43	"	m	Author			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Scranton			
8	Staggs	Richard Bailey	21	"	m	Miller			"		—	—			
9	Leichtman	Dave Y	40	"	m	Merchant			"		—	St Louis			
10	Leichtman	Janette wife	31	"	m	wife			"		Nashville	Tenn			
11	Canfield	Charles	44	"	s	Actor			"		—	—			
12	Harris Jr	William H	27	"	"	Army			"		U.S.A.	New York			
13	Coleman	Fanny wife of Wm S	38	"	m	wife			"		Spartanburg	S.C.			
14	Spielmann	Louis	34	"	s	Impresario			England		England	London			
15	Janeway	John S	41	"	m	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York			
16	Swanson	Emil	36	"	"	Surveyor			"		P.I.	Manila			
17	Forman	Samuel	38	"	"	Engineer	ye	ye	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Karl Kalmar, Sweden	California	San Diego
18						Chemical	ye	ye	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

134

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Per. in polygamy or alien ment. or practice of the same, or supported by money? Yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1							Tekama, Nebraska												
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5							San Francisco. Metropolis Bank Bldg.												
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16							Going through San Diego, California												
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the Sms Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or People*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Pannenborg, Surgeon of the La Prince [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by contract thereof, or "employed by contractors thereof," or otherwise may be.)

H. C. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

23
12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Aug 4th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Conley	Frank	46		m	m	Farmer									
2	Mrs Conley	Adelaide B.	38		f	m	wife									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	Mr Simons	Joseph	57		m	m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	Ravanna			
5	Mrs Simons	Josefine	50		f	m	wife			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
6	Mr Heck	Rudolph	42		m	d	Carnegie Hall			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	Hudson Heights			
7	Mr Heck	August Bro.	31		m	"	Treasurer			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
8	Mr Ray	Emil R.	39		m	m	Public school			U.S. CITIZEN		"	Indianapolis			
9	Mrs Ray	Elma wife	34		f	m	wife			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
10	Mr Brown	Edward	44		m	s	musician			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
11	Mr Haynes	Alex G	43		m	m	Plumber			U.S. CITIZEN		"	Wauseta			
12	Mr Katz	Emil	42		m	m	tailor			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
13	Mrs Katz	Emil Mary wife	29		f	m	wife			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
14	Mr Sharpe	Lewis A.	47		m	s	physician			U.S. CITIZEN		"	Palmyra			
15	Mr Machorsky	Franz	25	6	m	s	tailor	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Polzin	Mr Machorsky Josef	Cologne	Ill	Chicago
16	Mr Steiner	Ferdinand	25	7	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Pultava	Mrs Steiner Eva	"	"	"
17	Mr Mary	Karl	24	2	m	m	musician	"	"	"	Austria	Podebra	Mrs Mary	Podebra	"	"
18	Mr Erben	Franz	34	6	m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	Prag	Dr Scheiner	Wenzels platz	"	"
19	Mr Czada	Josef	28	3	m	s	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Czada	Prag 629/5	"	"
20	Mr Klofac	William	40	10	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Amelie	Klofac Prag	"	"
21	Mr Scheiner	Josef	47	6	m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Karla	Scheiner Prag 807/II	"	"
22	Mr Novotny	Anton	45	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Anna	Novotny Wenkoye 3 Prag	"	"
23	Mr Patek	Jan	33	4	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Patek	Wenkoy Hernalsgasse 32	"	"
24	Mr Petrik	Josef	43		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Petrik	Wenpolsgasse 35	"	"
25	Mr Jirsak	Miroslav	37		m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Jirsak	Varzagasse 4 Prag	"	"
26	Mr Sander	Franz	38		m	m	professor	"	"	"	"	"	Mr W.	Zander Wenzelsplatz 47 Prag	"	"
27	Mr Mracek	Franz	28	7	m	s	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Wenzel	Mracek Smichow Krasnic	"	"
28	Mr Eisinger	Henry	30		m	m	cook	"	German	German	"	Kappelrodeck	Gustav Schiffman	Kopfadeck Baden	"	"
29	Mrs Eisinger	Elisa	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Mr Marega	Karl	40		m	m	sculptor	"	Austrian	Italian	"	Imsld	Peter R.	Varenga Zürich 4 Steinweisstrasse	"	Vanzaune

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, August 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	yes	self	$	no			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	negro	Bohemia	Kolin
16	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lovosice
17	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podebrad
18	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lovosice
19	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prag
20	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leutschitz
21	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Beneschau
22	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czaslau
23	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tuscher
24	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prag
25	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin
26	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prag
27	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bohdalin
28	"	"	$	yes	1903	Chicago	Henry Essinger Hannville Ala		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Neuhlscheim
29	"	"	$	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	"	Kopolowitz
30	"	"	$	"			Mr Mc Evans George Street 330 Vancouver BC		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Eisen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gross Master, of the La Savoie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(13)

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Rannenberg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm arriving Sherwick, do
(State whether "arriving at the port of ——" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Rannenberg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24
15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... August ....., 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr Strasle	anton	27	m	m											
2	Mrs Strasle	Ida wife	26	f	m	wife		yes		Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Karl Strasle Prompter	Mo	St Louis
3	Mr Bruck	Adolph	30	m	m	Merchant		yes		Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Platz 42 Zurich	"	"
4	Mr Eisen	Albert	28	5	m	S	Laceur	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr A Eisen Lahr i Baden	ny	ny
5															"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NewyorK, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid ticket, or order from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1901/1909	St Selina 3334	Calform	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light		none		St Louis Mo
2	"	"	"			St Louis Mo	St Louis													
3														5	3	"	"	"		do St Charles
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1905	NY	74 East 124th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	brown	none	Jersey Lake
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gross Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prinz [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1908,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. C. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. C. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

133

1

4a

2

IMM	NON
DEP	DEP
DEP	DEP
	NON

cc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25 Mentered the crew

Form 6378
Immigration Commissioner and Editor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oppermann	Carl	26		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	father: Carl Oppermann Berlin Woertherstr. 15	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Fiedler	Kilian	25		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Lehe	parents: Ludwig Fiedler, Brunnental Seestadt, Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Kleinschmidt	Henny	26		F	S	hair dressing	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	parents: Carl Kleinschmidt Bremen, Fellingerstr. Ramp 6.	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Blumenstein	Emma	43		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Lehe	uncle: Fritz Blumenstein Bremerhaven, Bürgermeister Smidtstr. 14	Pa	Philadelphia
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/10/30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

140

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or person who cannot read, or person over 16 unable to write, or person under 16 unable to read, or person apparently mentally or physically defective, or person crippled, or person under the age of 16 years and unaccompanied by parent or guardian, or person who has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	} member of the crew	$40	several times	friend Gustav König 208 West 53rd Street, Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blonde blue	none	Germany	Halle
2	yes		$40	yes by steamers	friend: Mrs. Leighdow 1646 19th Street Newyork							5	6	fair	blonde blue	none	Austrian	Wiesentals
3	yes		$40	no	friend Mrs Pelzing 121 Hudson Street Hoboken							5	6	fair	black brown	none	German	Frankfurt
4	no		$50	yes 1904 yes Philadelphia	sister Mrs W. Schönschinsky 1648 Wolf Street, Philadelphia Pa							5	2	dark	blue	Circuit Court of Eastern District of Pennsylvania 1897. Spar of Arms	Germany	Stargard
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

examined by Dr. Friedman

James H. Wallace

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross, Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.—An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. P. E. Pannenberg.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen August 3rd, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Antoni	Emilka	27		F	S	servant	no	not	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rorma	mother Marianna Antonia Roma Pilzowny Lubaczy Gal.	Pa	Carnegie
2	Poznanski	Michal	19		M		laborer				Polish		Okhovce	father Vincenty Poznanski Okhovce Lanck Galicia	NJ	Helmetta
3	Wojnarowska	Aniela	16		F	S	servant	yes					Lisnia	father Tomasz Wojnarowski Lisnia P Lezajsk Galicia	Ny	Amsterdam
4	Haranda	Boleslaw	17		M		farmer						Lemberg	sister Stefania Lachowa Lucowyce b Tekal Galicia	Ny	Maspeth
5		Edward	16				clerk									
6	Krystyan	Stanislaw	19				farmlab			Russia		Russia	Ciarczana	mother Marjanna Krystyan Ciarczyna P Radzidlo G Lomza	Mass	Fall River
7	Kolota	Rozalia	29		F	M	housewife						Kacissa	father in law Benedykt Kolota Kotkowina P Sokolacew G Kiemlan	Ny	North Tonawanda
8	Wasink	Antoni	32		M		laborer						Golowiche	mother Maria Wasink Golowicze P Kacenowicze G Minsk Russia	Mass	Whitinsville
9		Zofia	20		F		housewife			Not						
10	Clarkowicz	Jefemia	19		F	S	servant	No	not		Russian		Schmianky	father Aleksy Clarkowicz Schmianky P Ratin G Wilkomir	Mass	Boston
11	Kowalauckaitis	Alexander	21		M	S	farmlab				Lithuanian		Pernatonie	mother Elzbieta Kowalauckaitis Pernatonie P Ponemon G Kowno	Ill	Chicago
12	Alexandrowicz	Kazmira	18		F	S	servant						Kowno	father Julian Alexandrowicz Blotnyca P Trakiszki G Kowno	Ill	
13	Gureckinte	Joanna	23										Triszky	mother Antonina Gureckinte Triszky Gb Franke Russia	Ill	Akron Ohio
14	Szmulkstis	Antszas	18		M		farmlab						Tartoferdi	uncle Mateusz Szmulkstis Jerwiszki P Wilkowyszki G Smalin	Pa	Scranton
15	Wigelchas	Jozas	24										Lostarow	mother Marja Wigelchas		
16	Norbuccenskiene	Martha	36		F	M	housewife						Bambinishi	Kalenishi P Simno G Suwalki	Pa	Jukerman
17		Walerya	8		F	S	none						Sigutemy	brother Josef Norz Sigutemy P Kalwje G Kowno	Ill	Beuld
18		Josef	7		M									uncle		
19		Salomea	5		F											
20		Teodora	4													
21	Cimelsohn	David	35		M	M	dealer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Miedzirborz	wife Clara Cimelsohn Miedzirborz gb Podolien Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Miller	Ette	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Tauroggen	mother Tobke Kumicz Tauroggen gb Kowno Russia	Mass	Athea
23	Burchard	Adam	26		M	S	farmlab	no	no		German		Jrendenthal	father Adam Burchhard Neu Frendenthal gb Memel	Nd	Linton
24	Miller	Helena	37		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Szadow	father Alexander Valentin Bajerow P Radzilow G Kowno	Ill	Chicago
25	Streib	Ludwig	42		M	M	farmlab	no	not				Traciana	wife Rosalia Streib Traciana gb Warnelan	Conn	Torrington
26		Bertha	17		F	S	servant									
27	Streib	Florentina	32			M	housewife						Traciana	mother sister Caroline Lidtke Kamelew gb Warnelan Russia		
28		Juliana	3			S	none									
29		Otto	2		M									aunt		
30		Hugo	1													

Albert Forster Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	70	No			brother Iwan Antoni Broadway 206 Carnegie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	blde	blue	none	Galicia	Rosna
2	"	brother in law	80	"			brother in law Dominik Lukan Helvetia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Oblocovie
3	"	brother	3	"			brother A. Tymarowski Amsterdam, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Livina
4	Yes	father	1	"			father Frank Maranda 160 Roy Ave Maspeth L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	brother	12	"			brother Jan Chrotyan Gradis 4 F. Gallipoli Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Prosczna
7	"	husband	6	"			husband Jan Kolata Rykil 15 Northtonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Illowa
8	"	brother	6	Yes	1907	Within 2 months	brother Jan Kosiuk Whitinsville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Stolowice
9	"	" in law	5	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	No				husband Adam Jankowicz 94 Broadway Harmon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Schmiunko
11	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law Josef Nefas 1193 S 48th Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnalonie
12	"	brother	15	"			brother Adam Alexandrowicz 1197 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kowno
13	"	brother in law	10	"			brother in law Frank Gradzius Melrose Park Ill Box 595	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Friskey
14	"	"	1	"			brother in law Jurgis Kalvenas 2015 Allegheny Pittsburgh														
15	"	friend	1	"			friend Anton Lankaitis Tuhuman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Cong fell.								
16	"	husband	30	"			husband Mikalaj Korbe. Czensky 4 Ant. B. Ungr Box 554 Benld Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	blue	none	Russia	Lipsitzy
17	"	father	6	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother in law	20	"			brother in law Leib Weitzmann 5724 Market St Rita, Pa	"	"	"	Conj fellow	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Vejedziborz
22	"	husband	1	"			husband Abram Miller Pa. Smith 133 Walnut St Olean Mex	"	"	"	good	"	"	4	11	"	blde	blue	"	Russia	Tauroggen
23	"	friend	1	"			friend Johann Rodheiser Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brown	"	"	Ernstthal
24	"	husband	10	"			husband Andreas Miller West Ohio St 307 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	"	Srodow
25	"	brother	1	"			brother Eduard Streib Torrington, Conn Workmans Ave # 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarziana
26	"	"	"	"			mule	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	10	Yes	1905	Torrington Conn	husband Johann Streib Workman Ave 37 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Tarziana
28	"	father	1	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gros Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gros
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the G.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hess	Emma	17		F S	servant	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Mirvalka	mother Elisabeth Hess Mirvalken Yo Suwalki Russia	ny	Brooklyn
2	Solnikat	Friedrich	29		M M	farm lab							wife Lebna Solnikat		
3	Anderko	Josefine	39		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Rabatoifalu	Tribarth Hans Tripalwer Yo Temesh	my	
4		Stefan	9		M S	none							friend Paulus Franz Rabatoifalu 54 Vas co Hung.	Pa	Bethlehem
5		Anna	8		F										
6	Poseska	Andreas	20		M	farmer				Slovak		Kisegeben	father Poseska Johann Kisegeben Saros co Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Gonosz	Anna	16		F	servant	no	no				Nagyberezna	aunt Gonosz Mihaly Nagyberezna Ungvar Hung.	my	Jaymesburg
8	Klevjak	Karoly	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes		Slovak		Polkora	mother Klevjak Lata Polkora Unva co Hung.	Pa	Simpson
9	Gurzy	Mihaly	30		M							Sandal	wife Gurzy Ilya, Sandal Ungvar Hungary	Pa	Primore
10	Repesak	Vaszil	17		M	farmer	no	no		Ruthenian		Ozlumnya	father Repesak Miklos Ozlumnya nagybanvagas Hung	Pa	Dunmore
11	Herman	Perl	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Radomyel wielkie	father Jacob Konig Radomyl wielkie Galicia	ny	Camden
12		Maria	2.6		F S	none	no	no							
ADMITTED	Toserp	Warwara	16			servant			Austria	Lutheran		Ubryn	grandfather father Nikonyn Toserp Ubryn Plakowa Galizia	Pa	Mayfield
ADMITTED 14	Serafinski	Karol	30		M	shoemaker	yes	yes		Polish		Tarnow	father Stanislaw Serafinski Tarnow Grabowska nr 146	Mich	Detroit
15	Virag	Wiktorya	18		F	servant						Strzyzow	mother Rozalia Virag Strzyzow Tarnow Galizia	Mich	
16	Nowak	Antoni	22		M S	farm lab						Rozkozow	father Adam Nowak Rozkozow Tabrie Galizia	Ind	Fort Hammond
ADMITTED 17	Zawlarczyk	Jan	17			laborer						Olotnica	father Marcin Zawlarczyk Olotnica Janina Galicia	Ny	Boonton
18	Multauska	Franciszek	19		F	seaman			Russia		Russia	Slerin	mother Katarzyna Multauska Slerin Gr Tarnow Russia	Ill	Harvard
19	Razov	Ilija	27		M S	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Schmelzdorf	mother Jelena Razov Schmelzdorf Austria Gmünd Kr 3 Germ.	Pa	Clarksburg
ADMITTED 20	Fatkany	Mihaly	20		M	farm lab				Slovak	Hungary	Beredelvagas	mother Fatkany Zuzanna Beredelvagas Sarospatak Hung	Pa	Duquesne
ADMITTED 21	Sturek	Simon	15		M S	farm lab	yes	yes				Zubrohlava	uncle Toniarik Tomas Zubrohlava Unva co Hung.	Ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 22		Anna	10		F	none									
ADMITTED 23		Barbara	8				no	no							
24	Ruck	Jakob	37		M M	locksmith	yes	yes		German		Nagybecskerek	father Ruck Miklos Perlasz Temes co Hung	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 25	Szulasz	Katarzyna	16		F S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mala rozanicecka	father Michal Szulasz Mala rozanicecka Tarnopol Gal.	Ny	Jersey City
26	Wyskiel	Wlach	20		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	Cantalavica	father Wawrzyniec Wyskiel Cantalavica Tarnowga Gal	NH	Manchester
27	Meinken	Henry	38		M	carter			U. S. A.	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.C.	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Freimann	Karl	37		S	miner			Russia		Germany	Waldalgesheim	cousin Nikolaus Weinheimer Waldalgesheim Germany	Ny	New York
29	Kasprzycki	Michal	42		M	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dombrowka	wife Anna Kasprzycka Dombrowka P. Grzegorz Galicia	Ny	Utica
30	Seifert	Oscar	19		S	locksmith			U.S.A.	German		Canton	U.S.C.	O	Canton

U. S. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

144

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	22				brother in law Theodor Visicus 944 Hagg St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No good	No	4	10	fair	blde	blue	none	Russia	Virballen
2	"	"	26				father in law Theodor Visicus 944 Hagg St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kibarle
3	"	husband	100	Yes	1903	Bethlehem Pa	husband Anderko Josef 468 New St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rutotfalm
4	"	father	150				father	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	1	No			brother Cwiska Johann 145 Box Neshaloming Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisrebenny
7	"	uncle	10				uncle Zipay Georg 201 & 22 St Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tayzbereske
8	"	brother	8				brother Olexyak Josef Lincoln Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Stefkova
9	"	brother in law	10	Yes	1906	Dunmore Pa	brother in law Petrisin Mihaly 111 Allen St Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	"	Sandal
10	"	brother	12	No			brother Rapcsak Herman 633 Pringle St Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Csztenya
11	"	husband	10	-			husband Szymund Herman 617 Broadway Ave Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brown	"	Galicia	Radomysl-Wielki
12	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	brother	4	-			brother Michal Cserep Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Alvinyn
14	"	brother	4	-			brother August Serafinske Budanow St 379 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tunow
15	"	cousin	5	-			cousin August Serafinski Budanow St 379 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blde	"	"	"	Skrzyzow
16	"	brother	8	-			brother Josef Nowak 415-165 Ravy West Hampstead Ent	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Roskosow
17	No	"	8	-			brother Tyban Sandarlazk 129 Oconto N Y	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blde	blue	"	"	Chotzinow
18	Yes	brother in law	82	-	1902	Buffalo NY	brother in law Josef Wojdak Indiana Ave 449 Lackawanna "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Glesin
19	"	brother	10	Yes	07	NY	brother Nikola Rasov Clarksburg W Va 516 St 320 W "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Selmenhorst
20	"	"	1	No			brother Csikany Janos 201 Carbon St Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Benedekhegye
21	"	mother	1	-			mother Jaczko Johanna 341 E 6 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	blue	"	"	Jutrohlava
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	wife	2	-			wife Rusk Boyhela 3 [illegible] 1891 Front St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvarhely
25	No	uncle	1	-			uncle Kajeczak Szulasz 7 Bay St 163 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Polarozanie
26	Yes	cousin	12	-			cousin Antan Kyselitzky Box 20 Manheim NSK	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pantalowice
27	"	self	100	-			home	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen					"	~~Germany~~ U.S.A.	~~Germany~~ Brooklyn
28	"	self	50	-			not [illegible] Fourth Ave	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Waldlages-heim
29	"	brother in law	20	-			brother in law Theodor Tamborinos 83, Utica NY	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Dombrowka
30	"	self	30	Yes		Dom Canton	home	"	Passport dept of state			5	11	"	blde	"	"	"	Canton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grinzweig	Sali	20		✓ F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Turterecker	father Greinzweig Lipod Turtereches Ungvar Hung	ny	Newyork
2	Lehnberg	Rosie	31		✓ - M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	-	Russia	Slabodka	father Lehnerl Abraham Rabodka Gub Slonim Russ	Ill	Chicago
3	Borinstein	Dwojre	28										mother in law Hechel Neuman Lazarowa gub Kl. Podwel Russia	Pa	Ottermava
4	"	Schlome	7		M S	none							uncle		
5	"	Leiser	5												
6	Ryfler	Anna	38		✓ F M	housewife				Russian		Warshaw	sister Rabsina Zarnowiecka Warshaw Cernichowska 54 Russia	Minn	Duluth
7	Stroubal	Franz	27		✓ M M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klinsko	wife Maria Stroubal Klinsko Bohemia	ny	New York
8	Solyak	Aneka	24		✓ F S	servant	no	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Katarszog	father Solyak Ivan Katarszog unsk Hung	Pa	Scranton
9	Solyak	Jeffka	24		✓ - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Solyak Vasil Katarszog Ungvar Hung	Pa	Dickson
10	Fietz	Antonie	18		✓ - -	waitress	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Gollub	father Wilh. Fietz Gollub Westpreussen Germ	ny	Bayonne City
11	Derkowski	Stanislaus	25		✓ M -	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle Wilh Fietz Gollub Westpreussen Germ	ny	-
12	Wygiera	Nastia	18		✓ F -	servant	no	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zborow	mother Marya Landkowska Zborow O Lwow Galizia	ny	West Orange
13	Dub	Maria	16		✓ - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sakowczyk	father Prokop Dub Sakowczyk O Tyrka Gal	ny	Passaic
14	Klimaszewska	Maryanna	25		✓ - M	housewife	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	father Kazimierz Kaczanski Laski O Kolno Gub Lomza Russia	RI	Providence
15	"	Alexandra	3		✓ - S	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	grandfather	-	-
16	"	Czeslawa	-	11	✓ - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Gross	Blume	28		✓ - M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Dombrowice	father Abe Gross Dombrowice Gb Bessarabia Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
18	"	Senny	1	6	✓ F S	none	no	No	-	-	-	-	grandfather	-	-
19	Manger	Jacob	44		✓ M M	brewer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife Sarah Manger Berlin Grunewaldst 45 Germ	ny	Newyork
20	Heisig	Felix	24		✓ - S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	wife Marie Heisig Neustadt Silesian Germ	ny	Valley Stream
21	Slawik	Kazimierz	22		✓ - -	farmlab	-	-	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Cmikiew	mother K. Slawik Wies Cmikiew O Lantor Galizia	Ohio	Lorain
22	Rosenthaler	Vitus	21		✓ - -	-	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Eggenrod	father Anton Rosenthaler Eggenrod Wirtbg Germ	Mich	Grand Rapids
23	Lorenz	Martha	16		✓ F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friedland	mother Mathilde Lorenz Friedland O Silesian Germ	ny	Newyork
24	Cuchta	Marie	24		✓ - M	housewife	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Banica	father Cuch Kaniszczak Banica O Gadyzow Gal	ny	Jersey City
25	"	Antonine	-	11	✓ - S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	grandfather	-	-
26	Krawiec	Zonko	24		✓ - M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Nowosielki	sister Marya Cwarciwolki O Tarnow Gal	Mass	Taunton
27	"	Michalina	3		✓ - S	child	no	No	-	-	-	-	aunt	-	-
28	"	Zofia	-	11	✓ - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Mundl	Carl	56		✓ M M	piano tuner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Illmowa	20 C	Pa	Illmowa
30	Bittner	Karlina	18		✓ F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mazeiro	father Karl Bittner Mazeiro Gm Grajewo gb Bial Russia	Conn	Hartford

S.I.
S.I.
S.I.

4-20-37
1-113691

2-A 8573 - 505 - 2/9/40

1-20683

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	cousine	$ No				cousine Hany Grünstein 309 W 119 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blde	blue	none	Hungary	Winterber
2	"	husband	$ "				husband Israel Lehrberg 7 Sam Rosenberg 24 Morton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kloczka
3	"	husband	$ "				husband Hain Bornstein 327 E 104th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	Warschau
4	"	father	$ "				father	"	"	"	"	"	Feebleminded								
5																					
6	"	husband	$ "	1905			husband Alex Ryflin 307 Marcy Av Brklyn Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blde	blue	none	Russia	Warschau
7	"	sister	2 Yr 19			NY	sister Marie Strankal 416-418 E 79th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Bohemia	Klinoka
8	"	uncle	$ No				uncle Lobzak Stikaly 1490 Erie St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	"	Hungary	Latarszög
9	"	brother	$ "				brother Stefyak Mihaly Dunmore Pa	Kept	Pregnant			Consumption	4 mo								
10	No	uncle	$ "				uncle Tomas Kwiatkowski 1972 R.R. Ave Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Gallicia
11	"	stepfather	$ 3				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
12	No	brother	$ "				brother Dauglo Nyguera San No 6 Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	blue	"	Galicia	Klaszow
13	Yes	brother in law	$ "				brother in law Leman Lizzyak 174 - 1st Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Bakowczyk
14	"	husband	25 Yr	1908			husband Rolleon Mangenski Julian St 139 Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno
15	"	father	"	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	"	4	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	$ 25	No			husband Harry Green 2 Clark Alley Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	"	"	Russia	Lombrovic
18	"	father	$ "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	self	$ 30				no address (uncle John Kiesy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
20	No	self	$ 12				father in John Heisy Valley Stream NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dresden
21	Yes	brother	12				brother Michael Vodak 218 Jefferson St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	Galicia	Cracicco
22	"	self	60 Yr	1906	09	Grand Rapids	brother John Rotenthaler Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eggenroth
23	"	self	$ 18	No			aunt Anna Kleibert 1722 Holland Ave Van Dyke Husband Danbo Anilla	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Friedland
24	No	husband	$ No				Morrestown 137 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	br	"	Galicia	Borica
25	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	Yes	husband	$ X				husband Ambo Kranec Red Lantern Mon No 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Kovosiakki
27	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	No	self	50 Yr	1924/1909		Germany Pa	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen						"	~~Germany~~
30	Yes	uncle	25 No				uncle Christof Schmidt 53 Flower St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blde	blue	"	Russia	Kaszewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pommenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. E. Pommenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Klyničanić	Franjo	17		M S	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sv. Jana	mother Klyničanić Jeka Sv. husband Sv. Jana Croatia	Pa	Scranton
2	Lakovina	Stjepan	32		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bitovec	wife Eva Jakovina Sv. Križ Jana marsh Croatia	Ok	Collinwood
3	Belčić	Ivan	36		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kulkovina	wife Belčić Jana Pakšinec Jukovina Croatia	Pa	Shenango
4	Klyničanić	Antun	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Jana	wife Tomika Klyničanić Sv. husband Sv. Ana Croatia	"	Scranton
5	Jerka	Mio	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlovac	father Ivan Jerka Pekrnje Karlovac Croatia	"	Pittsburg
6	"	Mato	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Draga Jerka Pekrnje Karlovac Croatia	"	"
7	~~Krarić~~	~~Stjepan~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Tekanić Barn Brdv Karlovac Croatia	"	"
8	Greblički	Franjo	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vel. Zgorište	Son Grebličke Franja Kralopa Vel. Zgorište Croatia	Ok	Youngstown
9	Kovenec	Stjepan	47		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marenca Franca Mr. stepolje Vel. Zgorište Croatia	"	"
10	Golubić	Andro	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Golubić Poljica Klanjic Croatia	"	"
11	Orelj	Milovan	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakovica	wife Orelj Milija Brinnac Rakovica Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Dokmanović	Miladin	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Milija Drkmanović Jov. Kovačić Rakovica Croatia	"	"
13	"	Peter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Drkmanović Rafaila Jov. Krojila Rakovica Croatia	"	"
14	Buna	Simon	34		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jankahid	wife Lenka Buna Jankahid Fr. m. Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
15	Radočaj	Mate	41		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rmuj	father Marko Radočaj Cvito vić Rmuj Croatia	W.Va.	Grafton
16	Skuliban	Marko	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Skuliban Pave Glavaca villo Rmuj Croatia	"	"
17	Mikuš	Kata	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prerić	father Madjinov Janko Prerić Krajič Croatia	Pa	Lemont
18	Brnić	Bara	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Brnić Jean Prerić Krajič Croatia	"	"
19	Petak	Valent	19		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bedenec	mother Magda Peter Bedenec Franec Croatia	N.Y.	New York
20	Kunijet	Josip	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Kunyil Kate Bedenec Franec Croatia	"	"
21	Berta	Josip	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozega	father Sandor Berta Lipa Pozega Croatia	N.J.	Hasbrouk
22	~~Engelmann~~	Marta	20		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	Ger	"	"	father Jurko Tabri Lipa Pozega Croatia	"	"
23	~~"~~	Josip	24		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Heitzer~~	~~Veronika~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~father Franz Kisler Schlesisch Jarotschau Austria~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
25	Kwiatczyk	Albert	18		M	S laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Tempelhof	mother Marie Kwiatczyk Schlesien St. Nikolo Galizia father Jurko Sawka Olchowice Galizia	Pa	Bellevue Falls
26	Sawka	Stefan	30		M	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galizia	Olchowice	wife Sawka Maryniak Olchowice Galizia	Mass	Utica
27	Maryniak	Michajlo	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ungvarolo	husband Tekaluk Galizia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Tchorzyk	Anufer	20		M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Galizia	wielka Srednia	wife Sawyka Tchorzyk Srednia wielka Little Gel	Pa	Northampton
29	Michalak	Hif	17		S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jaborio	father Michalek Ungvar Jaborio Podvysoka Hung	Pa	Jeanp
30	Loos	Adam	38		M	waiter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Germany	U.S.A.	St Louis	U.S.C.	Mo	St Louis

CHARTERED ON PUR

Albert Forsler Inspector

28/1/27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] belief or organization [illegible] to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25.				uncle Pavel Klyniani Box 424 Monaco Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatia Co. Jurca
2	"	"	25.				brother Alex from Bukovinetz	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Bidovec
3	"	"	25	yes	1907	Monaco Pa.	brother Franz Celcic Monaco Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Vukovina
4	"	"	30	yes	1907	Austria	Cousin Pavao Klyniani Monaco Box 424 Monaco Pa.	"	Medcine	Herzega	"	Body	Hemorrhoids	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Co. Gacka
5	"	"	30	no			friend Mato Sigulcic Butler 43 Mt. L Rosebug Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Kantovac
6	"	"	25	yes	1906	Rosebug Pa.	brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Croatia Del. Grgorieke
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	Young-stown O.	friend Katija Pavlinovic Young-stown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	" Del. Grgorieke
9	"	"	25	no			friend Katija Pavlinic Young-stown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"
10	"	"	27	"			friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			Cousin Ignac Srbljinovic Gas. son 4th 2009 Rosebug Pa.	"	"	"	conjunct. follic.	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"			Cousin Franko Srbljinic Gas. son 4th 2009 Rosebug Pa.	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Rakovica
13	"	"	25	yes	1907	Rosebug Pa.	uncle Ban Vukelic Gacka 4th 2009 Rosebug Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	23	yes	1905	Cleveland O.	Cousin Steve Simkovic Box 3296 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	Cousin Juricic Alex Box 332 Grafton W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	1907	"	brother in law Mate Juricic Box 332 Grafton W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Jankovic ? Slunj
17	"	"	25	no			husband from Austria Cousin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"			brother Jandro Benic Cousin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Prozic
19	"	"	25	"			friend Josef Bohm Staden N. Land Box 247 Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"
20	"	"	28	"			friend Josef Bohm — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Bedenec
21	"	"	30	"			friend Josip Engelman Pa. Cherry Hasbrouk N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
22	"	husband	25	"			husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Porezina
23	"	father	"	"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrey	"	"	"
24	~~" husband~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~		~~husband Jakob Keller~~ ~~Box 61 Monaco Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
25	"	brother in law	"	"			brother in law Joh. Polarevic 33 Canal below Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bldeblue	"	none	Germany Tompelky
26	"	wife	"	"			wife Marya Lanka 12 Salina St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Galicia Chlebovce
27	"	wife	28	"			friend Rev. Peter Ortynskij 816 N. Franklin St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	" Rovedzala
28	"	brother in law	"	"			brother in law Antonija Dra-wuczak Nanticoke Luzerne Co. Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldc	"	"	" Crodnia vielka
29	"	brother	"	"			brother Michalek Jokanic Jermyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary Jakovic
30	no	self	100	yes	1904	St Louis Mo	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S Citizen						St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vannenburg, Surgeon of the [illegible] Railway Keeswick, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. E. Vannenburg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 8rd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mattner	Otto	41		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother Mattner Kantstrasse 7 Germ	Ny	Newyork
2	Carpentier	Adolph	30		M		tailor			Luxemburg		Luxemburg	Grevenknopp	father J. Carpentier Rambrouk Luxemburg	Kans	Wichita
3	"	Suzanne	30		F	M	housewife			"		"	"	father in law	"	"
4	"	J. Peter	3		M		none	No	No	"		"	"	grandfather	"	"
5	Hadel	Pauline	22		F		servant	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Wiesenau	father Johann Hadel Wiesenau bei Neustadt germ	Pa	Lavannat
6	Hellermann	Louise	57		F	Wd	housewife			Prussia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Louis August Müller USC Milwaukee	Mo	St Louis
7	Neitzer	Veronika	21		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Austria		father Franjo Kislar Calinik Jaconna Croatia	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Mleko	Zofia	22		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	father in law Mateuz Mleko Kratow georgenaleka 10 Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Franiszek	11		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
10	Napiorkowski	Stefan	21				farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Bronowo	father Wojciech Napiorowski Bronowo P Nowa g Lowna	Pa	Shenandoah
11	Sokol	Pavlo	16							Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipovljani	uncle father Jan Filipczuk Lipovljani Croatia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Schlauch	Elisabeth	30		F	M	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemet Benodek	father Georg Agnes Nemet Benodek 30½ Tenes m. Hungary	Md	Locust Point
13	"	Katharina	4		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
S. J. 14	Wrona	Feronia	17		F	S	servant	3-2115	93-P-104	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Labowa	grandmother Hanka Wrona Labowa Galicia	Pa	Mt Carmel
S. J. 15	"	Nikolaya	14		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. J. 16	Wislocki	Kseniofont	18		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Labowa	grandfather Tymko Wislocki Labowa Galicia	Mt	"
17	Klein	Fodel	23		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turbin	father Aron Klein Turbin gk Lublin Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Silberglack	Moszek	43		M	M	tailor			"	"	"	Radom	wife Dane Silberglack Radom Khulgane Russia	Md	Baltimore
19	Kiliotaitis	Wilhelm	25		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Coesl	friend Kyrinnis Damendone Coesl Preingermet 20 germ	Mich	Grand Rapids
S. J. 20	Eberhard	Friedrich	24				farmlab			"	German	Russia	Eckheim	mother Gebe Eberhard Eckheim Hans Gramsdorf Germany	Kans	Russell
21	Rasimas	Frank	40				miner	Yes	No	"	Lithuanian		Bernotizyki	friend Fomasz Kompetis Jackony Olita gk Suwalki	Pa	Shenandoah
22	Horner	Rivke	22		F		milliner	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew		Kikol	father Abany Horner Kikol Russia gk Rad R.	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Okara	Antonina	17				servant	8-466192	4-17-07	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kuta Komorowska	father Jacob Okara Kuta Komorowska P Mogilan Gal	Ny	Newark
24	Jabawa	Maryanna	18				servant			"			rowadworzec	mother Agnezka Jabawa Nowodworzec Russian Gal	Ny	Jersey City
25	Kaczmarski	Kazimierz	36		M	M	blacksmith			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	uncle Rozalia Popieda Tarnopol Galicia	Ny	Newyork
26	"	Marya	38		F	M	housewife			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister in law "	"	"
27	Cwca	Marcianna	18			S	steamboy	11-23743	8-21-40	"		Galicia	Bedkin	mother Agnia Cwca Bedkin Tarnow Galicia	Pa	Chicago
28	Goszczynski	Leon	21		M		blacksmith			Russia		Russia	Rogotnorok	mother Marianna Gorgorenka Rogotnorok Brodin gk Wolk	Mich	Detroit
S. J. 29	Zdrieba	Katarzyna	15		F	S	servant	111275	4/15/41	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ugrow	friend Wanio Falo Ugrow Galicia	Pa	Braddock
30	Glowa	Filip	16		M	S	farmlab			"	Polish		Dzyana	father Seman Glowa Dzyana P Sanka Galicia	Ohio	Torzyville

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by self, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ya	self	50	No	friend Karl Bleiler 5 Ave 58 Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	brown blue	none	Germany Berlin
2		brother in law	40		brother in law Joh. Jergen Wichita, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blde "	"	Luxemburg Grevenmg
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
4		uncle			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brun	"	" "
5		uncle	15		uncle Reinhold Lehleiner Savanna Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Germany Biesenau
6	No	self	90	1904 St Louis Mo	SOS, Clas Schmale Lone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown grey	"	" St. Louis
7	Yes	husband	5	1904 Milwaukee Wis	husband Jakob Neiker 654-61 av Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blde blue	"	Croatia Lekenik
8	Ya	husband	8	Yes	husband Franzizek Milko 1306 W 18 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	Galicia Krakau
9		father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
10		brother	25		brother Jan Napierowski 204 West 4 Wenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	Russia Bronovo
11		brothe	7		brother Kyrylo Lokol Clifton Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brun brun	"	Croatia Lipovljani
12		husband	10		husband Peter Sillanuk 3446 Gerard Ave Lower Point Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blde blue	"	Hungary Nowe Zenkog
13		father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~ —	"	" "	"	" "
14	Ya	stepfather	12		stepfather Teodory Daryla Jordanville Herkimer Co N Carroll Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" grey	"	Galicia Kaborow
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" grey	"	" "
16		mother	4		mater Ludwika Kinlecka Jerzyanlaite Ill Carroll Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	" blue	"	" "
17		brother	1		brother J. Klein 203 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" brun	"	Russia Turbin
18		son	30		son Emil Silber 279 N East Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" grey	"	" Radom
19	Yes	self	50	Yes	friend J. Birgiolastis Grand Rapids mich Hamilton Ave 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" blue	"	Germany Courl
20	No	uncle	30		uncle Heinrich Mühlberger Russell Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	Russia Ekteinn
21		brother in l.			brother in law Andreas Niekrzlatis 7 Isaacs Karawokin Ave Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Berezitzki
22		brother	25		brother Steve Stormer Lodz 23-25 Leis Ave Brooklyn NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	" Lodz
23		sister	4		sister Anna Obara 517 Herkimer St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	Galicia Kuta Lanowska
24		father	4		father Pamel Zabawa 392 Johnston Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	" Kowodrzec
25		self	100	Yes 1905-01 Buffalo NY	Local	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Tarnojol
26		husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
27		brother	100		brother Michal Owca 7 Carroll St 77 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brun	"	" Zuchnia
28		brother in l.	25		brother in law sister Gwiazdowski Stanislaw Mich Fedynak Hyde 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Russia Pogdworsk
29		brother	6	No	brother Roza Zajenka 11 Steel 105 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" gr	"	Galicia Cyrow
30		"	18		brother Michal Gluma Terryville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" blue	"	" Rozanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gron Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gron.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz [illegible] Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lambert	Marie	28		F	M	none	yes	yes	France	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		H S C		
2	Kudar	Johann	39		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gölnicbanya	wife Kudar Maria Gölnicbanya 5 Pr Hung	O	Cleveland
3	Klimek	Johanna	17		F	S	servant				Slovak		Krepsiela	father Klimek Adam Malompatak Nagymatk Hung	Pa	Siegfried
4	Grega	Maria	22		F	S	servant						Nagyrolyman	father Grega Janos Nagyrolyman Hargittabn Hung	Pa	Searight
5	Dudko	Rosa	18		F	-	servant				German	Hungary	Gölnicbanya	mother A. Dudko Gölnicbanya Hungay	Ny	Newyork
6	Zajonc	Helena	20		F	M	housewife			Austria	Polish	Germany	Schmelzhorst	friend v. Pelikan Bremerhaven 88 Schmelzhorst	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Trela	Maryanna	19		F	S	servant					Galicia	Lwiadz	father Josef Trela Lwiadz Galizia	Ill	Chicago
8	Beller	Adolf	22		M	S	tinner			Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	father Adolf Beller Lodz, Gorna Nr. 13	Wisk	Grassa
9	Viems	August	46		M	M	joiner			Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		H S C	Wisk	"
10	Osinovicz	Josef	44		M	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jeonic	wife: Savina Osinovicz Jeonic, Tomas, Russia		New York
11	Feldmann	Isaak	26		M	S	clerk			Austria		Galicia	Lemberg	mother Hanna Feldmann Tomaszpol, Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

152

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	1905	Brooklyn NY	home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Germany	Brooklyn
2	"	brother if.	35	Yes	1905	Cleveland Ohio	brother in law Viktorsky Josef 3477 W 69th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Gyakniclanga
3	"	brother in l.	18	No			brother in law Mikaly Inga Bar 255 Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Blde	Blue	"	"	Szepesbela
4	"	bridegroom	31				bridegroom Grega Karl Cariglet Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Nagyszlgyn
5	"	aunt	48				aunt Marie Brosen 77 E 115th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Gyakniclanga
6	"	husband	25				husband John Zajonz % Banking House H. Korn, 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Delmenhorst
7	"	sister	18				sister Julia Trela 191 Center Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Siedlz
8	"	self	250				friend: August Kerns Wossa. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kazan
9	"	"	200	No	1903	Wossa Mich	home "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	S.	Ct.	Brown	"	Michigan	Wossa
10	"	son	4	Son			son: Skaje Bernarica. 60 York Madison Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Hble	blue	"	Austria	Sisnic
11	"	self	295	no			cousin J. Kramer 1600 Madison Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Kamajsk
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S. Prinz [illegible], from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had less years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							2-634899-(4-6-39)								
1	Mudryk	Piotr	18		M S	never	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sajkiele	mother Anna Mudryk Sajkiele, Austria	Mass	Lawrence
2	Jerjanez	Matyas	35		M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Putirk	wife Jerjanez Zuzanna Lipkafalu, Kyitsfalu, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Sabala	Jano	45		"	farmer	"	"	"	"		Susielek	wife, Sabala Janoske Szaszkeh Geka Hungary	N.J.	N.J.
4	Hanuljak	Wendel	44		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kerekegyhaz	wife, Hanuljak Wendgria Kerekegyhaz, Bat, Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Zawarda	Helena	26		F	dom housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Czerkezno	mother, Rozalia Adyne Czerkezno, Galicia	N.J.	N.J.
6	Lesniak	Jan (nephew)	4		M	S. none							grandmother		
7	Kubacki	Wladyslaw	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Garnowice	father Jerzy Kubacki Garnowice, Galicia	Mass	Lowell
8	Chajec	Stanislaw (brother)	16		M		no	no				Siedliska	wife Katarzyna Chajec Siedliska, Galicia	Mass	Holyoke
9	Szczur	Jan (nephew)	8		M	S. none							"	Mass	Holyoke
10	Pietrowski	Jozef	27		M	farmer	yes	yes				Lonczki	mother, Zofia Pietrowski Lonczki, Galicia	New	Bedford
11	Racic	Ilya	34		M	clerk	"	"	Servia	Servian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Petra	father, Stevan Racic Petra, Servia	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Krzyzanowski	Wojciech	29		M	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jasionow	wife Marzanna Krzyzanowski Jasionow, Kalisz, Russia	N.H.	Evandon
13	Ostrowska	Aleksandra (daughter)	30		F	housewife	no	no				Wizna	father, Josef Dymicki Wizna, Russia	Mass	Holyoke
14	"	Helena (daughter)	8		F	S. none							grandfather, "		
15	"	Mariana (daughter)	6		F								"		
16	Pfeifer	Franzyzek	42		M	M farm laborer	yes	yes				Okita	wife, Ludwika Pfeifer Okita Wilna, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	"	Andrzej (son)	17		M	S. "	"	"					mother, "		
18	"	Piotr (son)	19		M	"	"	"					"		
19	(PAWLOWSKI) Walgorecka	(JULIANNA) Julianna	40		F	M housewife	no	no			Austria	file 9238/42	father, Jan Zalazyna Dominika Borz, Plock, Russia	Conn.	Hartford
20	(PAWLOWSKI) Walgorecka	(KONSTANCYA) Konstancya	9		F	S. none					Austria	file 9238/42	grandfather "		
21	(PAWLOWSKI) Walgorecka	(JOSEPH) Joseph	5 1/4		M		1-163065-6-11-35-505				Austria	file 9238/42	"		
22	(PAWLOWSKI) Walgorecka	(BRONISLAW) Bronislaw	3 1/2		M		1-37422-505-7-25-41				Austria	file 9238/42	"		
23	Soborowski	Adolf	24		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Boczki	mother Anna Sobowska Boczki, Lomza, Russia	N.J.	City
24	Zaborowsky	Stanislaw	34		M	"	"	"				Kicczyki	wife Josefa Zaborowski Kicczyki, Lomza, Russia	R.I.	Providence
25	Balczejak	Antonina (wife)	48		F	farm laborer	no	no				Dombrowo	brother, Stanislaw Ladowicz Gorkowkow, Plock, Russia	N.J.	Trenton
26	"	Jan (son)	16		M	98-50476-505	yes	yes					uncle, "		
27	Cieszewski	Teofadya	18		F	M servant	no	no				Chomsk	father, Stanislaw Cieszewski Chomsk, Rock, Kalisz		
28	Jasinowski	Leonold	19		M	S. farm laborer	yes	yes				Rakowa	father, Josef Jasinowski Rakowa, Lomza, Russia		Jersey City
29	Pierbin	Jan	24		M	"	"	"				Wysokoje	mother, Wiktorja Pierbin Wysokoje, Lomza, Russia		
30	~~Baranowski~~	~~Szymon~~	22		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Pamiza~~	~~Pamiza Rafowski, Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~

Except 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 354

Arriving at Port of New York, *August 12th*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$15		cousin Kruger 1081 Wade St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bldegray			Austria	Kajsiede
2	S			1901 Pittsburg	uncle Stefan 2838 Harbor Alley,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brownbrown		"	Hungary	Saluk
3	"	"	30	Now Pa	Br. i. l. Kazimar 244 E. 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"	"	Kastelek
4	S	"	28	1902 Cleveland O.	cousin Jan 3 Bridgport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde		"	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	"	20	Ja	Sister Stanley Lesnik Wood R. 27 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gray		"	Galicia	Cyertegno
6	"	aunt	"		mother " Paula	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
7	Ja	self	20		brother Franciszek 421 Edwards St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue		"	"	Garnovier
8	"	"	25	Ja 1903 05 Rockville	br. i. l. Josef Rockville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue		"	"	Siedliska
9	"	uncle	Ja		father, Adam 71 Hampden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" brown		"	"	"
10	S	self	40	Ja 1903 05 Rhode Isla Ca	sister i. l. Pienkos 51 Merchin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue		"	"	Longki
11	"	"	150	1875 Francisco 76 Cal.	friend, Jakob 588.-11 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown		"	Servia	Belgrad
12	S	to Chicago	25	Ja	br. i. l. Wasylow 1037 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde blue		"	Russia	Gasiorowo
13	S	"	31		cousin Ostrowski 38 Front St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" gray		"	"	Lezna
14	S	mother	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" blue		"	"	"
15	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" gray		"	"	"
16	S	self	500	1902 Steve 1907 Riverton	cousin Hinkelis Three River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black blue		"	"	Plitu
17	S	father	"	1892 1907 "	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" black		"	"	"
18	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	"	"
19	S	self	20	Ja	Lud. Nicyslaw 173 Fillmore Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blde gray		"	"	Jezy
20	S	mother	"		father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"	"
21	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"	"
22	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"	"
23	Ja	self	25	Ja 1904 07 Jersey City N. J.	sister Pomela 22. St. No 79,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue		"	"	Borzki
24	Ja	"	25	Ja 1902 05 Staten Island N. Y.	brother Josef Grdot St. 12,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "		"	"	Wierzyki
25	S	"	26	Ja	Leon Alexander 637 Warren St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde "		"	"	Dombrova
26	S	mother	"		sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		"	"	"
27	S	self	25		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" blue		"	"	Chomsk
28	Ja	"	25	Ja	brother Stanislaw 137 Warren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brownbrown		"	"	Rakowa
29	"	"	25	Ja 1904 07 Jersey City N. J.	sister, Nicolina 2 St. 158, Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde blue		"	"	Wojewodzin
30	Ja	"	9	Ja	cousin Kat. 824 West St, Rita,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the G. S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the K.K. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universe of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. E. Pannenborg,

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krukowski	Wladislaw	24		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plys.	mother Cecilia Krukowska		
2	Wisowati	Josef	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Wisowati	N.Y.	Herkimer
3	Sawicz	Tomasz	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swidry	sister Rozina Sawicz	N.Y.	Rheinbeck
4	Jankowski	Maryan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Antonina Sawicz	N.Y.	Hoosick
5	Kwiatkowski	Boleslaw	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kleczewo Sloch		
6	Lisiewska	Maryanna	16		F	S	maid servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zembek Sloch mother Zofia Kwiatkowska		
7	Cisewska	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wielowka Sloch mother Katya Lisiewska		
8	Cisielski	Michal	11		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cisewo Rozina father Kazimir Cisewska	Mass	Fall River
9	Kompanowski	Ignacy	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prensk	Prensk Sloch father Tomasz Cisielski	N.J.	Buffalo
10	Kaczorek	Feliks	28		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wolski	Wolski Kalisch wife Stanislawa Kompanowska	"	"
11	Furski	Stanislaw	40		M	M	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolski Kalisch wife Wladyslawa Kaczorek	"	"
12	Ignakowski	Bronislaw	33		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Biechanow	Biechanow Sloch wife Felicija Furski	"	"
13	Stynkel	Wincenty	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tafary	Tafary Sloch father Josef Ignakowski	"	"
14	Krolak	Franc	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tafary Sloch wife Feliks Stynkel	"	"
15	Kosak		31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tafary Sloch brother Waclaw Krolak	N.J.	Newark
16	Sieminska	Wladyslawa	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kosowo Sloch wife Wargenta Kosak	Pa	Scranton
17	"	Stefan	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosowo Sloch father Franciszek Krolak	Mass	Bedford
18	"	Jozefa	20		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Burowy	Burowy Rozina grandfather	"	"
19	Gawronski	Andrzej	23		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Sieminska	"	"
20	Chrzesniewski	Ignacy	42		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Burowy	Burowy Rozina wife Wiktorya Gawronska	"	"
21	Chlodniecki	Antoni	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sloch wife Stanislawa Chrzesniewski	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	"	Wladyslawa	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tafary Kalisch father Andrzej Chlodniecki	Mass	Worcester
23	Baldyga	Katarzyna	16		F	S	maid servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slupcy	Slupcy Kalisch father "	"	"
24	Drenek	Izrael	26		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wyszogi	Wyszogi Rozina father Franciszek Baldyga	"	"
25	Wendel	Schie	34		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	Ostrolenka Rozina wife Hinde Drenek	Penn	New Britain
26	Schiffmann	Leib	16		"	S	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka Rozina wife Hinde Wendel	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Szwarzas	Vikas	18		"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Sirek	Sirek Sloch father Lyser Schiffmann	"	"
28	Endreptis	Antono	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kudrimai	Kudrimai Wilna father Vikas Szwarzas	"	"
29	Gedvillo	Valentin	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnuja	Kalnuja Rokiny wife Ona Endreptis	Conn	Greenwich
30	Filipaitis	Franz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skirtai	Skirtai Rozwar wife Onas Gedvillo	Penn	Phila
													Sobebirwy	Sobebirwy Rovno father Semion Filipaitis	Conn	Waterbury

Sept 15-09

William Berch
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$36	1903		North	cousin Szymunt Kosowski													
2	"	"	23	1902		St.	90 Chrystie str New York City	No	No	No		good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia
3	"	"	37	1907		Hamilton	son Rev. Werner	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"
4	"	"	35	No		Burlington	4 emma Bear Clewnik	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"
5	Yes	"	25	1905	9	Haverhill	111 Flint ave Haverhill Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	"
6	yes	"	14	No		to	cousin Jan Rabikiewicz	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	"
7	—	"	25				111 Flint ave Haverhill Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"
8	"	"	25				cousin Stefan Kowalewski	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"
9	"	"	25	1906		Chicago	5 Ave Berry Ave	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	blue	blue	"	"
10	"	"	25	1906	8	Ills	cousin Rebecca and Solan	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
11	"	"	25	No		to	J Brady str Fall River Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
12	"	"	23				cousin Wayne 2 Bugelski	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"
13	"	"	25	1906		Chicago	61 Hubbard str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"
14	No	"	26	1906	8	Ills	brother Joseph Kaszorek	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"
15	Yes	"	6	1907		to	112 Clay st Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.					1905								
16	"	"	14	1906	8	Wilmington	cousin Christian Gorski Jr.					1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
17	"	mother	born				111 Greenpoint str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"
18	"	self	36				brother William Kaczorek													
19	"	"	25	1907	9	Butler	Wincenta 22	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"
20	"	"	18	1905	9	Worcester	uncle													
21	"	"	23			Mass	52 Lafayette str Worcester Mass					conj foll.		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	husb					cousin					good		5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
23	"	self	22				uncle Stanislaw Hachelek							5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
24	"	"	23	1906	8	Ills	20 Orange str New Britain Conn							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
25	"	"	22				cousin Stefan Kaplan							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
26	"	"	23				55 Norfolk str													
27	"	"	25				brother 4 Wendell													
28	No	"	16				101 Hospital str Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	"	red	gray	"	"
29	Yes	"	17				uncle Jan Bernard													
30	Yes	"	23				241-3 Eldridge str N.Y.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
							brother Stanislaw Swierczynski													
							58 Division str Hope N.Y.							5	7	"	black	blue	"	"
							Witold Dominik Gawron													
							511 Box Ave Detroit Mich													
							brother Alex Gedvillas													
							307 1/2 Canal str Chicago Ills	No	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	"
							brother in Wladyslaw Kiegenski							6	—	"	black	blue	"	"
							705 Bank str Waterbury Conn													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross, Master (State who thor Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rammburg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, Surgeon in charge, or Surgeon and part owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. E. Rammburg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

J. Weedgregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1939.

11—1115

No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sydorowicz	Anton	33	4	M	M	cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grajwizyki	wife, Domicina Sydorowicz, Grajwizyki, Suwalki, Russia	Conn.	City
2	Belarus	Franziech	34	-	S	-	Laborer	No	No					Sister, Marie Belarus, Alsace, Russia		
3	Karporiczus	Olezus	20				farmlab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Nielsen, Penalka, Russia		
4	Hintz	Gustav	20									Russia	Indrana	father, Jokubas Karporiczus, Indrana, Russia	N.J.	City
5	Klöning	Carl	20			M	cook	Yes	Yes		German		Lempes	father, Leon Hintz, Zizna, Russia	Kans.	Hoffield
6	Krüger	Leopold	36			M	smith						Zizna	Kompagna, Block, Russia		
7	Day	Ferdinand	28			S	sailor						Karolew	wife, Amanine Klöning, Karolew, Warsaw, Russia	Conn.	Torrington
8	Brandt	Eduard	24				deserted 2-801882-10/16/40						Siczyna	wife, Berta Krüger, Siczyna, Warsaw, Russia		
9	Wels	Kalmine	31			S	farmer						Dembej	father, Wilhelm Day, Dembej, Warsaw, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Karges	Wilhelm	13		M	S	fruit peeler							bro. in. Gustav Schmidt, Dembej, Warsaw, Russia		
11	Grossmann	Ottilie	25		F	S	maid serv.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister, Emilie Mann, Sarata, Bessarabien, Russia	Canal Winnipeg	
12	~~Borkowska~~	~~Jetti~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "		
13	Walendawski	Kazyan	50		M	M	butcher				Polish		Gloweny	father, Jan Grossmann, Gloweny, Block, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	~~Borkowski~~	~~Jan~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~						Pamize	father, Piotr Walendawski, Pamize, Suwalki, Russia		
15	Radominski	Jan	25			S	farmer			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gloweny	father, Szymon Walendawski, Gloweny, Warsaw, Russia	Wis.	Racine
16	Pelczar	Piotr	24			S	farm laborer						Gloweny	wife, Hanna Borkowski, Gloweny, Suwalki, Russia		
17	Dziuba	Jan	28			M	baker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Orzechowce	wife, Weronika Radominski, Orzechowce, Galicia	Mass.	Fall River
18	Repak	Mykolay	31				farm laborer						Jaczyn	father, Wawrzyniec Pelczar, Jaczyn, Galicia		
19	Danco	Istvan	36				farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian		Zizna	wife, Zofia Dziuba, Zizna, Galicia	N.J.	Newark
20	Jaczyna	Maria	19		F	S	maid serv.						Kyczwa	father, Mykola Repak, Kyczwa, Galicia	Pa	Hallby
21	Hajsin	Maria	18								Ruthenian	Hungary	Diomal	wife, Julia Danco, Diomal, Kleofaler, Hungary	Ct.	Newark
22	Darcsak	Maria	22										Jeliowka	father, Jaczyna Jakob, Jeliowka, Zemplen, Hungary	Pa	Quinmore
23	~~Krigowsky~~	~~Kotyas~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					father, Hajsin Peter, Jeliowka, Zemplen, Hungary		
24	Ondrejka	Andras	35								Slovak		Bacsa	father, Darcsak Istvan, Bacsa, Orava, Hungary		Carbondale
25	Skolnik	Martonne	17		F	M	housewife	No	No				Zyrgenpa	wife, Krigovsky Maria, Zyrgenpa, Zemplen, Hungary		Orava
26	Berko	Istvan	42		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Babka	wife, Ondrejka Erzsebet, Babka, Orava, Hungary		Philadelphia
27	Okacsik	Janos	39										Jeliowka	father, Anton Skolnik, Jeliowka, Zemplen, Hungary	Ills.	Chicago
28	Lacso	Janos	24										Likavka	wife, Berko Gazsanka, Likavka, Lipto, Hungary		Little Chicago
29	Okozak	Pal	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Okacsik	wife, Okacsik Rozi, Okacsik, Orava, Hungary		
30	Repaszky	Maria	18		F	S	housework (506) 1-9-41						Okacsik	wife, Lacso Janos, Okacsik, Orava, Hungary		
												Hungary	Lucsivna	wife, Okozak Klara, Okacsik, Orava, Hungary		
													Lucsivna	father, Repaszky Mathias, Kiscsecsenkonni, Liptu, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg

Except 12, 14 & 3

William Boell
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by ticket or assisted by friends or others, in whole or in part, unless it be shown affirmatively that he or she has sufficient means to pay for himself or herself.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30				Lyz. i. C. Donatti Dimaitis C.O. Box 12, Union City Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sapiszagoki
2	"	"	100	Yes	1907	Conn.	friend, "							5	9	"	blde	"	"	"	Rigale
3	Yes	"	25				brother Frank Razporicz 44 Block St. Bridgeville Pa.	Bridgeville	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Andrunai
4	Yes	"	25				uncle, Gottlieb Ellek Pleasant Hall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	pock-marked	"	Kalinovo
5	"	"	25	Yes	1905 07	Bridgeport Conn.	brother, Friedrich Schoning 30 Iyle St. Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karelsno
6	"	"	25				brother, Edward Steiger 9 Bruno St. Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown	"	"	Demby
7	"	"	20				brother, Julius Hay 220 Diamond St. Hampton, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	emp. feeble	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	blde	gray	"	"	Kreske
9	"	"	25				brother, Julius Krage Melville Park, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaminsky
10	"	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Sgrata
11	"	"	25				brother, Hermann Grossmann 1333-34 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kurzymoro
12	"	"	25				brother, Piotr Markowski 32 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	1350	Yes	1890 Jan 1909	Racine Wisc.	wife Marianna Walentowska 16 St. 1891 Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	visible certificate	"								
14	"	"	25				bro. in l. Hanicz Sokowski 13 St. 2011, Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	left leg	5	5	fair	blde	blue	none	Russia	Bloclawek
15	"	"	25	Yes	1905 08	Kansas	cousin, Pawel Skikowicz 433 Secund St. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Krepzkowa
16	"	"	25				sister Karolina Penczar 45 Dortmund, Forest Haus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Jaszczew
17	No	"	20	Yes	1905 07	Pittsburg Pa	bro. in l. Jan Kozilanski Newark St. 107 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	conj. feeble	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	"	Sarjow
18	"	"	25	Yes	1902 05	Pittsburg	brother Hugo Repak Mallby Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	Cyprowa
19	Yes	"	25	Yes	1906 07	Newark O.	friend, Stefan Pepa P.O. 275 Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Diecal
20	"	"	20				bro. in l. Hajl Petkein 111 Allen St. Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Jeleiolay
21	"	"	17				uncle John Hergsen Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	25				cousin Jacob Pal Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Barca
23	"	"	17	Yes	1907 07	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Jacob Greger 19 Block, Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	25	Yes	1905 06	Philadel. Pa	brother, Adam Ostrycka 3 42 Lawrence St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blde	brown	none	"	Bakko
25	"	"	10				Lusk, Martin Sholanka 94 St. Clarendon, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsorejow
26	"	"	30	Yes	1905 07	Chicago Ill.	bro. in l. Michal Gelb 8509 St. Kenton, South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Likauko
27	"	"	25	Yes	1906 08	Chicago Ill.	bro. in l. Albert Gehorejek 1409 Potter St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Dubawa
28	"	"	25				bro. in l. Andrew Klopp 8444 Granby Ave St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	Yes	1906 08	Chicago Ill.	bro. in l. Andrej Lazar Beckenstre 841, So. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15				cousin Michal Olejar 515 Gebotrey St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	gray	none	Hungary	Korsorendam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Gross
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paumenborg, Surgeon of the S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. E. Paumenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Oczar	Wilhelmine	23		F	M	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	father Mihaly Lazar	Ohio	Bellaire
2	"	Josef	1	11	M	S	none			"	"	"	"	Hungary Lazar & Lacpes	"	"
3	Bodirka	Antal	35		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
4	Teducza	Vladimir	30		M	"	"			Servian	"	Austria	"	wife Lula Bodirka	"	"
5	Mechanik	Kalman Zadel	21		F	single	"			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teschnik	M Isaacs 62	"	"
6	Hoffi	Barbara	16		F	married	"			Hungary	German	Hungary	Temeschwack	wife Ida Bodirka	"	"
7	Schmidt	Magdalena	24		F	widow	"			"	"	"	"	father Stiklos Hoffi	"	"
8	Weber	Katharina	31		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	Temeschwack Temes	"	"
9	Alt	Marie	16		F	single	maid servant			"	"	"	"	father Anton Mechanicer	"	"
10	Kremer	Miklos	26		M	M	tailor			"	"	"	"	Temeschwack Temes	Ill	Freeport
11	"	Eva	24		F	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	son Johann Weber	"	Chicago
12	Terlanda	Balazs	23		M	"	farm laborer			Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Temeschwack Temes	"	"
13	Fabian	Mihaly	26		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Alt	"	"
14	Mihalyov	Josefs	29		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	Temeschwack Temes	Ohio	Bellaire
15	Gazso	Rudolf	33		M	"	smith			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
16	Tomastyik	Kristina	16		F	single	maid servant			"	"	"	"	wife Ouda Terlanda	"	"
17	Wotkoszcki	Wojciech	20		M	M	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Russia	Hungary Elinoran	"	Wilkinsburg
18	Oko	Jan	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Estonella Fabian	"	Homestead
19	Karamon	Josef	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Barhusfalva Lakes	"	"
20	Schwartz	Jakab	17		"	single	farm laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Kulesnik	wife Anna Mihalyov	"	"
21	Cajer	Anton	27		M	M	"			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kadejov	Barhusfalva Lakes	"	"
22	Kucaj	Josef	25		M	"	"			"	"	Bohick	Galicia	father	Ohio	Bellaire
23	"	Franz Jno	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Jan Kucaj	"	"
24	Trojan	Lukasz	36		M	M	"			"	"	Austria	Lemberg	Zetowe Galicia	"	Bellaire
25	Kobielka	Franciszek	25		"	"	"			"	"	Galicia	Zalenga	wife Regina Trojan	Ill	Chicago
26	Iwanydlo	Teudrey	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Katalonz Ze Zmajec	"	"
27	Synowiecka	Marta	31		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	sister Zofia Kobielka	"	"
28	Klasko	Stanislaw	18		M	S	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	Zolenga	"	"
29	Kopec	Jan	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Michal Iwanydlo	"	"
30	Czarnecky	Josif	26		"	M	"			"	"	"	"	Krolowka	"	"
														Krolowka		
														Liedlicka		
														Liedlicka		
														Wiechobrz		
														uncle Marcin Draczilo		
														Wiechobrz		
														father Stanislaw Kopec		
														Sowina		
														Sowina		
														Gorlice		
														father Eugust Czarnecky		
														Gorlices		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	yes	1905	Pittsburg	uncle Mihaly Oleyer 515 Cabot Way Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Absorepus
2	"	mother	"	born			" father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$16	no			brother in law Orian Krimic Canal Boro P. Office	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	Szamud
4	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$25	no			friend Chaim Bogilanski 270 Madison str. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	brown	"	Russia	Teschwitz
6	"	"	$30	"			uncle Lohem Berwitz 366-18 Ave. 11th st. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blde	"	"	Hungary	Temeskerek
7	S	"	$30	"			husb. Jakob Steinbach Arlington Heights Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	S	"	$30	"			husb. Abram Weber Arlington Heights Ills	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	S	"	$28	"			aggn. Peter Fischer 1420 E. 2nd ave. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	S	"	$16	yes	1906	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria Bonesk
11	"	husb	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	self	$22	yes			brother in l. Stefan Kazdolen 25 Union st. Hempstead Nassau Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brown	"	"	Chinorau
13	S	"	$25	yes	1903	Youngstown	brother Andrej Fabian Youngstown Sandy Youngstown Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	gray	"	"	Markusfalud
14	S	"	$25	"	1907	"	bro. brother in l. Lajos Fabian Youngstown Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	to	"	$50	"	1903	N.Y.	brother Harold Jones 102 Jefferson pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	"	"	"	Port Jarra
16	yes	"	$30	to			aunt Johanna Jacobs 341 Beaumont str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	"	"	Jakubslava
17	S	"	$25	"			brother in l. Jan Chodzor 253 Main str. Catskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brown	"	Galicia	Cencelas
18	S	"	$25	"			aggn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
19	S	"	$25	"			cousin Andrej Kochjevicz 248 Brighton 3rd st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	gray	"	"	Glinkpolski
20	S	"	$25	"			brother in l. Tomas Sekulski 298-16th st. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	brown	"	Croatia	Sulsinik
21	S	"	$25	yes	1909	Chicago	brother in l. Vincenc Ogrin 2801 Elizabeth st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Radejco
22	Wife	"	$26	"	1906	"	aunt Franciska Kergeratis 190 Second str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zelowe
23	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	$25	yes	1905	Chicago	brother in l. Jakob Jonnierz 2510 str. 25 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brown	"	"	Croatia
25	S	"	$25	to			Ills brother in l. Jan Lukasa 225 Hayes st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zalenga
26	S	"	$25	"			brother Franc Svoboda 4816 Elizabeth st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	"	"	Kralovska
27	S	"	$50	yes	1903	Omaha	husb. Jakob Szymanecki 2575 Talmut st. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Siedlicka
28	to	"	$30	to			Febr. mother Katarzyna Klasko 518 Barfield str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Siedlce
29	yes	"	$20	"			cousin Josef Jalicen 510 st. Butler Berlin Ills. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnica
30	to	"	$25	yes	1905	Jersey City	wife Anna Czarnecka 358 Henderson str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gros Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Gros
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paumenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon and owners thereof, as the case may be,) sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. E. Paumenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

J. Wellregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mamczyk	Jan	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lekarice	brother Franciszek Mamczyk Lekarice, Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Kaczaja	Jendrzey	16	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Biegdziedze	mother Anna Kaczaja Biegdziedze Galicia	"	Carnegie
3	Seben	Wladyslaw	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbka	wife Anna Seben Wierzbka, Galicia	New	Yorke
4	Lichwar	Onufer	43	M	M	farmer	Lith	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nanaskree	wife, Anna Lichwar Nanaskree, Galicia	N.J.	Eastord
5	Baran	Mateusz	27	M	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bronowka	uncle, Wojciech Czapko Bronowka, Siedlin, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Rykaczewska	Katarzyna	14	F	S	8-72132 tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czedenor	sister Cieslowska Stanislawa Czedenor, Rock, Russia	Ills.	Chicago
7	Jagodzinski	Wiecyslaw	18	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kleszna	father, Ignacy Jagodzinski Kleszna, Kalisz, Russia	"	"
8	Kujawinski	Alexander	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buffalo	father, Antony Kujawinski Klesiny, Kalisz, Russia	"	"
9	Wisniewski	Jan	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radzejow	father, Jakob Wisniewski Radzejow, Warsaw, Russia	N.J.	Perth Amboy
10	Kargula	Michal	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Josefa Kargula Radzejow, Kalisz, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	~~Gornick~~	Jan	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazynki	wife, Nickalina Gornick Kazynki, Kalisz, Russia	Mass	S. Boston
12	Ludwicki	Wincenty	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzejow	wife Zofia Ludwicki Radzejow, Warsaw, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Koscinski	Tomasz	22	M	S	11-113373-4-8-3	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Josefa Szczesna Radzejow, Warsaw, Russia	"	"
14	Klodzinski	Jakob	28	M	M	1910	"	"	"	"	"	Kazmirz	wife Stanislawa Klodzinski Kazmirz, Kalisz, Russia	"	"
15	~~Ciechonski~~	Josef	48	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kazynka	wife, Josefa Piaszkowska Kazynka, Kalisz, Russia	Mass	S. Boston
16	Kicinska	Walentyna	25	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sierakow	father, Szymon Kicinska Sierakow, Plock, Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
17	Kazmirkiewicz	Waclaw	26	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dziedzice	wife, Antonia Kazmirkiewicz Dziedzice, Plock, Russia	Pa	Braddock
18	Kaczkowska	Marjanna	23	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodzkowo	father, Antoni Szczerbowski Mlodzkowo, Plock, Russia	Mass	Northampton
19	~~Jotaus~~	Petrone	20	F	S	maid servant	1-328499 (505)	9-2341- No C.O.	"	Lithuanian	"	Dzagaj	father, Kateny Jotaus Dzagaj, Kalisz, Russia	"	Everett
20	Grinspan	Wolf	18	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brezin	father, Pincus Grinspan Brezin, Petrikov, Russia	N.J.	N.J.
21	Kielbrod	Itzog	29	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Garwolin	wife, Sirel Kielbrod Garwolin, Siedlce, Russia	"	"
22	Polak	Bronislaw	19	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olpiny	father, Wojciech Polak Olpiny, Galicia	Ills.	Chicago
X 23	Sichowska	Apolonia	19	F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wieczyna	father, Jan Sichowski Wieczyna, Plock, Russia	N.J.	Long Island
24	Lewandowski	Wladyslaw	33	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniewo	father, Wojciech Lewandowski Wisniewo, Plock, Russia	"	Brooklyn
25	"	Jelika	19	F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father a. a. "	"	"
26	Jablonski	Aleksander	42	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Chorzele	Chorzele	wife, Josefa Jablonski Chorzele, Plock, Russia	"	"
27	Kypienski	Julian	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Stanislawa Kypienski Chorzele, Plock, Russia	N.J.	Stewark
28	Jakewicz	Antoni	12	M	S	at home	"	"	"	"	Wieczynia	Wieczynia	mother, Maria Jakewicz Wieczynia, Plock, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
29	"	Jane	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cecylia Jakewicz Wieczynia, Plock, Russia	"	"
30	Lewanowitz	Jurgis	38	M	M	coal laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilkesbarre	wife Franciska Lewanowitz Hamtramck, Detroit, Russia	"	Wilkesbarre

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sp	self	$40	No			brother Stanislaus Pawlak 141 Grabenstrasse Posen Germany	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Rekawice
2	S.	"	$40	"			brother Stanislaus Zyndya 419 Carlton St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	"	Biezdziedze
3	S	"	$30	"			br. in L. Paul Wasik 2d St. 21 Webster Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Niemirka
4	S	"	$15	Yes	1903	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Lichner 2 Rue Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kunaderea
5	S	"	$40	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	cousin Joseph Zielinski 2411 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	Russia	Rzeczenica
6	S	"	$40				brother Felix Rybarczyk 693 Dickens St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Czechanow
7	S	"	$40				brother Joseph Gniadek Holland 1611 Wabash St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	blue	"	Russia	Plesna
8	S	"	$40	Yes	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Alexander Klekowski 4727 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"
9	S	"	$20				cousin Casimir Klekowski 730 State St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radzizewo
10	S	"	$18	Yes	1900	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Kazimir Lukowski 394 Jackson St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kazmierz
11			$15				br. in L. Aleksander Plaszynski 191 Trotter Place Jersey City N.J.															
12			$25	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	cousin Peter Wasiewski 848 Powell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Radzizezero
13			$40	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	br. in L. Stanislaus Kozlowski 842 Carol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
14			$20	Yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	br. in L. Tadeusz Jozwiak 6 Str. 99 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kazmierz
15			$15				brother Stanislaus Plaszynski 191 Trotter Place Jersey City N.J.															
16	Sp	self	$25				brother Jan Kaczmarek 151 Exter St. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Zierzkowo
17	Sp	"	$25	Yes	1902	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Frank Kaczmarek 1128 Washington Boulevard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kzielzice
18	S.	"	$50	Yes	1903	Portland Ore.	cousin Wladyslaw Kowalczyk Jackson St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodzbowo
19	S	"	$20				brother Jan Kaczmarek 12 Lawrence St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kzielzay
20	S	"	$25				cousin Tomasz Sk 644 E. 12 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Brezin
21	S	"	$25				father-in-law Adolf Balcer Clasf 2nd Division St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gurowlin
22	S	"	$20				cousin Wojciech Kaczmarek 908 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Chrzanow
23	Sp	"	$25				brother Antoni Gdowski Watling River Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Brzezyna
24	Sp	"	$40				uncle Antoni Chelkowski 265 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Chmielewo
25	"	husb.					wife							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielewo
26	"	self	$40	Yes	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Jakubowski Stanislaw 15 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wborzele
27	"	"	$25				cousin Gabriel Wodzicki Lieber St 13 Lwowska N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	S	"	$20				father Gabriel Wasik 47 33 Clinton St. 47 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Brzezyna
29	S	"	$25				brother Gabriel Wasik 47 Clinton St 47 33 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	$30	Yes	1903	Williamsport Pa	br. in L. Vincent Kowalski 809 Basil Street, Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marianpol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gron, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

O. Gron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Paumenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. E. Paumenborg.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

J. Mullregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12															
1	Duniski	Ignacy	29		M S	87203866-5-8-41-505 smith	Ja	Ja	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szawy	mother, Anna Duniski	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Rubilus	Antonina	17		F S	maid	No	No	"	"	"	"	Szawy, Kowno, Russia	"	"
3	"	Antanas	50		M M	servo	No	No	"	"	"	Malinsky	mother, Agata Rubilus	"	"
4	Giozkus	Sidoris	24		M S	farmer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Skalmsky	Skalmsky, Suwalki, Russia	Conn	Norwich
5	Andruszkiewicz	Bronislaw	21		M S	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Skirkis	wife, Agata Rubilus	"	"
6	Urnikene	Barbara	22		F M	house wife	No	No	"	"	"	Rutkiskes	Skirkis, Suwalki, Russia	"	Waterbury
7	Kominski	Konstantin	28		M S	farmer			"	"	"	Skirkis	father, Josef Giozkus	"	"
8	Dontort	Benedikt	30		M	1-398741-9-23-42	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Rutkiskes	Rutkiskes, Kowno, Russia	Pa	Pittston
9	Januez	Barbara	23		F S	3-129938-P-4-17-31 housework	No	No	"	"	"	Urnikene	father, Bronislaw Urnikene	"	"
10	"	Stanislawa	2		F S	none	1-348698	11/12/41	"	"	"	Galioje	Galioje, Kowno, Russia	Mass	Brockton
11	Szlapa	Ludwig	37		M M	farm laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Dworzy	wife, Zofia Kominska	"	"
12	"	Kazimira	25		F S	housework	No	No	"	"	"	Romanec	Dworzy, Kowno, Russia	"	"
13	"	Ewa	6		F S	none			"	"	"	Judrzyki	wife, Bronislawa Dontort	"	"
14	"	Adam	4½		M				"	"	"	"	Romanec, Kowno, Russia	"	"
15	"	Jons	2½		M				"	"	"	"	mother, Zofia Januszkiewicz	"	"
16	"	Alexander	11		M				"	"	"	"	Judrzyki, Kowno, Russia	"	"
													grandmother, "	"	"
17	Shrobien	Efroim	35		M M	tailor	Ja	Ja	"	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	father, Edmund Johnson	Pa	Erie
18	Pirzianow	Vadsei	20		M S	farm laborer			"	Russian	"	Rukowa	Szyraki, Kowno, Russia	"	"
19	Kaiker	Wladislaw	33		M M	farmer	Ja	Ja	"	Polish	"	Pyerool	father, Rachel Pirzianow	Pa	Reltons
20	Plaschinski	Jelis	17		M S	2-362061-3/14/38-505			"	"	"	Rukowa	Rukowa, Suwalki, Russia	"	"
21	Polkasz	Antoni	28		M S				"	"	"	Kaiker	wife, Zofonja Kaiker	Pa	Jermyn
22	Raminskey	Bernard	35		M M	11-13-37 farm laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Pyerool	Pyerool, Suwalki, Russia	"	"
23	Pec	Szczepan	20		M S				"	"	"	Kwabra	father, Ludwik Plaschinski	"	"
24	Kordalski	Stanislaw	16		M S	1-175072-10/13/36 farmer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Lucy	Kwabra, Lomza, Russia	"	Brooklyn
25	Przybyszewski	Wladyslaw	17		M S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Skorzogg	mother, Lydia Polkasz	"	"
26	Jaschinski	Isidor	23		M S	farmer			"	"	"	Seiklonim	Lucy, Weina, Russia	"	Hackensack
27	Kalmowski	Alexander	19		M S				"	"	"	Wiesz	father, Hermann Raminsky	"	"
28	Winicka	Julian	37		M M				"	"	"	Janovce	Skorzogg, Wilna, Russia	"	"
29	Senkowski	Stanislaw	36		M M	tin worker			"	"	"	Jalowo	father, Adam Przybyszewski	"	"
30	Zdancewicz	Wincenty	17		M S	brick layer			"	"	"	Szyaki	Seiklonim, Plock, Russia	"	"
												Kloslaja	father, Josef Jaschinski	Pa	Hyde Park
													Wiesz, Lomza, Russia	"	Erie
													father, Jean Kalmowski	"	Scranton
													Janovce, Suwalki, Russia	"	Carbon
													wife, Pauline Winicka	"	Scranton
													Jalowo, Suwalki, Russia	Pa	Scranton
													wife, Hanna Senkowska	"	Pittston City
													Szyaki, Plock, Russia	"	"
													father, Josef Zdancewicz	"	"
													Kloslaja, Plock, Russia	"	"

28 14/24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		cous. Wladyslaw Rydz, Stanislawowska Pl.	No	No	No		good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Poland
2	"	"	25		brother, Josef Rydzlus							5	2	"	olde	gray	"	"	Statniszki
3	"	"	25	Yes 1905 Omaha Neb.	son, Jonas Rudzius							5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Stanyski
4	"	"	12	No	wife, Jonas Rajmanis							5	6	"	olde	blue	"	"	Antkiskis
5	do	"	20		6824 Devereux Pittsburg Pa.														
6	Yes	"	17		wife, Stanislaw Kaczmarski, 835 Gardner St. Perseverance Hoboken														
7	"	"	20		bro. in l. Joseph Kaczmarski, Hoboken Av. 1 Brooklyn Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	olde	blue	none	Russia	Zatioje
8	"	"	35		cous. Joseph Kaczmarski, Hoboken Av. 1 Brooklyn Mass.							5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dworzy
9	"	"	17		husb. Joseph Janusz, Jones St. 167 Brooklyn Mass.							5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Stanisanog
10	"	Mother			father, "							4	11	"	olde	gray	"	"	Andrzejaki
11	Yes	self	$80	Yes 1907 Brooklyn Mass	bro. in l. Antanas Sadkus, Arthur St. 20, Brooklyn Mass.							—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	husb			"							5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lukszeki
13	"	father	9	No	uncle, "							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"			"							—	—	"	"	lbr	"	"	"
15	"	"			"							—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"			"							—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	self	$46		bro. in l. William Rakus, 149 Bedford St. New York							—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	do	"	29		cous. Mike Jurdus, 104 Bay Ridge Pa.							5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Shamir
19	"	"	28		brother, Stanislaw Antonis, 17 Abbott St. Lawrence Mass.							5	8	"	olde	blue	"	"	Rukowa
20	Yes	"	22		brother, Josef Stanislawski, 91 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szzerosl
21	do	"	23		cous. Stanislaw Jonuskas, 261 Hudson St. Hackensack N.J.							5	6	"	olde	blue	"	"	Rubra
22	"	"	25		friend, "							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zmoj
23	Yes	"	25	Yes 1905 Pa.	brother, Antoni Pal, 208 Perry St. Pelan Mass.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowyczy
24	"	"	25	No	cous. Stanislaw Jarab, 11 Hudson St. Pelan Mass.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Noklowin
25	"	"	25		cous. Josef Rzepecki, 36 Main St. Pelan Mass.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	41		brother, Wladyslaw Jankiel, 17 Hartford St. Hyde Park Mass.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	22		bro. in l. Ignacy Rzepecki, 49 Endicott St. Pelan Mass.							5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Zdoso
28	"	"	15		cous. Wincenty Jarab, 544 Wilbur St. Scranton Pa.							5	9	"	olde	"	"	"	Janovice
29	do	"	25		cous. Casimir Kozlowski, 6 Hudson St. Polonia Buffalo N.Y.														
30	"	"	60		cous. Stanislaw Kozlowski, 6 Hudson St. Polonia Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Szczuki
												5	5	"	olde	blue	"	"	Chodzin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

328

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
13																
1	Baranowska	Leokadya	28		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kikol	father Szymon Siezlecki, Kikol Block, Russia	Conn	Bristol
2	"	Stefania	6		F	S		11-37660	505-9/8/41					grandfather, "		
3	Korpusik	Maciej	30		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Zofia Korpusik Skiellonim, Block, Russia		
4	Heller	Michael (father)	61		M	M	farmer				German		Austria	None	Pa	Germany / Scranton
5	"	Wilhelm	24		M	S	"							"		
6	"	Lydia (wife)	23		F	M	housewife							"		
7	"	Else Maria (dau)	1½		F	S	none	Yes	Yes					"		
8	Müller	Emilie	22		F	S	maid serv.	Yes	Yes				Lodz	sister Pauline Arndt Lodz, Petrikow, Russia	Pa	Scranton
9	Jandrich	Michael	47		M	M	farmer						Lodz	mother Karolina Jandrich Lodz, Petrikow, Russia	Pa	Scranton
10	"	Juliana	42		F	M	housewife							mother in l. "	"	"
11	"	Emilie	17		F	S	maid serv.							grandmother, "	"	"
12	~~Alexander~~	~~Albert~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~11-36147~~	~~4-10/1/43~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	"	Albert	11		M	S		11-36147	4-10/1/43					"	"	"
14	"	Friedrich	5½		M	S		Yes	Yes					"	"	"
15	"	Leontine	2		F	S								"	"	"
16	~~Piotrowsky~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~					~~father Wilhelm Piotrowsky~~		
17	Pacha	Rudolf	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Wien	Brigent, Bavarian Rathaus Mother, Paula Maria Wien, Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Schener	Salamon	26		M	S	shoemaker							mother, Selma Maria Wien, Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Wengel	Magdalena	33		F	M	housewife			Hungary				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mo	St. Louis
20	Jesics	Martin	26		M	S	farmer					Hungary	Borbonya	father Jesics Martin Borbonya, Zala, Hungary	Pa	Carbondale
21	Jeeza	Wojciech	19		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorlice	father Josef Jeeza Gora, Galicia, Austria	Ills	Chicago
22	Ciepczak	Jedrzej	29		M	M	farmer						Rabelow	wife Katarzyna Ciepczak Rabelow, Galicia		Chicago
23	~~Steiner~~	~~Christoph~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~German~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Montpelier~~	~~None~~	~~Vt.~~	~~Montpelier~~
24	Unger	Frank	33		M	M	baker	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Pa	Pittsburg	wife Unger Maria Gaertenhof, Steiermark	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Deutsch	Josef	16		M	S				Austria		Austria	Gaertenhof	mother Deutsch Anna Gaertenhof, Steiermark		Allentown
26	Kneisz	Katyanne	24		F	M	housewife			Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father Kozma Jenko Nagyszeg, Zala, Hungary	Pa	Allentown
27	Pitsen	Janos	18		M	S	farm laborer	2-24[illegible]43-105			Slovak	Hungary	Szegfalu	father Pitsen Janos Szegfalu, Szeps, Hungary	N.J.	Camden
28	Mirura	Mikaly	32		M	M								wife Kondra Maria Szegfalu, Szeps, Hungary	N.J.	E. J.
29	Domcsek	Johann	34		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes					wife Domcsek Katharina Szegfalu, Szeps, Hungary	"	"
30	Ranjat	Gyorgy	28		M	S	farm laborer						Lucgeli	wife Ranjat Erika Lucgeli, Zolyom, Hungary		Jonkers

Except 12.16.23.24

William Berk
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	No			Luck, Volyni Barenowka	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	brown	none	Russia	Kikal
2	"	Mother	"	"			Post St. 55, Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	25	Yes	1903	Boston	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Tschlowina
4	"	self	100	No	07	"	cousin Josef Grazek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Tschlowina
5	"	father	"				Box 6, Bonham Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Austria
6	"	father-in-l.	"				br. i. l. Gottlieb Schulz	"	"	Dr	Cerebral	Affection	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Austria
7	"	grandfather	"				Avoca S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
8	"	self	25				cousin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	200				uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husb.	"				cousin Gustav Jeske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	"	father	"				924 Cedar Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	"				son Salomon Jendrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				Lehr. S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. fall.								
15	"	"	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	self	30				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. fall.								
18	"	"	60				contryman no address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Austria	Wien
19	Yes	"	25	Yes	1903	St Louis	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Königsbrun
20	No	"	25	No	08	Mo.	Luck Wenzel Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Ez
21	Yes	"	17				179 Jackson St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bottovaya
22	"	"	25				br. i. l. Lorenz Gentz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Gorambozza
23	"	"	100	Yes	1903	Chicago	P.O. Box 2, Calumet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Ratulow
24	No	"	50	Yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother Jan Tecza	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Yes	"	25				89 Sheridan Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	No	"	4	Yes	1901	Camden	br. i. l. Florian Tecza	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Yes	"	25		1909	St. J.	85 St. 204 Chicago Ill. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Ellwood City Pa	home Kompelien St.	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. fall.								
29	"	"	25				Citizen	No	No	No	No	good	No	U. S. Citizen						Austria	Fürstenfeld
30	No	"	25	Yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	sister Julia Balaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bld	brown	none	"	"
31	Yes	"	25				home Pittsburg Pa 3 St	Allentown Pa	"												
32	No	"	4	Yes	1901	Camden	Laub Ignaz Matyas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyajno
33	Yes	"	25		1909	St. J.	108 - 2 St. Camden St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szazlelek
34	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Ellwood City Pa	br. i. l. Hubal Sobka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	25				8 3 St. 243, New York St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
36	No	"	25	Yes	1905	Eudalya St. J.	br. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blackbrown	"	"	"	Luzato
							br. i. l. Georg Krasznai														
							244 E. 3 St. New York St. J.														
							brother Andr. Balogh														
							Alexandria Jorkovo St. J.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pommerenke, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pommerenke

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N 28
N 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
14																
1	Gregor	György	36		M	M	farm laborer	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucgato	wife, Gregor Anna Rkorgo, Zolyom, Hungary	Pa	Jonkers
2	Gazdik	Peter	25			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Gazdik Mary Lucgato, Zolyom, Hungary	"	Buchalow
3	Gonda	Janos	27			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Gonda Anna Lucgato, Zolyom, Hungary	"	"
4	Reu	Janos	25			S	"	"	"	"	Roumanien	"	Sagyladas	mother, Anna Reu Sagyladas, Zeben, Hungary	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
5	"	Mihlos	27			"	farrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ivan Reu Sagyladas, Zeben, Hungary	"	"
6	Drummer	Rosa	21		F	single	maid servant	Ja	Ja	"	Magyar	"	Gaborjaloz	mother, Drummer Julia Gaborjaloz, Zala, Hungary	Pa	Shelton
7	Kovacs	Anna	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobronak	sister, Kovacs Mihaly Dobronak, Zala, Hungary	"	"
8	Schwarz	Endor	18		M	single	clerk 6-4461	Ja	Ja	Austria	Hebrew	"	Nor	father, Schwarz Abel Nor, Jaker, Hungary	N.J.	N.J.
9	Drabina	Josef	30			"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish Hebrew	Galicia	Baczyn	father, Walenty Drabina Baczyn, Galicia	Pa	Utica
10	Kielar	Wiktor	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrobie	wife, Zofia Kielar Zagrobie, Galicia	Pa	Altona
11	Syrnik	Michat	29			single	farm laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Okrenin	wife, Anna Syrnik Okrenin, Galicia	"	Butler,
12	~~Pendania~~	~~Franz~~	~~42~~			~~"~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~Ja~~	~~Ja~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Zdz~~	~~wife, Hanna Pendania~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
13	~~Czyzek~~	~~Josef~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~married~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother, Czyzek Wojciech~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Kapias	Wiktorya	21			M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zdz	wife, Kapias Jakob Siedlanka, Galicia	"	"
15	"	Wladyslaw	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	grandfather, "	"	"
16	Mendus	Ludwika	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lubnoja	wife, Ludwik Przybylowicz Lubnoja, Galicia	Pa	Star Castle
17	"	Helena	7		F	S	none	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
18	Klimczak	Jan	28		M	M	wheelwright	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Usiecko	wife, Honorata Klimczak Sobosielka, Jaslowiska, Galicia	Conn	Waterbury
19	Hanczyk	Marya	29		F	S	housewife	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Wyremin	brother, Michal Lanicz Wyremin, Galicia	Ind.	East Chicago
20	"	Anna	3	3/4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
21	~~Doktor~~	~~Simon~~	~~19~~		M	~~"~~	farmer 3-215767-54-4-505	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father, Jwan Doktor~~	~~"~~	~~Delroy~~
22	Cybak	Mikolaj	18			"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Wyremin	father, Jwan Cybak Wyremin, Galicia	Pa	Wilmerding
23	Cybak	Michal	18			"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Mikolaj Cybak Wyremin, Galicia	"	"
24	Hanczyk	Michal	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Katarzyna Hanczyk Wyremin, Galicia	"	Philadelphia
25	Luczka	Jan	27			S	3-207928 Farm laborer	7/30/36		"	"	"	Ostolow	bro. in law, Stefan Banas Ostolow, Galicia	"	"
26	Hodyca	Marya	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekrowa	mother, Agnieszka Hodyca Ekrowa, Galicia	"	Conemaugh
27	~~Kiepietanski~~	~~Louis~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~tobacconist~~	~~Ja~~	~~Ja~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Radoze~~	~~wife, Wanda Kiepietanski~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
28	Hoffmann	Cäsar	16			S	lock smith	"	"	German	"	"	Lodz	brother, Pauline Abelam	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Waymann	Pauline	17		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aleksandrow	father, Julius Waymann Aleksandrow, Russia	O.	Cleveland
S. I. 30	Liddke	Carl	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	uncle, Hermann Liddke Lodz, Russia	"	"

Albert Forstenz Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

168

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or public alms; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22				acqu. Jan Kaber 34 Allentown, Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blde	blue	none	Hungary	Kuzsato
2	"	"	"				cous. Karol Gorz Duckabee Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				br. i. l. Florian Lesz 300 Box, Duckabee Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	22				brother, Nicolas Rex O. Off. B. 428 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	St. Ludas
5	"	"	"				cous, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Nagyludas
6	"	"	"				br. i. l. George Jano 906 Box, Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	brown	"	"	Gaborjahaz
7	"	"	"				" " Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"				Aunt Jr. Ole Simonsen 961 Third Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Dobronak
9	"	"	20	1905	Utica		brother Sebastian Trabing 190 Hainburgh Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hor
10	"	"	20	1904	Altoona		brother Adam Zieler R. F. D. Box 18 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Nagyap
11	"	"	20	1904	Butler	Pa	cous. Peter Sowinka 220 Box, Lyndora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fuzspole
12	"	"	6	1905	Chicago	Ills	br. i. l. Dominik Szwajka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	"	Galicia	Berezin
13	"	"	9				cous. Stanislaw Szwajka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	No	"	15	1904	Chicago	Ills	husb. Kazimierz Kendzia 690 Jefferson St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blde	blue	none	Galicia	Liedlanka
15	"	mother	40				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kibucza
16	"	self	16				husb. Stanislaw Kendzia Oakland Ave 120, New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	18				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	37				sister i. l. Zofia Kendzia Box 261 Whitestown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Komorowka
19	No	"	20				husb. Jan Handzel Box 164, East Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nyenin
20	"	mother					father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	self	19				uncle Danko Gregak Dubois Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	24				uncle Cybak Antoni Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	brown	none	"	Bremin
23	"	"	24				uncle Antoni Cybak Box 32, Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bekesmeg
24	"	"	20	1905	Phila	Pa	br. i. l. Dominik Rudak 1978 Hunting Park Ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	"	Bremin
25	No	"	24	1907	Elgin	Ills	brother Jakob Gregka 1978 Hunting Park Ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	F. Ostalow
26	"	"	9				Cousin, Felicia [illegible] husb. Andrzej Hodycz Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	"	"	"	Cepyrowa
27	"	"	20				husb. Kazimierz Pelczynski Martins Ferry, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	No	"	25				br. i. l. Charles Hegyi 903 Fortaleza St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blde	blue	none	Russia	Lacz
29	"	"	25				br. i. l. Jakob Gorz R. 32 St. 1373 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kaszenovacz
30	"	"	25				cousin Friedrich Freilert 1604 E. 55 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaschiva

Affida

I, Dr Parmenberg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that

of

each of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gros, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gros
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Lochwitts	Herl	29		M M	work smith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Warsaw	brother Heinrich Lochwitz	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Julianna	29		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
3	"	Mathilde	20		F	domestic servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
4	"	Maria	6		F	none	7-150796 (10-8-10)		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
5	"	Adolf	3	11	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Wanda	6		F	"	8-251160 - 9/8/11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Freiheit~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~52~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~							~~brother-in-law Wagner~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
8	"	~~Mathilde~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~housekeeper~~									
9	"	~~Josef~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~farmer~~							~~uncle~~		
10	"	~~Leopold~~	~~17~~												
11	"	~~Caroline~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~maid servt~~									
12	"	~~Irmgard~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~none~~									
13	"	~~Adolf~~	~~7~~												
14	Schatler	Hugo	35		M	work smith	yes	yes			Schlangen		wife Viktorya Schatler	Ohio	Chicago
15	Dmuchowska	Adriana	30		F	housewife	no	no	Polish		Colma		father Felix Dmuchowski	Russia	Warsaw
16	"	Osip	7		M	none	"	"					grandfather	"	"
17	"	Alexander	1	11	"		8-53872								
18	Klimaszewska	Wladyslawa	18		F	maid servt	"	"			Lodz		father Alexander Klimaszewski	Lodz Russia	U.S. Providence
19	Stripaitis	Ludwig	20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Kalwarya		mother Antonina Stripaitis	Russia	Shenandoah Pa
20	Wojcanis	Katarina	21		F	maid servt	"	"	"		Marcinki		father Kazimir Wojcanis	"	U.S. Elizabeth
21	Streikis	Ignat	29		M	farm laborer	no	no	"		Olszyan		father Kazimir Streikis	"	U.S. Baltimore
22	Warszewitz	Vincas	27		M	tailor	"	"	"		Kalwarya		wife Wronka Warszewitz	"	U.S. Phila
23	Knecht	Jakob	23		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Liberkowitz	Kalwarya Surwilki	"	"
24	Klugai	August	26		M	farmer	9-11-1851		Germany			Linden	father Georg Knecht	Galicia	"
25	Kolb	Max	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	"			Kolin	mother Anna Klugai	Germany	Ill. Chicago
26	Burkhardt	Fritz	23		M	"	"	"	Switzerland				Inhalt Schlesien	"	Wash. Sherwood
27	Kloss	Hermann	22		M	painter	"	"	Germany			Karnap	friend Xaver Bosch	"	Ohio Canada
28	Wolznik	Maria	31		F	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mercery	Kirchberg Switzerland	Switzerland	Pa Ettlesburg
29	"	Karl	11	11	M	none	"	"	"				father Hermann Kloss	Germany	"
30	"	Lajos	9		"	"	"	"	"				Silesia Hermann Germany	"	"
													uncle Johann Jesse		
													Mercery Lajos Hungary		
													grandchild		

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, specify.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	$35	yes 1904	Cleveland O	brother Edward Roef 1077 E. 34th st Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Mid brown	blue	none
2		husb	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"
3		brother	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"
4		father	60			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"
7		self	$35	yes 1893	Cleveland O	son Friedrich Freiheit 1077 E. 34th st Cleveland Ohio						Fracture						
8		husb	40									left						
9		father	60			brother						arm						
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		self	$40			friend Jakob Olszewski 1077 E 35th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	dkbl	blue	none
15		husb	25			husb. Stef. Januszewski 1077 E 6th st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"
16		mother				father	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"
17							"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"
18		self	$25			brother Balthasar Klemencewicz 1077 Superior ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	gray	"
19		husb	32			brother Ferd. Kruszka 45 Water st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue	"
20		wife	40			brother Thos Jenkins 711 Scott st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	gray	"
21		husb	32			brother Peter Bodris 211 Erie st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	black	"	"
22		husb	26			brother Ian Szczepanski 12 Kolleg st Breslau Germany	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"
23		husb	30			cousin Nicholas Callenczyc Pennsylvania R.R. Y.M.	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	black	blue	"
24																		
25		husb	30			cousin Wilhelm Schmidt Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gray	"
26		husb	40				"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	blue	"
27		husb	25				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"
28		husb	100			cousin Fritz Goldig 76 Johannes Kelling Hafen Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gray	"
29		mother				father	"	"	"	"	"	short left leg	4	10	"	"	blue	short left leg
30							"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Kimmich	Amalia	19		F S	maid servt	6-72831-(4-6-37)		Hungary	German	Hungary	Mercy	father, Kimmich Martin Mercy, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Andricsik	Maria	24										father, Andricsik Mercy, Hungary		
3	Schwartz	Ekart	26		M S	Smith							mother, Kimmich Mercy, Hungary		
4		Eleonore	23		F S	housewife	IN HOSPITAL						bro. in l.		
5	Okraffka	Janos	47		M M	farm laborer							father, Okraffka Mercy, Hungary	Ill	Ellwood City
6	Berar	Demeter	17										Elmakerek, Nagykallo, Hung father, Berar Szaszcsavas, Nagykallo, Hung		
7	Udvar	Jerencz	30		M	shoemaker			Magyar		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother, Udvar Bellmegyentunich, Zalamegye Hung		Gelienople
8	Jagy	Maria	39		F M	maid servt					Hungary	Pa	father, Jagy Set, Gyor Hungary	Ill	Philadelphia
9		Margit	9		F S	none							grandmother, "	Pa	Elyria
10	Bruckacs	Janos	38		M M	farm laborer			Slovak		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Bruckacs Maria Gelgomlikvac, Gelgom, Hungary	Ill	Jermark
11	Kirkosa	Janos	34										wife, Kirkosa Emma Sebenyto, Baranya, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
12	Orban	Josef	26										wife, Orban Helene Somlyohegyto, Szemcse, Hung	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Kwiatkowski	Piotr	23		S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lowojowek	brother, Kwiatkowski Lowojowek, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
14	Okruczek	Jozef	35		M	farmer							wife, Anna Okruczek Pietrkowice, Galicia		
15	Gacsarz	Weronika	20		F S	maid servt							mother, Anna Gacsarz Orzegow, Galicia		
16	Rybicki	Wojciech	28		M M	farmer							wife, Emila Rybicka Swiegnie, Polish, Galicia		
17	Pienta	Emila	41		F M	housewife					Galicia	Szczucin	sister, Agata Gwozdzik Szczucin, Galicia	Wis	Sullivan
18		Wiktorya	11		F S	none							dead		
19	Zielka	Jan	19		M S	farm laborer							father, Pinty Jenda Oswiecim, Galicia		Rakays
20	Wrobel	Franciszek	34		M								father, Joseph Wrobel		
21		Agnieszka	33		F	housewife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Orzech, Galicia father, "	Conn	Glenville
22	Lydo	Stanislaw	25		M S	laborer	7-14320-10-6	1/14			Galicia	Podole	father, Jan Lydo Podole, Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
23	Skrzypek	Stanislaw	30		M	farmer							wife, Katarzyna Skrzypek Podole, Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Szewc	Katarzyna	20		F	housemaid							father, Jan Konczak Krzywaniu, Galicia		Rock Rock
25	Skuleska	Filomena	25		S	tailor							mother, Rebka Skuleska Stryj, Galicia		Philadelphia
26	Dembowski	Josef	27		M M	farm laborer							wife, Antonina Dembowska Tymbarku, Galicia		Carbondale
27	Silarz	Pawel	27										father, Michal Silarz Siekierczyn, Galicia	Conn	Millinocket
28		Katarzyna	22		F S	maid servt							father, Wojciech Silarz Siekierczyn, Galicia	Conn	Scranton
29	Kasalarz	Jozef	20		M M	farmer							wife, Zofia Kasalarz Krzywaniu, Galicia	Pa	Portage
30	Pogoda	Wawrzyniec	19		F S	maid servt							mother, Marya Pogoda Krzyzowice, Podhorzy, Galicia		Hillside

29

Ticket Canceled

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—3135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kinnick	Amalia	19		F	S	maid serv			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kerony	father, Kinnick Martin, Kerony, Szyes, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Andrecsik	Maria	24											father, Andrecsik Geo, Kerony, Szyes, Hungary		
3	Schwartz	Okart	26			M	Smith							brother, Schwartz Nicholas, Kerony, Szyes, Hungary		
4		Eleonore					IN HOSPITAL									
5	Okrafft	Janos	4											father, Okrafft Michael, Almahaza Almahaza, Nagybaloh, Hung		Ellwood City
6	Berar	Demeter	17											father, Berar Imre, Szasz (Nagy) Gyergyofalva, Nagybaloh, Hung		
7	Udvar	Ferencz	30			M	cooper				Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Udvar Jozef, Bellmegyentmiklos, Nagybaloh, Hung		Gallitzin
8	Jagy	Maria	39		F	M	housework							mother, Jagy Erzsebet, Bel Gyor, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Margit	9			S	none							grandmother, "		Elyria
10	Bruchacs	Janos	35		M	M	farmer laborer				Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Bruchacs Maria, Jolyomlippe Jolyom, Hungary		
11	Horkosa	Janos	34									IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Horkosa Emma, Erdeyeto, Suroy, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
12	Orban	Josef	26									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Orban Josefine, Szentgyorgyfalva, Szencsen, Hung	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Kwiatkowski	Piotr	23			S					Austria	Polish	Galicia	brother, Franczek Kwiatkowski, Lowczowek, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
14	Franczek	Jozef	35			M	farmer							wife, Anna Franczek, Piotrkowice, Galicia		
15	Gaciarz	Wernika	20		F	S	maid serv							mother, Anna Gaciarz, Lowczow, Galicia		
16	Rybicki	Wojciech	28		M	M	farmer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife, Iniela Rybicka, Swiegow Polski, Galicia		
17	Pienta	Iniela	41		F	M	housewife							father, Lyska Franczek, Erzenica Erzenika, Galicia	Wis	Sullivan
18		Wiktorya	11			S	none							dem, "		
19	Zicha	Jan	19		M	S	farm laborer							father, Piotr Zicha, Wysoka Wysoka, Galicia		Raleigh
20	Wrobel	Franciszek	34			M								father, Jozef Wrobel, Gniewczyna Gniewczyna, Galicia		Avon Glenville
21		Agnieszka	33		F		housework					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, "		
22	Lydo	Stanislaw	25		M	S	farm laborer							father, Jan Lydo, Podole, Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
23	Skrzypek	Stanislaw	30			M	farmer							wife Katarzyna Skrzypek, Podole, Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Szarc	Katarzyna	20		F		housework							father, Jan Longak, Korzenior, Galicia		Mt Olive Rock
25	Skulska	Filomena	25			S	tailor							mother, Rebka Skulska, Skrzy, Galicia		Philadelphia
26	Dembowski	Josef	27			M	farmer laborer							wife, Katarzyna Dombowska, Cwikowice, Galicia		Carbondale
27	Sitarz	Pawel	27											father, Michal Sitarz, Piekiesczany, Galicia	Conn	Willimantic
28		Katarzyna	20		F	S	maid serv							father, Wojciech Sitarz, Piekiesczany, Galicia	Conn	Danielson
29	Kasalarz	Jozef	20		M	M	farmer							wife, Zofia Kasalarz, Kuljowa Kuljowa, Galicia	Ill	Hillsville
30	Pogoda	Stanislawa	19		F	S	maid serv							mother, Hanna Pogoda, Krzywnice Podlesny, Galicia		Wellsboro

29

Stanley Wrobel

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Mick, Carl Werkstatt 4 Canal by 30 th, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	4 1	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Bereny
2					uncle Rudolf Kapp 229 Robinson Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	" "
X 3					wife Mary Kapel 1198 Liberty Av 3rd Floor Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" "
X 4					" "	"	"	"	gave birth to a girl on day of Steamboard	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" "
5					uncle Johann Müller Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	good	No	4 10	"	" gray	"	" "
6					Müller, Michael Müller Box 20 Felicenta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	4	" blue	"	" Almaberek
7					wife Katerina Müller 1627 American St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" "	"	" Szaszgzentkirály
8					br. i. l. Müller Elmore 552 Pulham St. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" "	"	" Kiraly
9					uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" Cef
10					br. i. l. Emerich Balkovik 114 Norris St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
11					cous. Johann Kokosh 1906 Elizabeth Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	" Polyanitza
12					uncle Johann Drakolan 515 Garland St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	brown	"	" Trebonta
13					cous. Francisek Biga 4411 Honore St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	light blue	"	" Terekfalu
14					br. i. l. Francisek Jurain 4357 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	Galicia Kowzowek
15					brother Jan Gracian 4548 Kenmore Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	Married	"	5 10	"	black	"	" Piekarowice
16					friend Adam Kapka 1900 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "
17					Indiana Lusk Josef Pienka Jackson St. 72	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	" Orzezowa
18					father "	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black blue	"	" Czyrmon
19					bro. i. l. Jan Hadon Kalispell Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
20					cous. Jacob Jegnatan 1902 Glenville Cleveland O. Hay St. 84, Glenville Cleveland O.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	brown brown	none	Galicia Orzagot
21					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
22					sister Maryanna Lydia 127 Lydia St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde blue	"	" "
23					brother Jan Skrzypek 1906 Pittsburg Pa 58 Forbes St. 110, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black blue	"	" Fordale
24					uncle Antoni Szarek 532 Cleveland St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black blue	"	" "
25					br. i. l. Michal Klamczynski 28 Stanislaw Kmeczyk 628 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	" Korzeniarz
26					Lukasz Zofia i. l. Michal Kwiecinski 1903 Pa 1909 Pa Limpton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Okamaka
27					wife Zofia Sikora 1903 Utica 08 manhattan 18 Steele St. Williamsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Lyubeza
28					brother Jakub Sikora 12 Fritz Ave Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Lubisowy
29					br. i. l. Jan Hotyka 3333 Hillville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black brown	"	" "
30					br. i. l. Stanislaw Kapel 57 Orel St. Welsh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" Krupienin
						"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	black gray	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the K. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

245
3 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. "Prinz Friedr. Wilh." sailing from Bremen, August 3d, 1907.

11—1116

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
27.																
1	~~Gapczka~~	~~Karolina~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Lipowa~~	father: Jan Lapinta Lipowa, Pszyte Gal.		Mass	Fall River
2	Kijuel	Franz	20	M	S	wood-carver	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Zwratonch	father: Fr. Kijuel Zwratonch 13 Boh.		Ill.	Chicago
3	Schonburg	Karl	20	M	S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Prussia	Fliehmannsburg	father: Karl Schonburg Fliehmannsburg Luneburg		N.Y.	New York
4	Gizela	Franz	27	M	M	Typist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klinolaz	wife: Marie Gizela Klinolaz 301 Bohemia.		"	"
5	Kwiezkowski	Franciszka	20	F	M	house-wife	no	not	"	Polish	Galicia	Przeclaw	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Maciej Gilas Przeclaw Galicia.		"	Buffalo
6	Dzieleala	Zofia	19	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	"	cousin: Michal Zeala Przeclaw Galicia.		Mass	Ludlow
7	Tokarczyk	Aniela	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepkowa	mother: Ant. Tokarczyk Sepkowa Galicia.		N.H.	Nashua
8	Marcis	Sigmund	26	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arlau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Franz Marcis alte Adresse Grenco. n. Ung.		Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Cyganowicz	Stanislaw	25	M	S		"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	cousin: Zofia Cyganowicz Lipnica Galicia		"	Pittsburg
10	"	Jan	27	M	M	6-103980-505	1912/40	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "		"	"
X 11	Kolodziej	Marya	22	F	M	house-wife	no	not	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Petronela Letowska Brzoza, Lezajsk Galicia		Conn	Greenwich
X 12	"	Agnes	6	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		"	"
13	Damasio	Marya	20	F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Brzozow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Barb. Wawczak Bania Gladyszow Gal.		N.Y.	Yonkers
14	"	Stefan	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		"	"
15	Ditkun	Malanka	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballerów	father: Mykola Ditkun Ballerów Galicia		Pa.	Coatesville
16	Hyka	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarlopol	father: Iwan Hyka Skarlopol Gal.		"	"
17	Bizon	Wanda	17	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Debica	father: Jozefow Bizon Debica Galicia		Mass	Webster
18	Uszelska	Anna	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zdynia	grandfather: Stj. Wawrzyk Zdynia Galicia		N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Kielbasa	Piotr	18	M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skrdowa	father: Kazimierz Kielbasa Skrdowa Galicia.		Pa.	Langford
20	Lalila	Mykola	29	M	M	"	no	not	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Agafia Lalila Wola Birczy Gal.		Ia.	Egypt
21	"	Bro Jelao	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Anna Lalila,		"	"
22	Lechowicz	Michael	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	"	wife: Maria Lechowicz		"	"
23	Kunika	"	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Kati Kunika		"	"
24	Bohaer	Dmytry	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kati Bohäe,		"	"
25	Kolnicki	Isidor	35	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Polish	U.S.	Milwaukee			Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Kolb	Augustina	43	F	M	house-wife	U.S. Citizen			"	"				"	"
27	Bialk	Martha	40	F	M	house-wife	U.S. Citizen			"	"				"	"
28	"	Bro Anton	11	M	S	scholer	U.S.A.			"	"				"	"
29	Doubrava	Jan	50	M	M	joiner	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Slonpnice		wife: Anna Doubrava Slonpnice Bohemia		Minn.	Kutchins
30	Lorenc	Franz	21	M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Oldris		father: M. Lorenc Oldris, Bohemia.		Ia.	Cedar Rapids

Except 1-25 Passed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his ticket he has money to pay his fare and transportation to final destination, or has such money supplied by others; if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under order for deportation, or has been arrested and deported by himself or by others, or has been in prison or an almshouse within the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$0 no		cousin: Anna Wandziel, 112 Fall River, Mass	No	No	No	good	No						
2	Yes	"	10 Yes	1907 Ill. Chicago	friend: Chicago 459 W. 18th St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5 6	fair	bldebrown	none		Bohemia Strantonic
3	"	"	26 no		Dr. Johann Broder 500 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"			Germany Bielmannsberg
4	"	"	25 "		friend: Marie Stroukal 416-418 E. 71st St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"		Bohemia Frydnawa
5	Yes	"	25 Yes	1904 N.Y. Buffalo	husband: Wm. Ehrenglazowski N.Y. Buffalo, Cooperstown St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"		Galicia Szczawo
6	no	"	28 no		cousin: Joseph Lazarz Mass. Ludlow 1355	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black black	"		" "
7	"	"	25 no		bro. in law: John Grygerzyk Pa. Kaolma 1st Ave 33½	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blde brown	"		" Lenkowa
8	Yes	"	22 Yes	1905 Pa. Philadelphia	bro. in law: Joseph Baisler Pa. Philadelphia, North Front St 22	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"		Pomyany Hor. Trzeszczany
9	Yes	"	25 no		cousin: Agnes Gorkowska Pa. Pittsburg Mulberry ave 27	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blde	"		Galicia Krajowice
10	Yes	"	24 "			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"		" "
11	no	"	25 Yes	1906 Germ. 1907 Germany	husband: W. Kolodziej Germ. Greenwich Davis St. 30	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		" Brzozow
12	"	mother	40 "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		" "
13	"	self	25 "	1903 1907 Germany	husband: Tomko Jamrozy Germany Kolberg St 1	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		" Banica
14	"	mother	" "	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		" "
15	Yes	self	20 no		brother: Michal Bilkun Pa. Coatsville, Linvel St 11	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" Baikowa
16	"	"	25 "		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"		" Karkozol
17	no	"	25 "		sister: Jenofefa Borzon Mass. brother: Karl St. 30	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"		" Dembica
18	"	"	20 no		husband: Jos Gumbla Jersey City N.J. Monitor St 137	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"		" Lidynia
19	"	"	16 "		brother: Stanislaw Kolbacz Pa. Langford	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" Krulowa
20	"	"	25 Yes	1905 Pa. 1907 Egypt	cousin: Stefan Daniel Pa. Egypt	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brownbrown	"		" Pola
21	"	"	25 "	" "	cousin: Michal Kocinba	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"		" Krola
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	20 no		friend: Michal Turczyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" "
23	"	"	20 "		cousin: Michal Korbay	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		" "
24	"	"	25 "		cousin: Mikolaj Zebla Pa. Egypt	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blde	"		" "
25	no		born Wis.	Milwaukee	sisters and home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"		Wis. Milwaukee
26	"		Yes 1893 1907	"	Jones Selland Milwaukee Wis	Husb. Anton	Naturalized		Milwaukee Wis	1840	Europe					" "
27	"		" 1880 1907	"	Jones Selland Milwaukee Wis	Husb. Joseph	naturalized		Milwaukee Wis	1894	Europe					" "
28	"		" born	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		" "
29	Yes	self	25 no		brother: Franke Bontrava Mun. Lutschnzon	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		Bohemia Sloupnice
30	no	"	25 no		uncle: Franke Vorazik No 3 W. 4 St. Cedar Ra. Iowa	Some	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" Eldrio

3.30 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8															
1	Wadej	Ludwig	44	6	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wyrka	wife Maryanna Wadej	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Kachio	Sobotyan	39								Austria	Skentkow	wife Gredla Kania		Mt Lebanon
3	Wilk	Katarzyna	35			housewife						Lwyslek	brother Paul Linda		Buffalo
4		Wladislawdl	1½			none							Maina uncle		
5	Hadry	Josef	33		M	laborer				Lutheran		Wosa	wife Maria Hadry		Wilkesbarre
6	Dudka	Otto	12				yes	yes				Cerchowska	brother Jacob Dudka		Mt Lebanon
7	Biwa	Iwan	40		M							Wyrowa	wife Sevka Biwa		Johnstown
8	Zebelak	Frank	22		S					Slovenian	Austria	Gradiskastr	father Franz Zebelak	Pa	Johnstown
9	Krzewski	Bronislaw	18						Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabkowo	father Ignacy Krzewski		Rochester
10	Sendrzejewski	Andrzej	33		M							Klusowo	wife Julianna Sendrzejewska		Bayonne
X11	Jakubowski	Marcel	49				no	no		Lettish		Wilna	brother Jakub Jakubowski		Hoboken
X		Emilia	55		F	housewife									
13	Birzinek	Martin	45			farmer	yes	yes		Bohemian		Zaki	mother Ota Birzinek		Boston
14	Jaukus	Josef	22			laborer				Lettish		Salpsay	brother Jonas Jaukus		Scranton
15	Urban	Martin	29				no	no				Krosiken	father Johann Urban		
16	Dworzak	Josef	33			farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaperlas	brother Karl Dreher		
17	Lombino	Carlino	31		M	laborer			Italy		Austria	Lenice	father Friedrich Brigalka	Penn	Avoca
18		Rosaria	12		F								grandfather		
19		Martha	10												
20		Ella	7												
21		Hanna	4												
22		Helena	2												
23	Radke	Friedrich	49										mother Wilhelmine Radke		
24	Strak	Hermann	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rothe	mother Clemine Strake		Hartford
25	Andryshuliza	Anna	20		F		no	no	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Katarskey	mother Anna Andryshuliza	Pa	Scranton
26	Sabarek	Andras	40		M	farmer	yes			Slovak		Catak	wife Zuzan Sabarek		Gilbert
27		Josef	5½										Liptofalu mother		
28	Kaduch	Peter	21		M	laborer						Thanofalva	wife Katka Kaduch		St Clair
29	Sudrik	Tivadar	37							Lutheran		Tulka	wife Maria Sudrik		Gary
30	Sabyan	Ivan	25										wife Rosa Sabyan		

Except 1.7.17-23.

William Bath
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 12th, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	1904	Coalbrook Pa	son Jan Kozley															
2	yes	"	30	no	"	brother Jan Kozak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	blue	none	Galicia	Wenkow
3	"	"	17	yes 1906	Buffalo	10 Kelley st Buffalo N.Y.															
4	"	mother	40	"	"	57 father							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rzzyłak
5	"	self	$80	yes	Pittsburg	friend Josef Fedorczak															
6	"	"	23	"	"	165 Ecker str Herkees Rocks Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rzzyłak
7							Passaic Co						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Cełoł
8	yes	"	25	1905	Pittsburg	cousin Simon Kozak															
9	"	"	24	"	"	Borne Creek Pa															
10	"	"	25	"	"	friend Julian Rzet															
11	"	"	20	"	"	Scholar 33 S.6. Box Tenka Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk brown	none		Austria	Brezin
12	"	husb	"			cousin Leonty Kozak															
13	yes	self	$47			37 Emerick st Rochester N.Y.							5	5	"	blde	blue	"	Russia	Gzubkowa
14	"	"	25			brother in Law Josef Krakowski															
15	"	"	26			str R.R. Box 92 Bayonne N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kluczewo
16	"	"	22			son Alex Tchubczak															
17						4 Smalley str Rochester N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rudzyanka
18		husb											5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skiemiki
19	yes	self	$47			cousin Lina Skelle															
20	"	"	25			236 Morry st Saginaw Bay City Mich							6	1	fair	blde	blue	none	"	Zuki
21	"	"	25			uncle Jonny Grabanchis Hess															
22	"	"	26			745 Bank st Waterbury Conn							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celejozny
23	"	"	22			friend Josef Grabanchis															
24	"	"	22			745 Bank str Waterbury Conn							5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Woozisken
25						no															
26	"	"	25	1891		husb Edward Gogastron							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Segerlak
27	"	"	25	yes		11 Pittsburg Penn															
28	"	brother		"		brother															
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ramenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [agent]," as the case may be.)

Dr A E Ramenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

44

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen August 3rd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kracum	Kracum	30	M M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erlka	wife, Kracum Lina Erlka, Bikar Hungary	Ind	Gary
2	Pakala	Peter	40	M	farmer	Yes	Yes					wife, Ilona Pakola Erlka, Bikar, Hungary		
3	Balea	Constantin	24	S	fireman	Yes	Yes				Walsum	father, Lilly Balea Eyelbert 2 k. n. Hungary	Pa	Canton
4	Lambing	Antal	21	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes		German		Temesvar	brother, Lambing Erzsebet Temesvar, Forbes, Hungary	Ind	Hammond
5	Selonie	Demeter	16	S	clerk				Roumanian		Zeliska	mother, Ana Salonie Zlastje, Szaben, Hungary	Pa	Erie
22	Kunvas	Adolf	18	S	farm labor			Austria Bohemian		Austria	Kamenec	father, Kunvas Adolf Kamenec, Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
23	Uhlir	Emilie	20	F	sailor						Policka	father, Uhlir Policka, Bohemia		
8	Hatunzek	Anna	28	S	domestic				Polish	Galician	Kaminka	mother, Katarina Zubrzycka Kaminka, Galicia		
9	Hudzyganski	Iwan	32	M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Beredy Gorby	wife, Teofka Hudzyganska Bloreby Gorny, Galicia	Ind	Osceola
10	Kapik	Wasyl	34						Ruthenian			wife, Maria Kapik Borgeji Lorne Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kiatz	Jozef	46			Yes	Yes		Polish		Gotha	wife, Maria Kiatz Bojetzy Zagorna, Galicia	Ind	Chicago
12	Olszowka	Jakob	43			Yes	Yes				Bukowina	wife, Antonina Olszowka Bykowina, Galicia	Pa	Shickshinny
13	Komba	Walenty	18	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes				Podole	father, Wojciech Komba Podole, Galicia	Ind	Gary
14	Pejic	Josip	24		baker			Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Delmonbuk	brother, Lenka Pejic Badigovina, Croatia		Buffalo
15	Habenek	Matyas	40	M	farmer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria Steiermark	Rothenberg	wife, Habenek Ana Klinzendorf, Steiermark	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Pucarin	Ana	18	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Delmonbuk	sister, Srbogevic Jakob Brinjani, Croatia	Oh	Cleveland
17	Duniec	Julia	25	S	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Welenica	father, Nikolaj Sowak Welenica, Galicia	Ill	Joliet
18	Cap	Pawel	18	M	farm labor				Polish		Kuta Lyszka	mother, Cap Anna Kuta Lyszka, Galicia	Pa	Dubois
19	Wielgucki	Marcin	42	M	farmer	Yes	Yes					wife, Anna Wielgucka Kleka Lyszka, Galicia		Echo
20	Zyga	Helena	18	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes				Przemysl	mother, Rafik Zyga Przemysl, Galicia	Ind	Ware
21	Walek	Josef	20	M	wheelwright						Rzeszow	father, Jano Walek Rzeszow, Galicia	Ind	Buffalo
22	Duraj	Jan	31	M	farmer					Galicia	Chrzan	wife, Helena Duraj Plotkonice, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
23	Pajas	Imre	27		miner			Hungary	German	Hungary	Galicia Berga	wife, Pajas Maria Galicia Berga, Gyor Hungary	Oh	Pleasant City
24	Hemmel	Anton	45		shoemaker							wife, Hedwig Emma Galicia Berga, Gyor, Hungary	Ind	Ind
25	"	Anna	16	S	maid servant							mother "	"	"
26	Krecsanyby	Josef	30	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Strocen	wife Krecsanyby Zuzanna Strocen, Nitra Hungary	Pa	Lakewood City
27	Kobolka	Gergely	47								Surgofalva	wife, Kobolka, Kath Surgofalva Szamos Hungary		Smithfield
28	Razga	Lilli	18	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes				Likavka	mother, Razga Anna Likavka, Lipto Hungary	Oh	Youngstown
29	Bistrican	Andras (Uncle)	39	M	farm laborer							wife, Bistrican Johanka Likavka, Liptu, Hungary		
30	Rapsik-	Andrew	40	S	housework	Yes	Yes				Kiralyi	sister, Maria Cujdanko Kenyeremezo, Hungary		Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		friend, Pierre Mitru P.O. 505, Glen Jnct.	No	No	No	No	good	No	✓ 5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Fulton
2	"	"	25		nephew, Peter Hayes P.O. 505, Glen Jnct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 6½	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	20		cousin, John Pelea E. 14th St. 900, Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 8	"	black	"	"	" Ezelkut
4	"	"	25		br. in L, Andra Olanga 925 S. 5th St. Minbula Rom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 5	"	blde	blue	"	" Temesvar
5	"	"	25		brother, Joan Salomie Short Str. 218, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 2	"	brown	brown	"	" Szelistye
6	"	"	20		cousin, Rudolf Benedikt 540 Blanchard St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 8	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia Lanow
7	"	Mother	100		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 —	"	black	brown	"	" Nezdow
8	"	"	10		Lucas, Ignacy Kalasch Erie St. 1203 S. 53rd Chicago Ill.												
9	Yes	"	16		cousin, Frieda Oppek 38 Locke St. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia Zeresy
10	S	"	12		father-in-l, Kasimir Wolnik 702 West Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 5	"	blde	"	"	" "
11	"	"	11		Lucas, Walenty Pawlak East Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	S	"	36 1905 Rich 36 1906 Allegheny Pa		brother, Sebastian Olszowka Richland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia Bukowina
13	S	"	22		brother, Josef Komba 128 Olive St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Radole
14	S	"	12		Brother, Ignac Pajic 82 Str. 1861, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 10	"	blde	blue	"	Croatia Radlgerina
15	S	"	23		friend, Steve Jokan Erie St. 1431, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria Altmundorf
16	S	"	13		brother, Pucarin, Peter Detroit Str. 205, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 2	"	"	brown	"	Croatia Stajerovyda
17	S	"	12		Lucas, Vaczl Dlugosz 187 Clare St. Joliet Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 4 11	"	"	gray	"	Galicia Moskow
18	S	"	22		cousin, Paul Liebida 107 Erwin St. Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 6	"	blde	brown	"	" Lubaczowka
19	S	"	20 1906 Natron 20 1907 Kane Pa		brother, Jedrzej Pizmon Johnsonburg Pa Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 5	"	brown	"	"	" "
20	S	"	15		cousin, Franciszka Kustra Water St. 34 Ware Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 1	"	blde	gray	"	" Erzemysl
21	S	"	28 1907 Buffalo 28 1907		uncle, Josef Forba Str. J. Polly Str. 28 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 7	"	brown	brown	"	" Rzarkow
22	S	"	11 1906 Chicago 11 1908		brother-in-l, Josef Kowalski Ills. Str. 1357 Enright St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 6	"	black	"	"	" Ciokowice
23	S	"	30 1904 Kittanning 30 1907 Pittsburg Pa		cousin, Kate Hrabetzky Pleasant City O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 5	"	brown	"	"	" "
24	"	"	25 1905 Pittsburg 25 1907 Pa		cousin, Mark Gromnicz 127 E. 113 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	father	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
26	S	self	25 1906 Pittsburg 25 1907 Pa		brother, Jan Blasek P. Box Str. 113 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 6	"	black	blue	"	Hungary Szerdan
27	S	"	25 1906 Pittsburg 25 1907 Pa		cousin, Sofia Hodanik Smithfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 2	"	brown	"	"	" Cervenica
28	S	"	25		father, Andrej Razga 1295 N. Main St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 4 11	"	blde	"	"	" Likavka
29	S	"	25 1905 Penna. 25 1907 Pittsburg Pa		brother, Andrej Razga St. Main St. 1295 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
30	S	"	16		cousin, Andrej Kolesnik 2783 E. 25 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 4 11	"	blde	blue	none	Hungary Kobelis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Brosa Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prinz [illegible] Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Bros
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Hellene Hoerwith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ownership claimed," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ST. 20 S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lovcz	Zofia	17		F S	maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Straza	father Mihaly Lovcz	Penn.	La Rarpersville
2	Waglender	Agnes	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Segesvolgy	father Lajos Waglender	"	N. Bementon
3	Kiss	Justina	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lajos Kiss	"	"
4	Kucsera	Maria	20		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Straza	mother Mata Czaloish	"	"
5	"	Margit	2½		S	none	No	No	Hungary		"	"	grandfather "	"	"
6	Oldean	Lovgnius	40		M M	farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Russia	Kurpid	wife Tirca Oldean	Ohio	Jamestown
7	Duda	Sahni	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazina	daughter Elizabeta Duda	"	Akron
8	Kucin	Gyorgy	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Kucsy	"	"
9	Bacsa	Maria	22		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	Anthonian	Austria	Osarvo	father Laszlo Kucsin	"	Oneida
10	Sudrusko	Ilia	17		S	maid servt	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Ela Sudrusko	"	Allentown
11	Kory	Zuzanna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Laszlo Kory	"	"
12	Kralveca	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zuza Kory	"	"
13	Krulovits	Regina	50		M	Housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Felsbkumbora	husband Laszlo Kralveca	"	"
14	"	Karolta	18		S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Regina Krulovits	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	"	Samuel	8		M								mother	"	"
16	"	Beti	5				No	No					"	"	"
17	Bogunovic	Jure	40		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Dalmatia	Bacina	wife Wanda Bogunovic	Penn.	Hoboken
18	Andrjasevic	Josip	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodaca	Bacina father Luka Andrjasevic	"	"
19	Gilgevic	Ivo	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacina	Gradac father Matya Gilgevic	"	"
20	Matin	Juras	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac	Bacina wife Matka Juras Matin	"	"
21	Bertolovic	Mate	37		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gradac wife Matya Bertolovic	"	"
22	Krivic	Ivan	33		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bacina	Bacina wife Luca Krivic	"	"
23	Marinovic	"	47		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bacina wife Mark Marinovic	"	"
24	Bogunovic	Jute	26		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bacina wife Wanda Bogunovic	Penn.	Hoboken
25	Barcevic	Nicola	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjacelo	Bacina father Svetin Barcevic	"	"
26	Kuzzler	Adolf	21		S	butcher	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	Gradac father Adolf Kuzzler	Ill.	Chicago
27	Warhenica	Stanislaw	11		"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Opperzie	Lodz mother Anna Jankowska	"	Chicago
28	Walicki	Julian	32		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zakoly	Opperzie brother Wladislaw Walicki	"	Kensington
29	Dukuierica	Jerzy	38		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Opperzie	Zakoly Kowno wife Alexandra Dukuierica	"	Chicago
30	Wojcunas	Alexander	32		"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Joazyn	Opperzie brother Jan Wojcunas	"	"
													Joazyn Kowno		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	6	self	$16			brother Sam Faber 654 Ave Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	blde blue	none	Hungary Ez. Stamdas
2	5	"	15			brother Ludwig Hallender Centerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	" Friedmann
3	5	"	17			brother Tomas Sias Centerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	" Szepesbela
4	5	husb	17 yes	1907	Centerton Pa	husb Tofras Tuscery Centerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	" "
5		mother				father							—	—	"	" "	"	Austria
6	5	self	$30	1907	Jermyn Pa	cousin Thimon Tobajas 557 Adams Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	black black	"	" Bicsad
7	5	"	12	1	Sharon Pa	cousin Jacob Lauta 195 Dodge St Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	" Szczina
8	5	"	15	"	"	coming Tobiz Tiffan 195 Dodge St Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	black black	"	" "
9	do	"	24	1907	Candidate	husb Tofras Borey Oneida Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blde brown	"	" Ozarno
10	5	"	15	46		brother in law John Lanlick 211 Hot st Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" blue	"	" "
11	5	"	14	7		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
12	5	"	15	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
13	5	husb	100	00		husb Hirsch Szynkowitz 592 39th st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" brown	"	Hungary Felsebbinkoz
14		mother				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "	"	" "
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
17	do	self	$75	1907	Seattle Wash	friend Joan Klecza 410 Jefferson st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	Dalmatia Zarina
18	5	"	34	40		brother in law Tuke Tiskovic 410 Jefferson st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	" Zadara
19	5	"	35	1904	4 yrs	brother Marko Tiskovic 410 Jefferson st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown "	"	" Zarina
20	5	"	25	1907	Seattle Wash	friend Joan Zerita 410 Jefferson st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black "	"	" Grodac
21	5	"	26	40		agent Toni Bargnic 410 Jefferson st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	" "
22	5	"	35	1907	Seattle Wash	friend Jure Bartic 410 Jefferson st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	brown "	"	" Zarina
23	5	"	26	40	Cousin Brother	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blde blue	"	" "
24	5	"	35	40		cousin Johan Bilas 410 Jefferson st NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	" "
25	5	"	110	1907	11 yrs	friend Marin Tomkovic 576 Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	" Gornyzelo
26	5	"	25	40		cousin Brother Lesko 924 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde blue	"	Austria Lodz
27	5	"	25	35		brother Leo Wojtkiewicz 1051 2 Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Zgierz
28	5	"	25	1		brother Constanty Walicki 2315 115th st Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Lakaly
29	5	"	25	1		brother in law Stanislaw Wicz 1051 2 Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" gray	"	" Zgierz
30	5	"	75	33	1904 7 months	brother in law Roman 1359 North st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gross Capt, of the S/S Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ramenborg, Surgeon of the S ..... sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. C. E Ramenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—3126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peck	Conrad	59		M M	dealer in birds	Y	Y	German	German	Germany	Ahlfeld			My Mayork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	No			Relation New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Mayfield
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Iron Clerk, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Iron
Clerk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1903,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22. S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1909

11—1118

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kurucz	Floryan	26		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trypps	wife Rosa Kurucz Trypps Hungary	Pa	Canaid
2	Petraszik	Janos	24			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krepa	father Jacob Petraszik Krepa Hungary	"	"
3	Budziniak	Marya	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Matiazowce	mother Marya Tomala Matiazowce Hungary	Pa	Marseille
4	"	Anna	6		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
5	"	Andras	4		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gocial	Stefan	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Troszkena	father Stefan Gocial Troszkena Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Kowal	Agnes	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kacvin	father Wojcek Kowal Kacvin Hungary	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Halm	Anton	31		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsombolya	Wife: Anna Halm, Zsombolya No 430, Frontal megye, Hungary	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Piperska	Szandor	21		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Botos	Father d. d. Lazo Piperszky, Botos, Frontal megye, Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
10	"	Szmilya	6		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandf: "	"	"
11	Rajkov	Zsiva	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Andra Milenikov Botos, Frontal megye, Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
12	"	Zsivanka	23		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lustig	Adolf	42		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Ogfolderhaid	Wife: Kathi Lustig in Klein Kreis Budweis, Bohemia	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Meier	Heinrich	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Jamenteng	Uncle: Henry Rodenboke, No 3 Jamenteng, Osterloh, Hannover	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Johann	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Meier	Josef	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalinsko	Father: Lukasz Meier, Kalinsko pow Rypkin, Russian Poland	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Laciga	Jozef	29			M	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Davac	wife Anna Beriga, Davac P. Lovcen Hungary	Pa	Chicago
18	Sendyk	Adam	32			S	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tomazowce	father Josef Sendyk Tomazowce Rzeszow Galicia	Pa	Canada
19	Dziedzic	Andry	29										Banko	wife Maryanna Dziedzic Banko Galicia	Pa	Chicago
20	Grozik	Jacko	23										Arzana	wife Antonia Grozik Arzana Galicia		
21	Costa Svabika	Jan	19		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szkely mogyorad	mother Kati Svabika, Szkelymogyorad Hung.	Cuyahoga	Terrace Pk
22	Harant	Paul	43		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	wife Hedwika Harant Pilsen Jagiza pl 45 Boh.	Pa	Kingsley Antis
23	Malinoskij	Franz	18		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Slaptec	Father: B. Malinoskij Slaptec Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
24	Leskovkin	Ola	40		F	M	housewife	No	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szemya	father: Jan Lacava Szemya Saros com. Hung.	Pa	Pittsville
25	"	Jan	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Father: "	"	"
26	Pylypec	Aleksander	25		"	"	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sokorowice	Father: Iwan Pylypec, Sokorowice Galicia	Pa	Clifton
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 12th, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are (1) polygamists, or (2) anarchists, or (3) persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or (4) persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or (5) persons who advocate or are members of a society, association, or group that advocates the assassination of public officials, or (6) persons who advocate or are members of a society, association, or group that advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	15	Yes	1904	Cort Griffith Pa	sister in law Pauline Kuczeg Canarsie N.Y. no Brot	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Troppa
2	"	"	21	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Roczyn
3	"	"	40	Yes	1903 05	Montpelier N.Y.	husband Josef Budzinsak Montpelier N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bldegray	"	"	"	"	Kalinszowie
4	"	mother	36	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	25	"			sister Mary Gocal 504 Bingham St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czczena
7	"	"	30	"			aunt Maria Kolitowska Wilkelsgreta Angelus 770	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Karoon
8	yes	self	30	yes	1908	Newyork city	Brother: Sandor Halm, 533 W. 39 St. Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Szombolya
9	"	self	25	no	—	—	Brother: Eyota Mercerinsbacz Frontonia 24, Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bldegray	"	"	"	"	Batos
10	"	mother	no	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	yes	1908	Lebanon Pa	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	no	no	—	—	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	20	no	—	—	Brother: John Seastig 1234 Teutonia ave, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	de blue	"	"	Austria	Oppeln Schlesien
14	"	self	22	no	—	—	Brother: Dick Meyer, 1128 George str, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Darmenberg
15	"	self	28	no	—	—	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	16	no	—	—	Friend: Stanislaw Kremnia Fgel str. 190 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Okaliwko
17	"	self	28	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Martin Skori 4719 Rubi St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Hungaria	Felsokapasz
18	"	"	16	no			miss Karolina Sendy 46, 3 St Canarsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Sokolow
19	"	"	40	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Jedrzej Bylina 2659 Oakley St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Banska
20	no	"	25	Yes			Brother in law Mikus Glowa Ferrysville Conn R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	blind left eye	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	blind	left eye	"	"	Rozwa
21	Yes	self	25	no			Brother: F. Svabik Box 226 Cope Clarke	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"	Klybelyno
22	no	"	20	"			friend: Ike Dannmaier Branch Hill Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Pilsch
23	Yes	"	10	no			father: Ina Malinski 1837 Chicago 2325 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dede	"	"	"	"	Slawter
24	"	"	25	no			husband: John Lukan 52 Hendersonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Uhely Eberiga
25	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	"			Cousin: M. Hryzlo Upton Co. Box 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brownbrown	"	"	Galicia	Biskorowice
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

O. Gross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the owners thereof, or by what party he is.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. E Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Czaponis	Mikol	29	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Tervidy	brother Stanislaw Czaponis Tervidy Russia	Pa	Kingston
2	Jenkis	Anton	35	6	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tergri	wife Franciszka Jenkis Tergri Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Charlip	Boruch	35	-	-	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kobeyn	wife Rachel Charlip Kobeyn "	"	N.Y.
4	Watek	Michal	42	-	-	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Galicy	Krochcio	wife Lubreika Watek Krochcio Galicy	Conn	Stamford
ADMITTED 5	Bykowska	Antonina	53	W	W	hous. keeper	no	no	"	"	"	Lopuchowa	brother Jan Piech Lopuchowa "	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Potwora	Lubreika	12	-	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zelek	Franc	24	6	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pol. Chicago		father Jan Zelek Radina	"	"
8	"	Lucya	18	-	F	serv. maid	11-29617		4/25/41 - 505	"	Austria Galicy	Radna	father Kuzbnik Zelek Radna	"	"
9	Sawczyszyn	Michal	43	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Czaszyn	wife Maryna Sawczyszyn Czaszyn Galicy	Pa	Sandy Run
10	Dojka	"	47	-	-	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rzochow	wife Katarzyna Dojka Rzochow "	NY	Buffalo
11	Benko	"	18	-	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Konarovice	mother Katarzyna Benko Konarovice "	Pa	Ford City
12	Wilgucki	Piotr	27	-	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Huta Brzoska	wife Zofia Wilgucki Huta Brzoska "	"	Echo
13	Guralevicz	Jedrzej	44	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzynia	wife Maryanna Guralewicz Kurzyniec "	"	"
14	Blaszkowski	Wojciech	27	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huta Brzoska	wife Rozalia Blaszkowska Huta Brzoska Galicy	"	"
15	Rostecki	Franciszek	25	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stefania Rostecki Huta Brzoska "	"	"
16	Dorociak	Pawet	27	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Dorociak Huta Brzoska Galicy	"	"
17	Molnar	Laszla	35	-	-	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Cleveland		wife Molnar Lazslone Hungaroczalya Hungary	Ok	Cleveland
18	Hendorean	Janos	36	-	S	shepherd	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Pojana	mother Elena V. Hendorean Pojana Hungary	Kentucky	Helena
19	Serb	Miklos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolae Serb "	"	"
20	Bordog	"	42	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dochie Bordog Pojana "	"	"
21	Berssan	"	39	-	-	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	wife Lucretia Barsan Sharon Pa	Pa	Sharon
22	Lingri	Simon	23	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Alcsina	Alcsina	father Josif Lingri Alcsina "	"	"
23	Barsan	Janos	40	-	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Saveta Barsan Alcsina "	"	"
24	"	Niklos	28	-	-	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Barsan Alcsina "	"	"
25	Radi	Szilard	48	-	-	shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	Pojana	wife Maria C. Radi Pojana "	Mont	Livingston
26	Kovzonovsky	Sidor	20	-	S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyszkymiec	father Josef Kovzonovski Wyszkymiec Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Josefa	18	-	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Kovzonska "	"	"
28	Majerska	Helena	35	-	M	hous. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Klimkowijki	brother Piotrowicz Borowski Klimkowijki Russia	"	"
29	"	Josef	11	6	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Skovzonski	"	26	-	-	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lanowe grunty	mother Josefa Skovzonska Lanowe grunty Russia	Wisc	Kenosha

30

Chas. Watchorn
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1908

11—1125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Czaponis	Mikol	29	6	M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Serwidy	brother Stanislaw Czaponis Tcendy Russia	Pa	Kingston
2	Szukis	Anton	35	6	M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tegzi	Tegzi	wife Stanisiuka Szukis Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Charlip	Boruch	35			baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kobryn	wife Rachel Charlip Kobryn "	"	N.Y.
4	Watek	Michal	42			carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Galicy	Rzochow	wife Zubrzeika Watek Rzochow Galicy	Conn	Stamford
ADMITTED	Bykowska	Antonina	53		F. W.	hous. keeper	no	no			"	Lopuchowa	brother Jan Piech Lopuchowa "	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Potworc	Ludwika	12			none	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	Zelek	Franc	24	6	M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		father Jan Zelek Pavlina	"	"
8	"	Lucya	18		F.	maid sers.	11	29/12	"	"	Austria Galicy	Rakva	father Kazimirk Zelek Rakva	"	"
9	Sawczyszyn	Michal	43	6	M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Czaszyn	wife Maryna Sawczyszyn Czaszyn Galicy	Pa	Santy Run
10	Dojka	"	47			shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rzochow		wife Katarzyna Dojka Rzochow "	NY	Buffalo
11	Benko	"	18		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kovanvica	mother Katarzyna Benko Kovanvica "	Pa	Ford City
12	Wilgucki	Piotr	27		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Huta Brzoska	wife Zofia Wilgucki Huta Brzoska "	"	Echo
13	Guralevicz	Jedrzej	44			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzynia	wife Maryanna Guralevicz Kurzyniec "	"	"
14	Blaszkowski	Wojciech	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	Huta Brzoska	wife Rozalia Blaszkowska Huta Brzoska Galicy	"	"
15	Rostecki	Franciszek	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stefania Rostecki Huta Brzoska "	"	"
16	Dorociak	Pawet	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Dorociak Huta Brzoska Galicy	"	"
17	Molnar	Laszla	35			joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN C.L. Cleveland		wife Kolnar Laszlone Kingervaralya Hungary mother Elena B. Hendrean	Ok	Cleveland
18	Hendorean	Janos	36		S	shepherd	"	"	"	Roum	Hungary	Pojana	Pojana Hungary father Nikolae Serb	Mont	Helena
19	Serb	Miklos	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pojana wife Dochie Bozdog	"	"
20	Bozdog	"	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pojana wife Luceata Barsan	"	"
21	Barsan	" I	39			farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sharon		Sharon Pa father Josif Lingor	Pa	Sharon
22	Lingor	Simon	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Alcsina	Alcsina wife Saveta Barsan	"	"
23	Barsan	Janos	40		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Alcsina wife Anna Barsan	"	"
24	"	Miklos I	28			farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Alcsina wife Maria C. Rusa	"	"
25	Radi?	Szilard	48			shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	Pojana	Pojana Mont	"	Livingston
26	Korovovsky	Isidor	20		S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wysokynice	father Josef Korovovski Wysokynice Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Josefa	18		S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Majerska	Helena	35		M	hous. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Klimatobijek	Czeska Biskownice Benedikt Klimtobiszki Russia	"	"
29	"	Josef	11/2		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Skowronski	"	26			farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lowanegrunty	mother Josefa Skowronska Lowane grunty Russia	Wisc	Kenosha

Atlantic Transportation

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or persons who can not read, or not supported by money? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
										ringworm									
			26		brother Jons Krapovis					good	no	5	3	fair	blde	brown	none	Austria	Vervody
1	yes	self	25 yes	1907 Kingston Pa	1st Ave Nr. 11 Kingston Pa	No	No	No	No										
2	no	"	25	1905 Pa	cousin Anton Atanowski					good	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Cergie
			25		Metropolitan Ave 500 Brooklyn N.Y.														
3	-	-	20 no		brth. inl. Chaim Tanenbaum						"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kabnyn
			26		542 & 74 St. N.Y.														
4	-	-	28 yes	1903 Buffalo N.Y.	brth. inl. Ludwik Kozemba														
			28		Stamford Conn. W. Main St.														
5	-	-	42 yes		son inl. Jan Drozsez							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lepnikowa
					Superior Ave. 503 Chicago Ill.														
6	"	mother			"							4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Radina
7	"	self	14 yes	1903 Chicago Ill.	brother Josef Zelek						scars	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
				8	24 St. 619 Chicago Ill.						skull								
8	-	-	20 no		"						no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
			20																
9	-	-	24 yes	1907 Brad Pa	brth. inl. Antoni Blasowski							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Horachow
			24	13	Saucky Raine Pa														
10	-	-	26	1907 Buffalo N.Y.	brth inl. Jan Kolenzny							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Radobow
			26		Cook 65 Buffalo N.Y.														
11	-	-	39 yes		brother Jan Bukes							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kovaves
			20		Ford City Pa														Antup
12	-	-	19		cousin Josef Kalasowski							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzoska
			23		Tatesboro Pa														
13	"	"	28 yes	1907 Tatesboro Pa	brth. inl. Mikolaj Sawacik							5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Kudawka
			28	17	Tatesboro Pa														Kanfar
14	"	"	25 no		cousin Floryan Galenty							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krzoska
			25		Tatesboro Pa														
15	"	"	25		brth. inl. Pawel Malczowski							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
			25		Tatesboro Pa														
16	"	"	25		brother Mikolaj Borociak							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
			25		Tatesboro Pa														
17	"	"	10 yes	1905 Cleveland O.	friend Josef Zelias							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szinyavaralja
			10	8	Rosmann St. 5710 Cleveland O.														
18	-	-	25 no		friend Nick Tarcea							5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Topana
			25		31 Main 337½ Helena Mont.														
19	"	"	25		" " "							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
			25																
20	-	-	25		cousin Nicolae Stantan							5	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
			25		Elenor Mont. Helena Mont.														
21	"	"	24 yes	1904 Sharon Pa	brth. inl. Parfile Zisco							5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Talbird
			24	9	17 Ave 913 Sharon Pa														
22	"	"	25 no		cousin Iraz Petrisor							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Klozsina
			25		P.O. 895 Sharon Pa														
23	-	-	20 yes	1903 Sharon Pa	cousin Nicolae Bersgan						collobama	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
			20	5	P.O. 895 Sharon Pa						bald eyes								
24	-	-	25	1907	cousin "						no	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	"
				6						tonsilitis									
25	-	-	25 no		brth. inl. Dumitru Tanasa					good		5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Topana
					376 St. Box 293 Livingston Mont.														
26	-	-	25		male Antraj Pulkiewicz							5	5	"	blde	brown	"	Russia	Wyszkowice
					Forest Ave 240 Chicago Ill.														
27	-	brother	21		"							4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
28	-	self	40		brother Frank Majerski							5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Jodlowo
					76 Chicago Ill. 1906 Expired														
29	-	mother	—		father "							—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
30	-	self	25		cousin Josef Skowronski							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kmane gmby
					Kewaska Wisc. Lick Town Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross, Master (Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer), of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... vessel named," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Konvonski	Kazemir	22	M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Ignac Konvonski Lodz Konga, Russia	Wis.	Kenosha
2	Jankowska	Walerja	18	F		maid servant	yes	yes				Bendzin	father Wladislaw Jankowski Bendzin, Rod, Russia	O.	Cleveland
3	Lorenz	Helena	17				do	do				Lodz	sister Hanja Lorenz Lorenz, Rod, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
4	Konvenski	Ignacy	45	M	M	farmer						Zadroszyce	wife Hazenza Konvenski Jackroszyce, Radeck Russia	Pa.	Christoval
5	Kodzelewski	Bronislaw	19		S	farmer	yes	yes				Ciemniewo	father Jan Kodzelewski Ciemniewo, Rock Russia		Carondelet
6	Wasselewsky	Josif	29		M		do	do				Zdiany	wife Emilia Wasselewsky Zdiany, Kalisz Russia		Fairmont
7	Konvenski	Josef	21		S		yes	yes				Ciemniewo	father Bartlomiej Konvenski Ciemniewo, Rock Russia		
8	Kwiatkowski	Jozef	26				no	no				Szydlow	father Jan Kwiatkowski Szydlow, Rock, Russia		
9	Dembrowski	Jan	40		M	farmer						Wasylkowo	wife Stanisla Dembrowski Wasylkowo, Grodno, Russia	Del.	Philmington
10	Lukszikalnys	Simon	41			laborer				Lithuanian		Zybali	wife Ona Lukszikalnys Zybali, Kowno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Wenckiene	Anna	18	F	S	maid servant						Zgiedy	father Antoni Wenckis Zgiedy, Kowno, Russia		
12	Sander	Franz	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Dreyen	father Kazimir Sander Dreyen, Kowno, Russia		
13	Klumbate	Anna	20	F	S	maid servant	no	no				Lygten	father Leonard Klumbis Rzyjacy, Kowno, Russia		
14	Razutskis	Marciana	30									Jurbinen	father Anton Razutskis Jurbinen, Kowno, Russia		
15	Ramoszka	Wladislaw	25	M	M	farmer						Wiszuni	wife Katharine Ramoszka Wiszuni, Kowno, Russia		
16	Leimikene	Anna	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Jakimen	father Kazimir Lelgis Kingieleny, Kowno, Russia		Melrose Park
17	Berzenas	Ignaci	20	M	S	farmer	no	no				Dokena	father Sylvester Berzenas Dokena, Kowno, Russia	Pa.	Allegheny
18	Stulginski	Hipolit	50		M							Skuniany	wife Maria Stulginski Skuniany, Kowno, Russia		
19	Jurewicz	Josef	24		S	sailor	yes	yes				Jaugany	father Kazimir Jurewicz Jaugany, Kowno, Russia		
20	Podwojski	Boleslaw	17		S	farmer laborer						Skurogen	father Leopolda Podwojski Skurogen, Kowno, Russia		Pittsburg
21	Kiungailo	Josef	40		M		do	do				Alexandrowo	wife Marcyanna Kiungailo Skurogen, Kowno Russia		
22	Bezzzins	Kasimir	40			joiner	yes	yes				Dargen	wife Barbara Bezzzins Dargen, Kowno, Russia	Ill.	Rockford
23	Wojciechowski	Kasimir	20		S	farmer						Dargen	father Jonas Wojciechowski Dargen, Kowno, Russia		
24	Sandarske	Petronella	20	F	S	maid servant	no	no				Szgaten	mother Marzena Pantawna Szgaten, Kowno, Russia		Waukegan
25	Rubaitene	Anna	26			housework	yes	yes				Szgaten	grandmother, "		
26	"	Bronislaw	3		S	none	no	no				Dresden	father Aleksander Bendar Dresden, Kowno, Russia		
27	Sanders	Alexander	25	M		laborer	yes	yes				Sunlgen	father Jons Beneszunas Sunlgen, Kowno, Russia		Chicago
28	Beneszunas	Bernhard	19									Balmera	mother Agata Szeszwin Balmera, Kowno, Russia		
29	Szeszwin	Stanislaw	27				11-13930	8-2-26					brother Jonas Szenna Balmera, Kowno, Russia		
30	Szenna	Anton	25				do	do							

Albert Forster Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				brother Joseph Zborowski	No	No	No		good	no	5	6	fair	blde	blue	none	Russia	Polki
2	"	"	25				Lyd Edwina Zborowski	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Falkowo
3	"	"	22				Uncle Joseph Zborowski	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kowanie
4	"	"	40				cou, Francisco Zborowski	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Turuk
5	"	"	25				cou, Antoni Rothenberg	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Falkowo
6	"	"	26				br. i. l. Zbigniew Rybb	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Prusianski
7	"	"	30				br. i. l. Jan Brolski	"	—	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siemianowo
8	"	"	25				brother Jan Borkowski	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Szydlowo
9	"	"	25				br. i. l. Antoni Glorba	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Pawlkowo
10	"	"	40				brother Stanislaw Skotnicki	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Szybuli
11	"	"	18				br. i. l. Stanislaw Sobolski	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rogasen
12	"	"	25	Yes	1902	Chicago Ills.	brother Jozef Klonka	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szampany
13	"	"	12	No			brother Joseph Klonka	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Brzgacka
14	"	"	22				cou, Joseph Zborowski	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tartinen
15	"	"	25				br. i. l. Constantin Szymski	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Wiczyni
16	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Helena Park Ills.	Laub, " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Cingielan
17	"	"	20	No			brother Joseph Borowski	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dekenn
18	"	"	22	Yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother Felix Wojciechowski	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Niemany
19	"	"	22	No			cou, Wladyslaw Jaskiewicz	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jezany
20	"	"	22				cou, Wincenty Szczepanski	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Laurogzen
21	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Helena Park Ills.	brother, "	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	No			br. i. l. Frank Wojciechowski	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dargen
23	"	"	12				brother, "	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25				br. i. l. William Chabasta	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Segaten
25	"	"	25	Yes	1901	Omaha Nebr.	Laub, "	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	18	No			br. i. l. "	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Sigmas
28	"	"	10				cou, Casimir Banczak	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Smilgen
29	"	"	25				br. i. l. Albin Banczak	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Balmira
30	"	"	22				cou, Dominik Szlenk	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. T. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.,
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gricans	Dominik	21		M	S. farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Titowen	mother Maria Gricany Titowen Kobrin Russia	Ills	Chicago
2	Piemaewski	Stefan	21		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2081 Dayton		
3	Bojarczik	Michael	28		M	textile laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	Stralce	wife Jadwiga Bojarczik Stralce Grodno Russia	Ohio	Hendersville
4	Hobzar	Herey	26		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slawa	brother Isidor Hobzar Slawa Olock "	Mich	Detroit
5	" wife	Aleksandra	18		S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
6	Bogdanow	Dmitrijew	27		M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother Maxim Bogdanow Slawa Olock "	"	"
7	" wife	Marya	36		S	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
8	~~Fall~~	~~Babock~~	~~11~~	~~11~~	~~S~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Galician~~	~~Austria~~	~~Skerowa~~	~~father Mario Fall Skerowa Austria~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Hendersville~~
9	Olotch	Tekla	56		W	Farmerine	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kopuchowa	son Kazimierz Grodzka Konica "	Ills	Chicago
10	Wadarasz	Mario	46		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Skerowa	wife Jozsia Wadarasz Skerowa "	N.J.	N.J.
11	Turkewicz	Kazimirz	34		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jan Turkiewicz Grabija "	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Gebauer	Paul	37		S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zabikowo	wife Hedwig Gebauer Zabikowo Posen Germany	Ills	Chicago
13	Bak	Gyorgy	17		S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hunakorok	father Ludwig Bak Hunakorok " Hung	Ohio	Zelienople
14	if Bonyer	Barton	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Bonyer Hunakorok " "	"	Allwood City
15	Frydel	Antoni	20		S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Makowa	father Sebastian Frydel Makowa Lublin Russia	"	Wilkesbarre
16	Schurna	Petronella	25		S	maid servo	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Selmen	brother Anton Schurna Bayuza Kowno "	Ills	Chicago
17	Wiemienski	Aleksander	40		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Stefania Wiemienska Lomsk Plock "	Pa	Erie
18	Kasulewitz	Sigmund	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ethierdy	father Antonkasulewitz Ethierdy Lomsza "	Ills	Chicago
19	Sucic	Ivan	36		S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Stojnica	brother Stepan Sucic Stojnica 66 Croatia	Minn	Hibbing
20	Sovily	Johann	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Sovica	wife Vera Sovil Sovica 19 Austria	"	"
X 21	Dobrowolska	Marya	23		S	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzowa	brother Adam Dobrowolski Krzowa Galicia	N.J.	N.J.
22	Zapotochny	Michaly	31		M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Anna Kopa Semetrovce Austria Hung	Pa	Millersburg
23	Skaslok	Lambos	32		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nadelkota	wife Katarina Skaslo Nadelkota Hung	N.Y.	Tarrytown
24	Gazso	Andras	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Verona Gazso Nadelkota "	"	"
25	Kennias	Janos	33		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podkilava	wife Edith Kennias Podkilava Tysha "	Ohio	Braddock
26	" Bro	Barton	39		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kennias Podkilava Tysha "	"	"
27	" Bro	Istvan	40		S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Frank Kennias Krayna Tysha "	"	"
28	Obrzanowski	Teofil	43		M	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cecylja Obrzanowska Grodzy Kalisch Russia	Erie	
29	Fleiss	Ludwig	32		M	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kermager	wife Marie Fleiss Kermager Kronken Wks	Utah	Salt Lake
30	Wandner	Hirsch Jakob	25		S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Sambor	sister Essya Horwitz Ulezja Borjowiza Galicia	Ny.	Ny.

29

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 12th, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self $30			brother Paul Gricins. 460 Goldsmith Chicago Ills	No	No	No		good	No	5	10	fair	bldegray		Austria	Spako, nisle
2		" $25		17 Antioch	brother-in-law Mary Gricins 3401 Auburn Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Dawizas
3		" $25			cousin Joel Gricins 329 Highland Ave Steubenville Ohio	Ohio	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Skulac
4		" $40			cousin Jonathan Kopernitch 973 Canfield St Detroit Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Velarova
5	husb	" $25			brother-in-law	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	self	$100				"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	husb	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	self	$30			agent Karol Kovacs 1 Cortlandt St New York City					Cong. Sick.									
9	"	" $40			son-in-law Stefek Takla & daughter 1911 Chicago Ills	No	No	No		good	No	5	—	fair	bldegray		Galicia	Ujnigrb
10	"	" $30	1907	Johnstown	chiropodist Leo Glowacki 515 East 70th St N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Herova
11	wife	" $25	1907	Delaware	agent Jacob Lakowicz 486 Morgan St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Slaboda
12	husb	" $60			cousin Herman Lubowitz Zionsville Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zubokowa
13	S	" $25			agent Michael Kukoch 2 Ave Telegraph Co Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	Hungary	Almasvere
14	"	" $25			625 Ave Elwood City Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	" $25			brother-in-law Joseph Kaczmarczyk 16 Euphrosyne Pl Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tuchowa
16	"	" $25			brother Frank Zimna 157 Canal St Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Zamora
17	"	$28	1907	Detroit	agent Frank Lazarowski 749 Detroit St Erie Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Ernok
18	"	$25			Michalbrother-in-law Agnes Kozlowicz 112 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Cakiecky
19	"	$25			cousin Viola Kozlowicz 210 Pine St Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Lopnica
20	"	$25			agent Nikola Medic 211 Pine St Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Bosnia	Jakovica
21	"	$8			brother-in-law Leo Orlowski 451/2 Wilmot St	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Bezanova
22	"	$25	1907	Wilkinsburg	agent Ernst Tirgala Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czeres
23	"	$25	1907	Kenwood	cousin Josef Kalitsch 111 Rock Kenwood N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Usabbala
24	"	$25				"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kazmira
25	"	$25	1907	Elkhart	cousin Martin Kamins 12 Depew St Bradford Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podkiwa
26	"	$25				"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	$25				"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	$25	1907	Erie Pa	nephew Michal Abramowski 625 - 14th St. Erie Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lentasz
29	"	$28			friend Josefine Kippler Pa Peter Tschmielich 812 Hinman St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Kärnten	Hermeyer
30	"	$60			cousin Peter Sadel 364 E 116 St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	4	4	"	"	fine	"	Galicia	Lemberg

330
Om

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gross Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Gross
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

26

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the [illegible] Railway Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by corporation named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Aug. 12 09

11—1115

64 1
20 Coty
66 Total

51 38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3 2 5 1

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, August 3rd, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roman	Istvan	38		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Roman Biini	Pa	Gary
2	Serban	Janos	40		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mikola	Mikola, Hungary	"	"
3	Pap	Gyorgy	30		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikola, Hungary	"	"
4	Cimbala	Janos	18		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hottak	"	Csecs	Csecs, Hungary, Hungary	Pa	Williamsburg
5	Gurj	Anna	26		S	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria Galicia	Oleporinica	mother Katyna Gajz	N.J.	Jonnora
6	Dragan	Maria	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	Oleporinica, Galicia	"	"
7	Sotniak	Saska	16			2-93/761 IN HOSPITAL	10/6/41						Perchopnica, Galicia	"	Scholo
8	Schwartz	Friedrike Wilhelmine							Hungary	German	born on board ship Aug 7/07		Lorinz, Gepes, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Absolutely Impotent

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York, August 12th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				Bro. & Joan Harrison P.Off. Fr. Gary W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Oakzik
2	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yor. Kola
3	"	"	25				Friend Alexander Borkental P.O. Fr. 3 Gary W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	25				Miss Vitaal Lazar Williamson Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Loeros
5	Yes	"	30				brother Harry Gary 355 Superintendent Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Klopotnica
6	"	"	30				sister-in-law Eufemia Dragan 435 Superintendent Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	42				cousin, Stephen Sprusa 103 Sandusky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	—	—			Joga Henry Hegel 120 Telfaire Johnstown Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	St Prim Fr. Wilh 1869	
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gross Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the K. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

III
II

11—M15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Ss "Prinz Fdr Wilh" 1

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Apr. 7/1912

Arr. Aug 12 1909

1

15—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-10 S. S. ~~Kron~~ Prinz Fr. Wm. sailing from 1-6 Bremen July 31, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laudrock	Alfred	29.	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ger	Mother Louise Goerlitz Germany	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr Stoner April 1. 1912.
Romane Dobler
Inspector

A. T. Sprat at 69

1/a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 8 2, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Ticket to Passage	self	$20	No		Mrs Meyer #82 Second Ave	No	No	No	No			5	6	Light	Brown	Grey		Germany	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

14—213

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3-10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Fred Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 1-6, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Distler	Otto	28	-	-	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Appeared Voluntarily paid head tax on March 5/17 Currency W.S.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of August 12th, ..., 1909

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or
1	NY	N York		deserting seaman	Yes	No	—	—	Paul Donck E. 8th St New York											Germany	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19....,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Prins Fried. Wilhelm (N. G. L.) arrived Aug. 12/09., 190, M., , from 19?

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m / 1	Malinsky, Frans	22	23	1	LPC.	1:45 Yates	13	24	48				8/14	119	Clark	11 35							1	2	
44m / 2	Ecthos Retsm, Yani	3	17	1	"	2:20 Warren							8/13	14	Lag	10 23							1		1
20m / 3	Patkany, Michel	2	20	1	"	1:50 Yates						1	8/14	193	C	2 55							1	2	
16f / 4	Poserp, Warwara	2	13	1	"	2:00 "							8/13	11	Jag	4 15							1		1
15m / 5	Sturek Stenek, Simon	2	21/23	3	"	2:00 "					8		8/12	183	Chase	4 15									
10f /	" Anna																								
8f /	" Barbara																								
16f / 6	Slulasz, Catarzyna	2	25	1	LPC.	2:00 Yates							8/12	104	Gill	3 55									
16f / 7	Dub, Maria	3	13	1	"	2:15 Leond.	1/13	116	Gold				8/15	166	Gold	10 15							3	2	3
53f / 8	Bykowska, Antonia	23	5/6	2	LPC. Med. Ctf.	2:20 Mitchel							8/13	78	Clark	4 45							2		2
4f /	Potwora, Ludwika																								
61m / 9	Heth, Michael	13	4/7	4	" Dr. Ctf.	2:20 Bock							8/2	185	Chase	4 12									
24m /	" Wilhelm																								
23f /	" Lydia																								
1 1/2f	" Elsa Marie																								
23m / 10	Grosik, Jacko	22	20	1	LPC Dr. Ctf.	2:25 Yates							1/13	80	Clark	10 10							1		1
3 0m / 11	Serafinski, Karol	2	14	1	LPC.	2:30 "	9		mk				8/14	20	Gr	12									
39m / 12	Rajkov, Zsiva	22	11/12	2	" Drs. Ctf.	2:35 "							8/12	187	Chase	4									
23f /	" Zswanka																								
24f / 13	Solyak, Yefka	3	9	1	LPC. Drs. Ctf.	2:50 Leonrd.	1/13	1	Clark	8/14	139		8/6	19	Gold	10 55							4	3	4
26m / 14	Schwartz, Karl	16	3	1	" Wf. in hosp.	2:40 Mitchell	1/13	16	Gil				8/13	15	Jan	11 10							11	10	11
46m / 15	Kljucaric, Anton	4	4	1	" Dr. Ctf.	2:45 Forster							13	55	Gil	11 05							1		1
17m / 16	Pawlaroczyk, Jan	2	17	1	"	2:50 Yates	1/13	15	Clark				8/14	139	Gold	10 55							2	1	2
40m / 17	Chajec, Stanislaw	7	8/9	2	LPC.	3:05 Cowen							1/13	13	Clark	10 10							2		2
8m /	Szczur, Jan																								
38f / 18	Motznik, Maria	15	28/30	3	" Drs. Ctf.	3:15 Snider							1/13	1	Gil	9 50							3		3
11m /	" Karl																								
9m /	" Lajos																								
15f / 19	Lozieba, Katarzyna	5	29	1	Under 16.	3:05 Snider							8/13	112	Gold	9 53							1		1
20f / 20	Uhlir, Emilie	19	7	1	LPC.	3:10 Leonar	1/13	14									2 Jan	8/6/09	Ps. Ins.						

Totals.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

S.S. S. S. Prins Fred. Wilhelm (N. G. L.) No.2 arrived Aug. 12/09. , 190 , M., , from .

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 21	Nunvaa, Adolf	19	6	1	LPC. With No. 20	3:10 Leonard	8/13 31 pil																		
16f 22	Czuchta, Anna	17	18	1	"	3:15 Pearsall	8/13 46 Clark						8/10,00 Laird	11 20											
50m 23	Walentawski, Marian	9	13	1	" Drs. Ctf.	3:20 Bock							8/13 76 Clark	1 40											
13m 24	Wislocki, Ksenofout	5	16	1	Under 16. Guard.(25)	3:20 Snider	8/13 109 Gold						8/17 4 Gold	1 33									5	5	5
17f 25	Wrona, Fewronia	5	14/15	2	LPC. Guardian (24)	3:20 Snider	8/13 109 Gold						8/17 4 Gold	1 33									10	10	10
11f	" Wiktoryn																								
24m 26	Eberhard, Friedrich	5	20	1	LPC.	3:25 Snider							8/13 2 pil	1 40									1		
13m 27	Kolfusz, Anton	Cabin 7	25	1	Bro Martin—sister Anna in hosp. "	12.05 Scarlett	8/12 163 Haug			8/16 87 Chase			8/14 57 Sakol	2 36									23	24	23
39m 28	Lickl, Carl	IV	30	1	D.C.D. Ref. hosp. 8/8/10a	Trachoma Zurek	8/14 150 Geo										2 Jan 8/16/09		P. Surgeon				1		
24f 29	Krawec, Jonkor [illegible]	3	26/28	3	L. P. C.	8/7/09 10am Fitzgerald	8/17 158 NS						8/18 42 Ch			1 35							3	6	3
3f	Nickalina																								
1f	Josia																								
23f 30	Schwaltz, Elenora [illegible]	16	d 2		L. P. C. from hosp. 8/7/10 10 am	Zurek							8/23 15 Jan	11 10											
1	(infant)																								
11m 31	Kolbucz, Martin [illegible]	Cabin with #27		2	L. P. C. from hosp.	9/4/09 Snider							9/4 59 Sakol	2 33											
8f	Anna																								

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (N. G. L.) arrived Aug. 12, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Aug.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lichner	Anna	6	27		1	To husb.	Hungarian Home	Ele	16	7 10			
2	Puchner	Theresie	8	28		1	To frd.	Hungarian Home	S	12	1 25	—	—	—
3	Warlovsky	Anna	9	8		1	To brother	Bro Josef 696 Bedford Ave Brklyn NY	"	"	1 40	—	—	—
4	Osp lska	Anna	7	16		1	To s ster	Sis. Georg F. Spurn 169 Morningside Av	"	13	9 20	/	/	/
5	Mechalak	Stif	4	39		1	To meet broth er	Ry to to Bro Johan Jessup Pa	"	13	3 10	/	2	/
6	Justibowski Rivkax		1	23		xxl	To aunt							
7	Tomaszyk	Kristina	10	16		1	To aunt	Aunt Frank Jaeger 435 86th St NY	S	12	2	—	—	—
8	Engelmann	Marta &ch	4	22/3		2	To husb.	Husb. Josef Hasbrouck Heights NJ	"	13	10 40	/	/	/
9	Czuchta	Marie &ch	3	14/5	1	1	To husb.	" Danko 139 Morris Jct NJ	"	13	12 46	/	2	/
10	Jakubowski	Wazei &wife	18	11/12		2	To children	Son Alex 306 Grand Hoboken NJ	"	13	2 30	2	2	2
11	Lorenz	Martha	3	23		1	To aunt	Aunt Heinrich Reichert 1727 Hollands Av	"	13	10 40	/	—	/
12	Grunzweig	Sali	3	1		1	To cousin	Aunt Flora Spitz 93 E109 St NYC	"	13	10 25	/	—	/
13	Schulberg	Chaie	3	21		1	Telg for $	Ry to to husb Israel 84 Newton Cky Mass	Sele	13	3	/	2	/
14	Miller	Ette	1	22		1	Telg for $	Ry E to husb. Abraham 133 Walnut Chelsea Mass	Fit Sele	14	3 11	2	2	2
15	Krawer	Zonko 2 ch	3	26/8		3	Telg for $	Wade & 9		17	10	15	15	15
16	Ruffler	Anna	3	6		1	To clg for $	Ry E to husb. Alex 207 Wonder Duluth Minn.		14	12	2	2	2
17	Johnson Mikharzan	Anna &ch	5	3		1	To b ther							
18	Mopzi	Barbara	10	6		1	To u cle	Cou Johan Benwangen 316 E118 St—S		12	4 30	—	—	—
19	Charkowicz	Jefonia	1	10		1	To husb.	Ry E. to husb. Adam 94 Marmour Boston Mass		13	4 20	/	2	/
20	Dobrowska	Marya	25	21		1	To etg for $	Bro. Onufry Orlowski 617 E16 St NYC Sele		16	2	4	4	4
21	Mazarda	Boleslaw bro	1	4/5		2	To father	Father Franciszek 10 Clermont Av Ridgefield Sp. NJ		14	9 27	4	2	4
22	Wojnarowska	Amelia	1	3		—	To brother	Ry to to Bro. Richard 7 Carmel Amsterdam Sele NY		13	3	/	/	/
23	Blusarczyk	Albert	4	13		1	To [illegible]	Ry E. Bil Jan Pilatcwk 38 Canal Bellows Falls NY		13	4 20	/	/	/
24	Kawarda	Helena &ch	7	5/6		2	To sister	Sis Mrs Michal Slomik 27 Mineola Pl NYC Sele		13	1 2	2	2	2
25	Jajono	Helena	6	6		1	To husb.	Husb John 00 Grand St—Bklyn	S	15	11 30	3	2	3
26	Dudko	Rosa	6	6		1	To sister	Aunt Mrs Mary Growder 127 E113 St NYC Sele		13	10 40	/	2	/
27	Thomer	Rivke	3	22		1	Telg for $	Bro Max 1865 Bummer Ave Bklyn	S	12	4 20	—	—	—
28	Kolodzieg	Marya &ch	17	11/12		2	To$	Husb. Wawzyniz 300 Davis St Greenwich Conn		13	8 40	2	—	2
29	Michoaska	Kolonia	11	23		1	Too late	Ry E. Dist.		13	8 42	/	—	/
30	Kielbos	Piotr	17	13		1	Tel for $	Ry E to Bro. Kurick Lumport Pa		14	3 42	2	2	2

Prinz Fred Wm. Aug 12.

54 47 54

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Pru-ssed Wm.

S. S. [redacted] arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 200

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31										Aug				
31	Klein	Rochel	5	17		1	To brother	Bro Jacob 203 Bowery st Bklyn	S	12	3 40	—	—	—
32	Zabawa	Maryanna	5	24		1	Telg or	Father Parol 397 Johnson Ave	S	13	4 25	1	1	1
33	Furcht	Jacob	15	23		1	"	Step bro Adam Machurs Farmingdale	S	14	8 15	2	2	2
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
70														

3 3 3 ? ?

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Floral", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vorwärts sailing from Antwerp, Aug 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Windsor	Ester F.	1	—	fe ch	—	—		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. Winsor	England	South Africa
2	Windsor	Dayan	—	4	M S.	—	—		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Roberts	[illegible]	—	4	" "	—	—		—	—			L. Roberts	Channel Islands	
4	Lind	George F.	40	—	M M	Merchant	—		English	English	England		Mrs Blackwell	Cheriton Road, Croydon	England
5	Cowley	Richard B.	60	—	M	Salesman	—	—	U. S.	Citizen					
6	Thatcher	William	61	—	M M	Manufacturer	—	—	—	—					
7	Regan	Michael	58	—	M S	None	—	—	—	—					
8	Rhind	Elizabeth	38	—	F "	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Emerson	Carline H.	23	—	F "	"	"		"	"					
10	Emerson	Ida M.	25	—	F "	"	"		"	"					
11	Strouse	Abraham	51	—	M M	Merchant	"		"	"					
12	Strouse	Celia	42	—	F "	None	"		"	"					
13	Nolan	John M.	31	—	M S.	Lawyer	"		"	"					
14	Mayburg	James	60	—	M M	Contractor									
15	Mayburg	Margaret	50	—	F "	None									
16	Cyrbault	Mary	40	—	F "	Manufacturer									
17	Cyrault	Miles F	45	—	M "	None									
18	Cyrault	Emily	25	—	F "	"									
19	Cyrault	Laurence	12	—	M S.	"									
20	Armstrong	Andrew J.	51	—	M M	Insurance	"		"	"					
21	Armstrong	Leonora	49	—	F "	None	"		"	"					
22	Gilley	William C	54	—	M M	Physician	"		"	"					
23	Jones	William A.	50	—	M M	Reporter	"		"	"					
24	Downey	Robert	40	—	M M	Lumber Dealer	"		"	"					
25	Downey	Helena	39	—	F "	None	"		"	"					
26	Mary	Otto	34	—	M M	Grocer	"		"	"					
27	Mary	Fred W.	39	—	M "	"	"		"	"					
28	Clarke	Minnie	44	—	F "	None	"		"	"					
29	Clarke	Edith	22	—	F S.	"	"		"	"					
30	Arnold	Mary	20	—	F "	"	"		"	"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 12th, 1909

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no			Manhattan Hotel New York
2	"	"	"	"			Hopkins Hospital Attendant Baltimore
3	"	"	"	no			New Netherland Hotel New York
4	"	"	"	yes	1909	New York	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from want, or was assisted to come, or is under contract to labor? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Hayward
5	4	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Winston
5	2	"	Light	"	"	Newfoundland	Change Islands
5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Florizel from St. John's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

1010-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-5, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hobart Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Finnish", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, Aug 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arnold	Emma C.	29	4	F. S.	Teacher			U.S. Citizen						
2	Bloman	Edward	55	M	M	Clerk			"						
3	Stevens	George A.	70		M "	None			"						
4	Stevens	Mary	58		F "	"			"						
5	Tredwell	Daniel B.	44		M "	Merchant			"						
6	Tredwell	Mary	15		F S.				"						
7	Cunning	William	30		M "	Manager			"						
8	White	George	66		M M	Steel Worker			"						
9	White	Elizabeth	64		F "	None			"						
10	Pause	Clyde	30		F S				"						
11	Noyes	Hilton L.	28		M "	Clerk			"						
12	Tribe	Henry	30		M "	Manufacturer			"						
13	Tribe	May	29		F "	"			"						
14	Tribe	William	4		M S.				"						
15	Burrail	Jennie	50		F M	"			"						
16	Simpkins	Sally	55		F "				"						
17	Helbenthal	Edwin J.	40		M M	Clerk			"						
18	Quennard	Anna H.	40		F S.	None			"						
19	Berry	George	24		M "	Insurance			"						
20	Smith	Walter G.	47		M M	Salesman			"						
21	Smith	Alice	43		F "	None			"						
22	Carnion	Charles M	46		M "	Lawyer			"						
23	Carmon	Townsend	16		M S	None			"						
24	Tippett	Francis H.	45		M M	Insurance			"						
25	Tippett	Henrietta	44		F "	None			"						
26	Smith	Charles A.	47		M "	Merchant			"						
27	Goldsmith	Willard W.	33		M "	Salesman			"						
28	Goldsmith	Margaret	30		F "	None			"						
29	Ross	Agnes J.	30		F S				"						
30	Campion	Julia M.	50		F "	"			"						

31 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 24, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S. S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert T Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Florizel", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H T Pendell.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, Aug 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrell	William L.	55		M	M	Well Salesman			U. S. Citizen						
2	Harrell	Anna	32		F	M	None			"						
3	Harrell Rumpf	Alice	6		F	S	"			"						
4	Brady	William H.	30		M	M	Accountant			"						
5	Brady	Eva	25		F	M	" Wife			"						
6	Brady	Elizabeth Helen			F	S				"						
7	Heald	Elizabeth	57		F	M	"			"						
8	Boyce	Allan	45		M	M	Real Estate			"						
9	Muller	George L.	56		M	M	Organist			"						
10	Muller	Annie H.	56		F	M	None			"						
11	Huechsel	Edward	44		M	M	Salesman			"						
12	Huechsel	Ada	44		F	M	"			"						
13	Parrish	William H.	45		M	M	Manufacturer			"						
14	Parrish	Caroline	25		F	M	None			"						
15	Garside	Arthur	64		M	M	Shoe Manufacturer			"						
16	Garside	Jane	35		F	M	None			"						
17	Garside	Mary	4		F	S	"			"						
18	Zimmer	William L.	26		M	S	Tobacco Manufacturer			"						
19	Foster	Warren W.	50		M	M	Judge			"						
20	Burr	James A.	50		M	S	Merchant			"						
21	Grier	Madeline	40		F	S	None			"						
22	Howard	Henry C.	65		M	M	Broker			"						
23	Howard	Eliza	52		F	M	None			"						
24	Bonner	Gerald C.	24		M	S	Broker			"						
25	Bonner	Beatrice	22		F	M	None			"						
26	Nolan	Ellen M.	21		F	M	"			"						
27	Mc Nair	Regina	21		F	M	"			"						
28	Renshaw	George	50		M	M	Banking			"						
29	Laurier	George	21		M	S	Engineer			"						
30	Marsters	Silas W.	64		M	M	None			"						

1/ 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark master of the S. S. Florizel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fergusson M.D., Surgeon of the "S. S. Konigen" employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fergusson M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this tenth day of August 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

207

August 12. 09.

RET

RET

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser sailing from Halifax, Aug 10th, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Harrell	George R.	30		M	S	Chemist			U S	Cetrjen					
2	Harrell	Hayny S.	34		F	-	None			-	-					
3	Rockwood	William H.	52		M	M	Banking			-	-					
4	Rockwood	Deborah L.	46		F	-	None			-	-					
5	Rowe	Bertha E.	30		F	S	-			-	-					
6	Mc Mahon	Fredrick	34		M	M	Mechanical Engr.			-	-					
7	Mc Mahon	Mary	24		F	-	None			-	-					
8	Mc Mahon	Mary	5		F	S	-			-	-					
9	Kohlhaas	Edith	50		M	M	-			-	-					
10	Kline	Mary	29		F	-	-			-	-					
11	Kline	Edith	1		M	S	-			-	-					
12	Cook	Margaret	24		F	M	-			-	-					
13	Kuhn	Walt	32		M	M	Artist			-	-					
14	Kuhn	Vera	24		F	-	None			-	-					
15	Cook	Walter	1		M	S	-			-	-					
16	Fisher	Amy	30		F	-	-			-	-					
17	Harris	Lauka	50		F	M	-			-	-					
18	Mc	John	55		M	-	Clergyman			-	-					
19	Mc	Margaret	50		F	-	Mrs.			-	-					
20	Mc	Leslie	21		F	S	-			-	-					
21	Pinkhead	Mary	40		F	-	-			-	-					
22	Hutchinson	Warren B.	48		M	M	Lawyer			-	-					
23	Hutchinson	Agnes	40		F	-	None			-	-					
24	Hutchinson	Gilbert	12		M	S	-			-	-					
25	Hutchinson	Clarke	10		M	S	-			-	-					
26	Kent	John	24		M	S	Building Inspector			-	-					
27	Brinkerhoff	James H.	21		M	S	Student			-	-					
28	Job	Thomas R.	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs J R Job	Liverpool England	England
29	Stone	John	50		M	M	Salesman			U S	Citizen					
30																

R B Kright Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 12th, 1907

11—1215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	~~can~~ self	~~ex~~ ex yes	1909	New York	W. I.	Wife	Sister	New York	no	no	no ~~good~~	~~goo~~ no	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	Nose	Newfoundland	St Johns
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Finland, from Haifa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1905

at New York

E. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert T Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Floridan", employed by the owners thereof (Here state whether "regular" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H T Pendell.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Travis

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, Aug. 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grace	Richard	21		M.	Accountant	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Mrs J. Phelan 117 5th St Brooklyn	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 B.
1 Bna.

P. Florizel

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1904 to 1909 Brooklyn	Mrs J. Phelan 1125 34th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Florizel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1907,
at New York

A Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Korigal" Employed by Owners, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~tenth~~ 12th day of August, 1909

at New York

W. Connors

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Evangel sailing from Halifax, Aug 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keeley	Grace	19	6	S	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.				
2	Duncan	Wm	28	6	M	Steamfitter	-	-	Canada	Scotch	U.S.		Mrs Johnson	186 Upper Water Street Halifax	U.S.
3	Agre	Arthur	21	6	S	Telegraphist	-	-	-	English Canadian	Halifax		Mr Hare	19 North George Street Halifax	U.S. Bayonne
4	Fox	Wm	29	6	M	Soldier	-	-	England	English Canadian	Halifax		Mr Brewer	32 Cottingen Street Halifax	U.S. Brooklyn
5	Willoughby	Edna	23	6	M	None	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs Hare	11 Gottingen Street Halifax	U.S. Brooklyn
6	Poole	Ada	21	6	S	-	-	-	Canada	Canadian	do.	do.	Mr J. Longard	35 Brunswick St Halifax	U.S. "
7	Largue	Margaret	24	6	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Mr P. Calew	15 Cogle Street Halifax	U.S. "
8	Bailey	William	32	6	-	Seaman			U.S. Citizen						
9						R.S. Brigham Inspector									
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 3/6 1pm.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 12th, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or was paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	yes	self	25			1907 to 1909	NY	Mrs Wm E Duncan Jr 13 Jane St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Halifax
3	yes	"	25					L Ferguson Jr Supt 28 E 32nd St Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	None	"	Halifax
4	yes	self	$60	no				Mrs Babcock 44-46 E Broadway Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Portsmouth
5	"	"	$200	no		1907	No	Husband Harry Willoughby 96 Prince Street Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	"	"	$25	no		1909	New York	Chas T Hedley 11 E 42nd St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
7	"	"	$200	no				Septimus R Curry 334 37th St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1909

at New York

W. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2899

Aug. 11-12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

Nicholas Pascuzzo

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944 — Date

Caroline A. Bambo — Camera Operator

2900

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2900, from August 12th, 1909, to August 12th, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	August 12th	Adriatic	Southampton-Cherbourg-Queenstown	43
2	" "	President Lincoln	Hamburg-Southampton-Boulogne	56

N. Y. Form 30

IN

Volume 29

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIV
1	August
2	"

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

ANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
ourg-Queenstown	43
pton-Boulogne	56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2900

Aug. 12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 21 1944, 194..... FEB 10 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, W. F. X. O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. X. O'Keeffe

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lausanne Switzerland

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryder	Charles Edwin Arthur	58		m m	Architect	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Daughter Miss E. Ryder 6 Tilney St Berkeley Hotel London		
2	—	Frederick Budd	21		m s	farmer							Son. A. Partridge	96 J	New York
3	Partridge	Mr. Edw S	41		m m	Merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		1743 Broadway	96 J	"
4	Blair Leighton	Blair Leighton Charles	42		m m	Chemist					England	London	Mrs. B. Partridge Palmers Green		"
5	Schmidtmann	Waldemar	29		m s	merchant				English	Germany	Berlin	Dr. Herma. Schmidtmann Schloss. Salsbad	Germany	"
6	Guyot	Marguerite Louise	30		f w	maid			France	French	England	London	Mrs Lemire 344 Ka Mrs Taylor 8 Ka	Ill	Chicago
7	Fennessy	James	33		m m	butler			Great Britain	Irish		London.	Mrs. Marsh		
8	Marsh.	Henry.	58		m m	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		% King & Co.	Mexico	
9	Wiseman	William George Eden	25		m m	Horse				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lady Wiseman 15 Nevern St	London	Mexico
10	Burn	Roland b Wallace	26		m s	Solicitor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs H. J. Burn Farm Court Farnham	Surrey	
11	Osprey	Emmie b.	32		f m									New York	New York
12		Chas Ed Coleman	16		m s										
13	Taylor	Florence	32		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes			England	Thurlton Norfolk	Mrs S. Taylor Thurlton	Norfolk	
14	Borrill	Arthur Reginald	52		m m	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Thurlton Norfolk	Mrs. V. D. Borrill Royal Hotel	Mexico	Mexico
15	Cherry	Charles	35		m m	Actor						London	Grace & Co Drury Lane Court Kensington W	New York	New York
16	Winthrop	Ethel	34		f m					Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	None	New York	Montreal
17	Frodervaux	Numa	24		m s	valet			Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bon in Lieu Mycar	Jos Tresard Berne	N.Y. New York
18	Smith	Harry	55		m m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Smith 20 Lansdowne Rd Notting Hill W		
19	Elderkin	Margaret	60		f w	Widow	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Elderkin 20 Lansdowne Rd Notting Hill W	N.Y.	New York
20	Bowley	William H.	42		m m	manufacturer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ponders End Middx		
21	Nystrom	Emil	35		m m	Musician			Sweden	Swedish			Mr. Bowley Mr. Nystrom 32 Bern	Ill	Chicago
22	Clarke	George	38		m s	Publisher			Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Toronto	Ontario	Canada
23	Murray	James L.	50		m m	Merchant				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Murray 16 Ashside Terrace	London	Canada
24	Cook	Ada	22		f s	none				English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Cook 11 Leicester Rd	Manchester	Manchester
25	Brundall	Anna	23		f s	Maid			France	French	France	St Brieuc	Uncle Jean Le Moufet Cousin 46 Rue de Rogi	France	N.Y. N.Y.
26	Johnson	Marg	22		f s				Ireland	Irish	N.Y.	N.Y.	Father The Grove Garvagh Co Derry	Ireland	Pa. Phil
27	Leroux	Jeanne	29		f s				France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother 46 Rue Rennes Bourguignon	Louis	France N.Y. N.Y.
28	Bradley	Mary	29		f s				Ireland	Irish			Bro. Hugh Melanfey C/o Mary Ireland		Mass Boston
29	Fuller	Minnie	28		f w					French			Father M. Keyrus Rue de Mare Ireland	Rue	N.Y. N.Y.
30	Hinkle	Bertha	29		f s				Switz'd	French			Father C. Hinkle Martha 22 Rue de Lausanne	Switz	Maine Harbour

*State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give both the race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 4 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ryder	Charles Edwin Arthur	58		m	m	Architect	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Daughter Miss G. Ryder 6 Palace Ch. Broadway London	New York	
2	—	Frederick Budd	21		m	s	farmer									
3	Partridge	Mr. Edw. S	41		m	m	Merchant							Son. to Partridge 1743 Broadway	N.Y.	
4	Blair Leighton	Blair Charles	42		m	m	Chemist					England	London	Mrs C. B. Leighton Palmers Green	Palmerston Cres	
5	Schmidtmann	Waldemar	29		m	s	merchant				English	Germany	Berlin	Dr Herman Schmidtmann Schloss Salsbourg	Germany	
6	Guyot	Marguerite Louise	30		f	w	maid			France	French	England	London	Mrs Lemire 34 Kensington Rose	Ill.	Chicago
7	Fennessy	James	33		m	m	butler			Great Britain	Irish		London	Mrs Taylor 8 Stewardiffe St		
8	Marsh	Henry	58		m	m	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Marsh c/o King Edward Hotel	Pall Mall	Mexico
9	Wiseman	William George Eden	25		m	m	Horse				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lady Wiseman 15 Newman St	London	Mexico
10	Burn	Roland b Wallace	26		m	s	Solicitor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs H. J. Burn Farm Court Farm	Hertford	Surrey
11	Asprey	Annie b.	32		f	m									New York	New York
12	—	Chas Ed. Coleman	16		m	s										
13	Taylor	Florence	32		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes			England	Thurlton Norfolk England	Mrs. S. Taylor Thurlton Norfolk		
14	Borrill	Arthur Reginald	52		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Otterhead Somerset	Mrs N.D. Borrill Royal Hotel Green & Elsey	Leicester Square	Mexico Mexico
15	Cherry	Charles	35		m	m	Actor						London	18 Lower Sloane Street	London	New York New York
16	Winthrop	Ethel	34		f	m					Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Kensington W	New York	New York New York
17	Froideveaux	Numa	24		m	s	valet			Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro-in-Law Mr Lucas Hotel Cecil	Fos-Tresard Berne	Montreal N.Y. New York
18	Smith	Harry	55	11	m	m	Manufacturer			Great Britain	English	England	Woking			
19	Elderkin	Margaret	60		f	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sister Miss M. Elderkin 10 Lowndes Sq London	Ct. New York	
20	Bowley	William H. Margaret	42		m	m	manufact					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ponders End Middlesex	Conn.	
21	Nystrom	Emil	35		m	m	musician			Sweden	Swedish		Bournemouth	Mrs Lightfoot 52 Beach Bournemouth	Ex	N.Y. New York
22	Clarke	George	38		m	m	publisher			Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Toronto	Ontario	Can. Quebec
23	Murray	James L.	50		m	m	merchant				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs James Murray 16 Lansdowne Terrace	London	Can. Ont. London
24	Cook	Ada	22		f	s	none			England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Cook Liverpool		Rhodesia Mashonaland
25	Brendall	Anna	23		f	m	Maid			France	French	France	N.Y.	Uncle Jean Marie Dautel Jouteux 46 Rue Rogi Father Mr Grove	Haut Rhin France	N.Y. N.Y.
26	Johnson	Marg't	22		f					Ireland	Irish		N.Y.	Farragh Co. Derry Mother Mrs Irene Hannett	Ireland	Co. Phil
27	Fiume	Jeanne	25		f					France	French			Bourgignon Louis Rue Dr. Rue		N.Y. N.Y.
	Mela	Mary	29		f					Ireland	Irish			Co Care of Mr Melancey Father Ireland	Mass	Boston
	Bradley	Minnie	28		f									Father Mr Keyes Irene Co Clare Ireland		N.Y. N.Y.
29	Fuller	Bertha	29		f					Switz'd	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Fuller 22 Rue Marthaye Lausanne	Maine	Harbour
30	Hinkle															

*State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as well as the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec 1909*, 190

1

II—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamous practices? Native race and country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	(Yes)	1908	96	C. L. Wagner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Fr	Blue	Hon	U.S.A.	N.Y.
2	"	"	"	"		R. Weinbacks							5	3	Med	"	"	"	Argentine	
3	"	"	200	1908	96	Home 1743 Broadway							5	5	medium	dark	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
4	"	"	500	1905-9		96 York Cab 100 William Street New York							6	0	fair	fair	Blue	"		London
5	"	"	50	1909	New York	Hotel Plaza New York City							5	11	Med	"	Brn	"	Germany	Berlin
6	No	H. Trumell	60	No									5	7	dark	black	Blue	"	France	Paris
7	"	"	50	"	Chicago	C. H. Tarnall Mrs Charles T. Chicago							5	10	"	"	black	"	Ireland	Tipperary
8	No	"	500	No		Jockey Club Mexico City Mexico							6	1½	"	"	gray blue	"	Ireland	Queens County
9	"	"	500	Yes	1909	New York Jockey Club Mexico City Mexico							5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	England	London
10	"	"	500	"	1909	Phila. do							5	11	"	brown	gray	"		
11	Yes	Self	"	"	1909	New York										dark brown	Brown		U.S.A.	New York
12						#50 West End Ave New York														
13	Yes	Thos Osprey	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No				brown	brown		England	Shurlton Norfolk
14	No	self	200	No		Jockey Club Mexico City Mexico Players Club 16 Gramercy Park N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	Mole on forehead between eyes	Engld	Epsom Surrey
15	Yes	"	150	Yes	1909	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	London
16	"	"	200	"	10	" Hotel Belmont New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
17	Yes	Thos Stevens	50	"	1909	New York							5	6	light	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Berne
18		Self				C. H. Francis 128 E 78 New York City													England	Sunbury
19	Yes	self	500	Yes	1908	York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	None	England	Hammersh.
20	"	"	200	"	1909	Douglas Hotel Home Portalus End Cheddleton Eng Hotel Fifth Ave New York City							5	8	stout	Eng	Blue	"	"	London
21	"	"	150	"	1908	York							5	9½	fair	fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Eskilstuna
22	"	"	200	"	1909	York 25 St Peter St Quebec							"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	London
23	"	"	200	"	1909	" Jas Mrs Nancy London Canada							"	"	"	"	"	"		"
24	Mr Cook	"	20			157 W. 44th Columbia Terrace							5	8	fair	brown	Blue	"	Wales	Caerwent
25	Mr Le Grove	Acct	No 21	NY		Englewood New Jersey C. Mrs Le Grove 15th Central St W. Orange N.J. Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	5	3	Dk	Blue	"	France	Belfort
26	Mr Hope	Acct	20	"		C. Mr Cobb 2111 Walnut St Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ireland	London derry
27	Mr Sheldon	Acct	No 3	NY		C. Mr Sheldon 24 E 38th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	France Paris
28	Mr Bradley	Acct	15	"		C. Mr Bradley 111 Commenwealth Av Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	"	"	Ireland Cavan
29	Mr Fuller	Acct	11	"		C. Mr Fullers 24 E 38 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norge
30	Mr Hinkle	Acct	3	Cincinnati		C. Mr Hinkle Bar Harbour Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lausann	Switzerl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK.

R Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereon, (state whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908 day of August, 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

2—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krause	albert H.	40		m				U.S.C.						
2	"	mrs	39		f										
3	Hebard	C.	41	6	m										
4	Spann	w M	R. 47		f										
5	Cantor	Jacob	a. 60		m										
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	Miller	Dan	C.	40	m				U.S.C.						
11	Ruland	Irving		38	m										
12	"	mrs		35	f										
13	Farrell	Walter		40	m										
14	"	mrs		28	f										
15	Millar	w m	B.	60	m										
16	Silo	James	P.	38	m										
17	"	James	P.	25	m										
18	Brunner	Arnold		30	m										
19	"	mrs		40	f										
20	Mace	John		43	m										
21	Cushman	Jas.	S.	60	m										
22	Tyler	Franklin		40	m										
23	"	mrs		40	f										
24	Terrill	Herbert		42	m										
25	"	mrs		38	f										
26	Rounds	Arthur		60	m										
27	Mackin	Bernard		38	m										
28	Mitchell	Jam	C.	60	m										
29	Halpin	Pearl		38	f										
30	Keating	Mary		62	m										

C
nb

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 12 AUG 1908 , *190* .

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. K. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue Hosp. NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. K. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 28 August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ballantine	John H.	42		m ✓				U.S.A.						
2	Addins	Irene	32		✓ f										
3	Benedict	Henry H.	64		m ✓										
4	Stevens	Byam K.	40		m ✓										
5	✓	Mrs	38		✓ f										
6	Daley	Joseph													
7	Henderson	Chas. F.	34		✓ m				U.S.A.						
8	Fisher	Mrs Hy. B.	40		✓ f										
9	Henson	Walter H.	60		m ✓										
10	Slater	Samuel S.	40		m ✓										
11	Burlingame	Edward	32		m ✓										
12	✓	Mrs	25		✓ f										
13	Scott	Robert S.	20		m ✓										
14	Jackson	Henry	20		m ✓										
15	✓	Mrs	19		✓ f										
16	✓	Henry Jr.	20		m ✓										
17	✓	Adelaide	16		f ✓										
18	Keys	Edward D.	37		✓ m										
19	✓	Louisa H.	32		✓ f										
20	✓	Alvin	21		m ✓										
21	✓	Edward L.	21		m ✓										
22	Le Bar	Frank	60		m ✓										
23	✓	Mrs	25		✓ f										
24	✓	Hope	20		f ✓										
25	Shedwick	James C.	30		m ✓										
26	Durnell	J. Shedwick	10		m ✓										
27	Smith	Sarah							U.S.A.						
28	Jarden	W. Clinton	40		m ✓										
29	Dyer	Allan	60		m ✓										
30	✓	Mrs	58		✓ f										

28

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 AUG 1908, *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* R M S TIC. *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J Smith
master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 *day of* August *, 190* 9

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. V. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon," "assistant surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 97 & 98 Vict Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bellevue Hospital

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK.

F. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seamans	Clarence	60		m										
2	"	Mrs	52		f										
3	"	Dorothy	20		s										
4	Stolesbury	Edw. F.	58		m										
5	Hinkle	Mrs A. Louise	42		f										
6	Motley	Jas. M.	38		m										
7	"	Mrs	30		f										
8	Winthrop	Mrs Gertrude	60		f										
9	"	Miss Marie	20		s										
10	Aldridge	Mrs Jos. N.	52		f										
11	"	Geo. W. Jr	20		m										
12	Davis	Chas. K.	54		m										
13	"	Mrs	36		f										
14	Allen	Stanley A.	17		m										
15	Merrill	Paul A.	60		m										
16	"	Mrs	58		f										
17	"	Dorothy	15		s										
18	Nancy	Edward J.	60		m										
19	Sinclair	John J.	60		m										
20	Porter	Emery H.	65		m										
21	"	Mrs	62		f										
22	Steele	Mrs F. Sedgwick	50		f										
23	Graham	Carrie	28		s										
24	McInerney	Thos.	30		m										
25	"	Mrs	25		f										
26	Strauss	Isaac	23		m										
27	"	Mrs	45		f										
28	"	Olga	18		s										
29	Norcross	Ursula	35		f										
30	Mrs	Leonidas	54		m										

30 E

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 Aug 1908, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is grown or alienborne, or lunatic or idiot, and if so, has he been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the S.S. "TITANIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. V. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of P & S. Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 07 day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC, *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winthrop	Egerton Jr.	17		m				U.S.C.						
2	Childs	Edward	40		m										
3	Cahill	Jno. R.	40		m										
4	McKeon	Newton F.	40		m										
5	"	mrs "	38		f										
6	Schanz	Joseph	20		m										
7	Donnelly	John	40		m										
8	Fordham	Mordecai	60		m										
9	Broadhead	Finch	25		m										
10	Andros	Fred	24		m										
11	Bird	Henry	26		m										
12	Austin	Jas. E.	45		m										
13	"	mrs "	49		f										
14	Frothingham	Robert	44		m										
15	"	mrs	44		f										
~~16~~	~~Hoffman~~	~~Jos.~~													
Sailing															
17	Young	miss Emma	38		f				U.S.C.						
18	Douglas	miss Anna	40		f										
19	Gormley	James	60		m										
20	"	mrs "	55		f										
21	Burnside	Chas. F.	30		m										
22	Norman	Jas. M.	23		m										
23	Newberry	Wm. Fr.	40		m										
24	"	mrs "	55		f										
25	Kiedorf	Julia	32		f										
26	Friedenberg	Chas.	25		m										
27	Goldstein	Anabelle	14		f										
~~28~~	~~Richman~~	~~Chas S.~~			f										
not sailing	~~Cattell~~	~~Miss~~			f										
30	Geyler	E. C.	mrs	28	f				U.S.C.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 2 AUG 1909 , *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate (within five years next preceding) of insane asylum or home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & P. P. & S. Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William W. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 Aug 1909 day of August, 190 7

at NEW YORK.

R. Flannery

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bykman	Mrs	40		f s				USC						
2	Hicks	Minnie	30		f s										
3	Farman	Hy	18		m s										
4	Crispin	Edwin	30		m s										
5	Cooper	Hy D	54		m m										
6	Jones	Mrs Jane	60		f m										
7	Kohlman	Wm B	40		m s										
8	Blum	Eugen	60		m s										
9	Rawolle	Fred	53		m m										
10	Pew	Joseph	56		m m										
11	Pew	Mabel	19		f s										
12	"	Ethel	21		f s										
13	Harvey	Barton J	33		M M										
14	Linn	Mrs Wm R	60		f m										
15	Hofe	Chas T	49		M m										
16	Burns	Joseph	42		M S										
17	Dougherty	Hampden J	43		M M										
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th[illegible]ited [illegible]es. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 AUG 1908, *190*

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, of the ADR'ATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. V. Loughlan, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & P. R. S. Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon, acting, contract, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

13

W. F. V. Loughlan

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1907 day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

E. Fennelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Cherbourg, AUG 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Purdy	Thos. C.	63		m				U.S.A.						
2	"	mrs "	62		f m										
3	"	Constance	24		f s										
4	Reid	W M	43		m										
5	Clark	Marian	50		f s										
6	Edey	mrs Fred A	60		f m										
7	"	Julia	38		f s										
8	Clarkson	Pauline	40		f s										
9	Coles	miss Edith	60		f s										
10	Smith	Estella C.	18		f m										
11	Brown	Jos. E.	40		m m										
12	"	mrs "	38		f m										
13	McHorter	Jamy Ewn	40		m m										
14	"	mrs	38		f m										
15	Moreland	miss Ella	32		f s										
16	Chandler	Walter J	22		m s										
17	Garvan	Patrick	43		m m										
18	"	Frances	34		m s										
19	Leggett	David	74		m m										
20	Bernard	Emile	30		m s										
21	La Grove	mrs Ivy	25		f m										
22	Eddinger	Walter	28		m s										
23	Ahlers	Lotta	23		f s										
24	Mordecai	Walter	40		m s										
25	Stevenson	Jas L.	41		m m										
26	"	mrs	38		f m										
27	Spitzer	Raul	21		m s										
28	Kellogg	Henry C.	32		m m										
29	Frew	mrs Edward			f m										
30	Stettigren	mrs Rud F.	41		f m				U.S.A.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [redacted] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 AUG 1900 *190*

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence thereof, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or To[redacted]
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edward J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, at Ft. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland. Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908 day of August, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Cherbourg, AUG 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brinton	Sharwood St			m				U.S.C.						
2	"	Mrs	30		f m										
3	"	Anna	20		f										
4	"	Teresa	18		m										
5	Brinkerhoff	Mrs Emma	32		f m										
6	Miller	Mrs Alice	30		f m										
7	Myers	Henry L.	25		m										
8	"	Mrs	33		f m										
9	Wade	Geo G.	26		m										
10	"	Mrs	23		f m										
11	Byrne	Joseph B.	40		m										
12	Scribner	Chas	32		m										
13	Sumner	Mrs Adam	22		f m										
14	Nagle	Miss Ruth	30		f										
15	Pearsall	Thos E.	66		m										
16	Lane	Wm Annis	40		m										
17	"	Mrs	38		f m										
18	Patch	Chas F.	27		m										
19	Sheon	Mrs Sarah	28		f m										
20	Pingree	Wm J.	38		m										
21	"	Mrs	40		f m										
22	Dudley	Herbert	16		m										
23	"	Mrs	38		f m										
24	"	Eleanor	22		f										
25	Read	James L.	30		m										
26	Bradley	Robert	60		m										
27	"	Mrs	58		f m										
28	"	Francis Ward	20		f										
29	"	Elizabeth	17		f										
30	Cooper	Robert	30		m										

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] he U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1908, *190*

8

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons [illegible] or almshouses, or [illegible] institutions for care and treatment of the insane [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1			23																
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof. See 12th law may be.) declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland, Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK.

F. Cunningham

Immigration Officer.

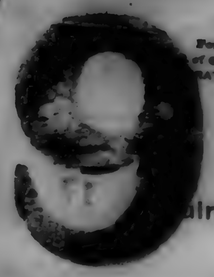
11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

56



Form 500
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Cherbourg, AUG 4 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daniel	Mrs	20		f s				USC.						
2	Howes	Edw Mr	30		m s										
3	de Howes	Pedro Mr	55		m m										
4	"	Kathrin Mrs	50		f m										
5	"	Mercedes	22		f s										
6	"	Maria Louise	hus	20	f s										
7	Mc Laughlin	Elizabeth	hus	55	f s										
8	"	Agnes	hus	45	f s										
9	Nicoll	Delancy Mr		60	m w										
10	"	do	wife	30	f w										
11	Sheldon	Geo B Mr		40	f s										
12	Fuller	Mary L Mrs		38	f s										
13	Sheldon	Gertrude	hus	20	f s										
14	Wagner	Chas Mr		27	f s										
~~15~~	~~Hartman~~	~~Geo B~~			~~m s~~										
~~16~~	~~Jones~~	~~Chas H~~			~~m s~~										
~~17~~	~~Cooper~~	~~D F~~			~~m s~~										
~~18~~	~~Crispin~~	~~C L Mr~~			~~m s~~										
~~19~~	~~Fernand~~	~~Jos Mr~~			~~m s~~										
~~20~~	~~Stockman~~	~~Chas W~~			~~f s~~										
~~21~~	~~Hacho~~	~~Simon M~~			~~m s~~										
22	Thomas	Geo H Mr		30	f s				U. S. C.						
23	Fiske	Rev Geo L		30	m s				"						
~~24~~	~~Lowe~~	~~Wm C~~			~~m s~~										
25	King	Mr Albert	Mrs	28	f m s				U. S. C.						
26	Lippin	Mr Edwd	Mrs	40	f m s				"						
27	Hickox	Mr Ralph		50	f m s				"						
28	Joseph	Mr Bell	Mrs	40	f m s				"						
29	Smith	Jos	Miss	32	f s				"						
30	du Puy	Benj	Mrs	20	f s				"						

22

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 12 AUG 1909 , *190*

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, of the ADRIATIC, from ~~South Kobeung~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an ~~idiot~~, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 AUG 1906 day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry, in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. V. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & P. & S. Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. ADRIATIC sailing from Cherbourg, AUG 4 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Frank T Allen~~														
2	~~Belcher L B Mrs~~														
3	Belcher	Leon H	40		M S				U. S. C.						
4	Atlas	David	30		M										
5	"	Mrs "	30		F										
6	Condor	Mary	18		S										
7	Dahlgren	Mrs B. de Mauss	40		M										
8	Disston	Hy	35		M										
9	Dolpher	Andrew	40		"										
10	Janney	Fred	35		"										
11	Kelly	Edwin S	32		"										
12	"	Ruth	27		M										
13	"	Martha	12		"										
14	Lyspincott	Hy	41		M										
15	McKeon	Chas	41		S										
16	McGivney	Samuel	40		M										
17	Moriarty	Jeremiah	45		S										
18	Roberts	Edith	30		F										
19	Rother	Chas M	21		M										
20	Russell	Lewis	49		M										
21	"	Mrs "	43		F										
22	"	Catherine	14		S										
23	Smith	Earle L	19		"										
24	Traunt	Mrs James	(Old)		M										
25	Walker	Geo W	32		M										
26	Warden	Geo O	41		"										
27	Fisher	Mrs Hattie	32		F										
28	"	Miss "	22		S										
29	Humphreys	Ed Wm	49		M										
30	"	Rose	39		F										

28e

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, *190*

19 20

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1908,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. F. H. O'Loughlin
I, ~~E. J. Smith~~, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by on ports thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland
Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 4 August, 1909.

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bacque~~	~~Julie~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~New York~~	~~307 West 79th St~~	~~New York~~			
2	~~Condi~~	~~Alexander~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Philippines~~						
3																
4	Bacque	Julie	23	F	M	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Marie Fenderat	Rue Verdun	Terrenc. Fran	N. Y. N. York
5	Condi	Alexander	45	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish-American	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manilla	Philippines	Friend	Brother	" "
6	Frauer	Isidor	50	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	~~Austria~~ German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife	Mrs Frauer	Degersheim	Switz	Depart Switz ✓
7	Laurie	John	48	M	"	"	"	"	Brit'n	English	Eng.	London	Wife	Mrs Laurie	Lancaster Lodge Hse	Engld
8	McCarthy	Michael	29	M	S	H.	S.	E.								N. Y. N. Y.
9	Haynes	Minnie	25	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Brit'n	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	J. Haynes	Kilbeg Mount	6 Mayo	Irel. N. Y. N. Y.
10	McCarthy	Anthoney	28	M	S											
11	Spencer	James B	23	M	S											
12	Smyth	Cesarine	11	F	M											
13	Quille	Lora	23	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Swiss	~~Swiss~~ French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Madam La Quille	Framelai	Vosges	Bain Switz N. Y. N. Y.
14	Coupin	Charlotte	42	F	M	Bone	Yes	Yes	Fr.	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None			N. Y. N. Y.
15	Sullivan	Alex Marlin	38	M	M.	E.	"	"	"	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife	Ellena House	Dublin		Canada Quebec ✓
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 12 AUG 1908 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer be "yes" explain fully in "Remarks" column.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		johns adams ~~yes~~		Yes	married to hers adams boarding good to															
2	yes	self yes	yes	1908	Hotel america N.Y.									5	7	dark				Canada
3																				
4	yes	Mrs Adams yes	yes	N Y	C. Mc Adams 207 W 79 th N Y city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	None		France	Paris
5		self 200 "	1908	"	Hotel America N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Philipp	Manilla
6		" 500 No			Herr Degerstrom Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	"		Switzer	Degersheim
7		" 150 "			Waldorf Hotel New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	"	"		Scotland	Clyton
8		Preston																		
9	yes	Coley yes	yes	13	N York	C. Mc Coley 10 W 26 th N Y New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None		Ireland	Hollymount
10		Revell																		
11																				
12		Winthrop				C. M. Winthrop 59 5th Ave New York														
13		" 200 yes		N York	1124		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	He	Mus	Fair	None		Scotland	Berne
14	yes	Self 400 yes	yes	N York	None	17 38 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dro	None		Eng of	London
15		" 250 "		touring	Hotel Clark Quebec	Q. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	Fair	Dro	Blue	"		Ireland	Dublin
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. McLoughlin

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

23

241
197

NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 4 AUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mangold	Xavier	33	M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Switzer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Julius Mangold Rue Charles Cusin	Geneva	Ia Hula
2	Seymour	Margaret	42	F	M	Maid	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home	N Y	N Y
3	Martin	A. Heloise	38	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Chateau de Clerk Chiswick Lufe	"	"
4	Soderwall	Ellen	30	"	"	"	"	"	Swede	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother E. Soderwall Horgatan 5 Orebro Sweden	"	"
5	Vernaz	Matilda	24	F	"	"	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother M. Vernaz Chloneour A. Louis Vaud	"	"
6	Power	Louis Ed	37	M	M	Draper	"	"	E. Brit	English	Eng.	London	Home	"	"
7	McKevitt	Teresa	38	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballmaster	Father Wm. McKevitt Ballmaster C Winklow Ireland	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane and treatment of the latter has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	2	Italy	Home 462 Leydon St Interstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bl	Bro	None	Italy Genoa
2	"	Himself	21	N.Y.			C/o Mr. Terrill 925 2 Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	" France Bordeaux
3	"	Himself	150		5		C/o Mr. Cuyler 21 E 32 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Paris
4	"	Himself	21		8		C/o Mary Clark 1027 2 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	H	Lt	Blue	"	Sweden Vebro
5	"	Himself	10		6		C/o Mr. Wagner 103 E 39 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	France Paris
6	"	Self	21	No			Hotel Manhattan New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Dk	Gr	"	Eng. Eldon
7	6	"	30	Yes 2 mos	N.Y. 1908		Friend Mrs. J. Payne 1077 Washington Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland Dublin
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, } SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. of P. I. Ireland and Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. X. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 4th, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Martha	10	2	f	s	scholar	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Glyn-Neath	Father Thos Williams 16 Maesydriffryn Glyn-Neath	Pa	Newcastle
2	Hawke	Ann	55		f	s	Milliner	-	-		English	England	Plymouth	wm C. Collett* 2 Harrison St. Morice Town Devonport	N.Y.	Butte City
3	Polkinghorne	Annie	42	2	f	m	wife	-	-				London	Mother Mrs Jorden 6 Quest	Mo	St. Joseph
4	"	Hilda	20	1	f	s	Secretary	-	-				"	Grandmother Mrs Jorden 6 Quest	"	"
5	Symons	Fred James	35		m	s	Railway Engineer	-	-				Perranwell	Emily Symons (Mother) 12 Reads Perranwell	S.D.	Lead City
6	Penrose	Wm Thomas	25		m	s	Tuner	-	-				"	J. Penrose 12 Reads Perranwell	Mich	Lahmeyer
7	Pope	Charles Hopson	24		m	m	-	-	-				"	Mrs C. Pope Twelveheads Perranwell	Mich	Jackson
8	Michell	Thomas Percival	21		m	s	Engineer	-	-				"	Miss M. Michell Dispensary Perranwell	S.D.	Lead City
9	Bright	Alfred Ernest	29	6	m	m	Steamfitter	-	-				Bath	Mrs Bright 6a Burlington Place, Bath	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Winifred Mary	23	2	f	m	wife	-	-				"	- do -	"	"
11	"	Walter James		1	m		Infant	-	-				"	- do -	"	"
12	James	Dennis Bruce Laity	8	2	m		Scholar	Yes	Yes				"	- do -	"	"
13	Heard	Elizabeth Williams	40		f	s	Nurse	-	-				London	Mother Mrs Bennett 136 St. Stephens Road East Ham	N.J.	East Orange
14	Couzen	George	23		m	m	Tuner	-	-				Redruth	wife Mrs Couzen Blights Row Redruth	N.J.	Lead City
15	Colliver	Howard Stanley	19		m	s	-	-	-				Perranwell	Parents Perranwell	-	"
16	Bray	John Edwin	28		m	m	-	-	-				Redruth	wife Mrs Bray Simons Terrace Redruth	"	"
17	Selby	Frederick	22		m	m	Actor	-	-				London	Father Wm Selby 394 Kennington Road London	N.Y.	Long Island
18	O'Beirne	Annie	27	8	f	s	Governess	-	-		Irish	Ireland	Balbriggan	Miss Bribley 63 Rue Beauvoisine Rouen	-	New York
19	Ross	Harry Leith	23	7	m	s	Artist	-	-		Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dundee	Grandmother Mrs J. Ross 46 Queens Edinburgh	N.M.	Raton
20	Daley	Norah	26	6	f	m	wife	-	-		English	England	Bournemouth	Mother Mrs Daley Ardon Lee Bournemouth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Jowles	Wm	18		m	s	Miner	-	-				St Day	Mother Mrs Jowles Croftandy St Day	S.D.	Lead City
22	~~David~~ Boldero		24		m	s	Merchant	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs David 11 Goltzstrasse Charlottenburg	Brazil	Buenos Ayres
23	Hoffmann	Alfred Willy	28	9	m	m	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Crefeld	Mrs A. Hoffmann (Brother) Konigshof Nr Crefeld Germany	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	Brown	George D.	23	6	m	s	Driller	-	-	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Friends 7 Cathcart St Montreal	Can	Petrolia
25	Harris	Wm Geo	27		m	s	Shop assistant	-	-			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend "		
26	Coleman	Clara Maggie	30		f	s		-	-			England	Huntingdon	J. & R. Coleman Stitton Huntingdonshire	Co.	Waterford
27	"	Frederick	46		m	m	Courier	-	-				St Leonards on Sea	- do -	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Marie Pauline	34		f	m	wife	-	-				"	- do -	"	"
29	Smith	Henry	58		m	m	Agent	-	-				Bexley	Wm Smith Westgate on Sea Kent	Mich	Onaway
30	Church	Jennie Frances (niece)	26		f	s	Domestic	-	-				"	Mrs Church St Anns Road London	"	"

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 AUG 1909 August, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	7.50				Grandfather J. Williams 530 South Mercer St. Newcastle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	light	Golden	Blue	Nil	Wales	Glyn-Neath
2	Yes	Self	5 cts	Yes	—		Sister Mrs Ruddle 601 West Granite St. Butte City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	fair	Dark	Brown	—	England	St-Blazey
3	Boy	—	50	Yes	130	Antonia	friend Mr Bryce Noble Block St Joseph Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Olive	—	Brown	—	—	St Just.
4	—	Father	—	—	—		Mrs J. Staple do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Pale	Brown	—	—	—	Portsmouth
5	—	Self	53	10 yrs	Lead City		Leadville Co	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Dark	Grey	—	—	Perranwell
6	—	—	20	No	—		Messrs H. Hoare Ahmeek Co Keweenaw Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	—	—	—
7	—	—	80	—	—		Mrs. M. Lobe. Keweenaw Co Michigan Jackson Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Dark	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	20	—	—		friend J. H. Davey 18 Spring St Lead Dak	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Bisser
9	Yes	—	125	Yes	3 days	Newyork	friend A. Hartneel 106 Kornegie Ave N York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	—	Black	Brown	—	—	Bath
10	—	Husband	—				do														"
11	—	Father																			"
12	—																				"
13	—	Self	$25	Yes	—		half Brother E. Bennett 219 South Clinton St. East Orange	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	—	Devonport.
14	Boy	—	Yes	—	—		Talent J. Hanneche Lead City S. Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	Golden	Blue	—	—	Redruth
15	—	—	70	—	—		friend H. Rich Lead City S. Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	light	light	Grey	—	—	Chacewater
16	—	—	20	Yes	1 year	Arizona	Mayor W. H. Boozer Lead City S. Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	—	Gwennap
17	Yes	—	100	No	—		Fred Dalton St James Longland	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	London
18	—	—	50	No	—		friend Miss M. Keane 146 West 64 St. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Light	—	Brown	—	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
19	Boy	—	9	115	Yes	5 years	Denver Mrs Dabey (husband) 1076 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	Brown	—	Scotland.	
20	Yes	—	20	—	1 year	Brooklyn	Lynch M. H. Lawdig Lead City S. Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Belfast.
21	Boy	—	53	No	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	light	light	—	—	England	St Day
22	—	—	—	Yes	1 year	Newyork		—	—	—	—	—	—				Dark	Brown	—	Germany	Crefeld
23	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	—		Mrs C. R. Greenwood c/o the Carborundum Co. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blonde	Blue	Mole	Germany	Posen
24	Boy	—	—	Yes	—	New York	Petrolia Ontario Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	50	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	—	—	No	—		Brother H. Coleman Red House Farm Waterford Co	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	fair	Hazel	Mole on right Shoulder	England	Stuntington
27	—	—	$30	Yes	6	Newyork	friend H. Hilton	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	—	Grey	—	Nil	—	St Ives
28	—	Husband	—	—	6½	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	France	Dinan
29	Boy	Self	200	—	—	—	Nephew Mr. H. Hoare Orawsy Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	fair	—	—	England	London
30	—	—	100	No	—	—	— " —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	—	—

Macatawa Park

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK.

R Penniey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Bellevue Medical College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 12 August, 1909

at NEW YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~ADRIATIC~~ ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 4th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Balchen	Florence	42		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bromley	Mother Mrs Balchin Inverness Lodge Bromley Kent	N.Y.	New York
2	Permane	Henry	44		m	m	Artiste						Liverpool	103 Balham Park Wandsworth	[illegible]	Decease
3	"	Ludmilla	45		f	m	wife							Do		
4	"	Constantine Son	21		m	s	artiste							Do		
5	Braggo	Lily Braggs	17		f	s	Artiste							Do		
6	"	Charles	39		m	m							London	Do		
7	"	[illegible]	37		f	m	wife							Do		
8	"	Bella	16		f	s	Artiste							Do		
9	"	Doris	14		f	s								Do		
10	"	Charles (Son)	11		m	s								Do		
11	Hurst	Ethel Rowland	28		f	s	Domestic	3-105340-10/14/26 Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mother E. Hurst 9 Cannon Pl. Edr. Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Hobbs	Wm Hedley	28		m	m	Engineer						Swindon	Mrs. H. Hobbs 18, Linslade St. Swindon	N.Y.	Cupsleus
13	"	Rosa Lily	27		f	m	wife							Do		
14	"	Ernest Hedley	2	8	m		Child	No	No					Do		
15	"	Wm George		2	m									Do		
16	Kenville	Rosa Mabel	24		f	s	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes				Wimborne	Mrs C. Kenville, Clematis Grove, Road Wimborne	Kansas	Wakefield
17	Wiltshire	Joseph	66		m	m	Engine Driver						Swindon	Son Mrs C. Wiltshire 165, Clifton St. Swindon	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Jane	60		f	m	wife							Do		
19	Hall	Albert James	32		m	m	agent						Bristol	Mrs Hall Terminus Hotel Victoria St. Bristol	N.Y.	Auburn
20	Parker	Wm Thomas	62	8	m	m	Manufacturer						Waltham Abbey	C.C. Keen Glen Dudley, Harlington Road Feltham	Ohio	Springfield
21	Pass	Maurice J	29		m	s	Storekeeper				Hebrew		London		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	King	Alfred George	24		m	s	Instrument				English			Father J. King Millbank Surrey		Rochester
23	Shaw	Albert Ernest	33		m	m	Diamond Setter							Mother Mrs Shaw 125 Ruskmore Road, Clapton		Brooklyn N.Y.
24	"	Maude Madeleine	26		f	m	wife							Mother in law — Do —		
25	"	Hilda Florence	5		f		Child	No	No					Grandmother — Do —		
26	"	Millicent May	3		f									Do —		
27	Paul	John	54		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canterbury	Mrs A. Paul Troon, Camborne Cornwall	Mass	Boston
28	Hoare	Guy Sydenham	29	8	m	s	farmer						Cookham	Purbrook Park Cookham	Mass	Boston
29	Williams	Eleanor Ann	34	11	f	m	wife				Welsh	Wales	Glyn-Neath	Thos Williams (Husband) 16, Maesydyffryn, Glyn-Neath	Pa.	Newcastle
30	Chalmers	Jessie	30	4	f	s	Domestic				Scotch	England	London	J. Chalmers 77, Union Grove, Aberdeen	N.Y.	Newyork

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *August* 18 AUG ..09, *1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Newyork	friend Mrs E. Smith 130, West 61st St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	Brown	Mil	England	Gravesend
2	Wife	-	200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue Grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
3	-	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Prof. Lanzes 103. E. 14th St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Russia	Tulla
4	-	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Caen
5	✓	Mr Parsons	no	-	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
6	✓	self	-	no	Newyork			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
7	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	✓	✓	Manchester
8	✓	Father	✓	no	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Red	Brown	✓	Holland	Amsterdam
9	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med.	Brown	✓	✓	Belgium	Brussels
10	✓	✓	✓	yes	New York			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fair	fair	fair	✓	England	Manchester
11	Yes	self	200	Yes	No		friend Mrs S. Barton 1240 N. Carlisle St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	✓	Light Brown	Blue	Mil	England	London
12	✓	self	450	✓	✓		Mrs Mullett Camillus N.Y. Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Sevres
13	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	
14	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	
16	✓	self	350	yes	✓	✓	Wm A. Sibben Esq. Des Moines Wakefield Kansas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown		✓	✓	Sturminster
17	yes	-	250	✓	✓	✓	Son J. S. Wiltshire 7625 Adams Ave. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	-	Blue	✓	✓	Calne
18	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark		✓	✓	Wootten Bassett
19	-	self	100	✓	✓	✓	Uncle C. Hall 231, State St. Auburn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Bristol
20	Wife	-	50	Yes	30	Springfield	119 East Mr Craight Ave Springfield Parents Mr Sayle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	white	Grey	✓	✓	Waltham abbey
21	yes	✓	10	Yes	1905	Newyork	344, Wyoma St. Brooklyn Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	Black	✓	✓	Russia	Resitzh
22	✓	✓	60	Yes	1907	Rochester	603, West Avenue, Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	fair	Blue	✓	England	London
23	✓	✓	200	Yes	1905	Newyork	Trains 279 Rockly St Brooklyn N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Red	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	-
24	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	
26	✓	-	-	-	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	
27	✓	self	100	No	Yes	Newyork	Hotel Bazaar Mexico City, Mexico Hotel Bonton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	✓	✓	250	No	-	-	Parents Mr Williams	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	fair	fair	Green	Mil	England	London
29	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	530 South Mercer St Newcastle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light Brown	Blue		✓	Wales	Glyn-Neath
30	✓	✓	250	✓	✓	✓	friend Mr Gilbert 2 East 61st St. Newyork Meeat Imp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Red	✓	Grey	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 AUG 1909 *August*, 1909

23

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know to be polygamist, or practising polygamy, or belonging to that class.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	10	New York	friend Mrs E. Smith 130, West 61st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Brown	Mil	England	Gravesend
2	Boy	-	200					-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue Grey	-	-	Liverpool
3	-	Husband	-	-			Hotel Lanzey 103. E. 14 St. N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	-	-	Brown	-	Russia	Tiflis
4	-	Father	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	France	Caen
5	-	Mr Parmans	No	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	England	Liverpool
6	-	Self	-	Yes		New York		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	-	-	-	-	-	London
7	-	Husband	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	-	-	manchester
8	-	Father	-	No				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	Dark	Red Brown	-	-	Holland	Amsterdam
9	-	-	-	No				-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	Brown	-	-	Belgium	Brussells
10	-	-	-	Yes		New York		-	-	-	-	-	-	5		fair	fair	fair	-	England	Manchester
11	Yes	Self	80	Yes	10	New York	friend Mr. S. Barton 1240 N. Carlisle St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	Light Brown	Blue	Mil	England	London
12	-	Self	450	-			Mrs Mullett Camillus N.Y. Syracuse	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	fair	-	-	-	Sevres
13	-	Husband	-	-			Do	-	-	-	-	-	-						-	-	
14	-	Father	-	-			Do	-	-	-	-	-	-						-	-	
15	-	-	-	-			Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	
16	-	Self	50	Yes	-		Wm A. Dibben Esq. Wakefield Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	-	-	-	Sturminster
17	Yes	-	260	-			Son J. S. Wiltshire 7625 Adams Ave. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	fair	-	Blue	-	-	Calne
18	-	Husband	-	-			Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Dark	Dark	-	-	-	Wootten Bassett
19	-	Self	100	-			Uncle E. Hall 231, State St. Auburn, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	fair	fair	-	-	-	Bristol
20	Boy	-	50	Yes	20	Springfield	119 East Mc Craight Ave Springfield Parents Mr Pasts	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	White	Grey	-	-	Waltham abbey
21	Yes	-	10	Yes	1905	New York	344, Wyoma St. Brooklyn Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	Black	-	-	Russia	Resitzh
22	-	-	60	Yes	1905	Rochester	603, West Avenue, Rochester	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	fair	Blue	-	England	London
23	-	-	200	Yes	1905	Newport	Trieno 279 Rockaway St. Brooklyn N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Red	Brown	Grey	-	-	-
24	-	Husband	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	
25	-	Father						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	
26	-	-						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	
27	-	Self	150	Yes		Newport	Hotel Bazaar Mexico City, Mexico Hotel Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	25	No			Parents Mr Williams	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	fair	fair	Green	Mil	England	London
29	-	-	60	-			530 South Mercer St Newcastle	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	light	Brown	Blue	-	Wales	Glyn-neath
30	-	-	250	-			friend to Gilbert- 2 East 61st St. New York Decease Imp	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Red	-	Grey	-	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ATLANTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F R O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland

Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W F R O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 4th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Steele	Wilbur	23	4	m	s				United States Citizen						
2	Rutstein	Barnett	63		m	m										
3	"	Ida	62		f	m										
4	"	Sadie	15		f	s.										
5	Withers	John Wm	47		m	m.										
6	Aplin	Edward J	30		m	m										
7	"	Mrs Emma	30		f	m.										
8	Dibben	Wm H	55		m	m.										
9	Anderson	F. S.	25		m	s.										
10	Phillips	Sophia	49		f	m										
11	Gething	Lydia E.	30		f	m										
12	Jones	Annie	35		f	s.										
13	~~Dunmore~~ Flavelle	Evelen ~~Dunmore~~	25		f	s.										
14	Winterbottom	Samuel	52		m	m										
15	"	Martha	50		f	m										
16	"	Frederick Wm	11		m	s.										
17	Enersen	Kate E.	37		f	m										
18	"	Helena L.	14		f	s.										
19	Mc Clelland	Sarah Ann Taylor	46		f	m.										
20	Borgerding	Harry E.	38		m	m										
21	"	Mrs	32		f	m										
22	"	Jonathan	7		m											
23	Payne	Wm	24		m	s.	Mechanical Engr			England English	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lynn	None		Lynn
24	Saunders	Elizabeth	40		f	m.										
25	Morgan	Nettie	27		f	m.										
26	Cooper	Wm	54		m	m.										
27	Bullett	Edward	58		m	m										
28	"	Lillian	24		f	m.										
29	Bennett	Frank H.	32		m	s.										
30	Stokes	James Brickly	31		m	s.										

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 AUG 1909 *August*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years:	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Denver, Col.												
2						109/111, Fulton St. Boston												
3						Do												
4						Do												
5						Rome 8/14 Sprague Avenue, Spokane, Washington.												
6						Rome 357, West 22 St. New York												
7						Do.												
8						Rome. Wakefield, Kansas.												
9						Rome. Utica, New York.												
10						Rome 547 Main St. West, Battle Creek, Mich.												
11						Rome 538. ——— " ———												
12						Rome, Clinton Iowa.												
13						Miss Dunmore 132 Lawrence St. New York.												
14						Egg Harbor City, New Jersey.												
15						Do												
16						Do												
17						22 Second St. Lakewood N.J.												
18						Do.												
19						Rome 485 Winthrop Avenue, New Haven, Conn:												
20						Rome, New Albany, Ind.												
21						Do.												
22						Do.												
23	Self	$50	18 years			Husband. E. P. Saunders	No	No	No	No	good	Ord	Ord.					English, Brighton
24						44 Wm St. Wallingford. Conn.												
25						Rome Columbia Tuolumne Co. Cal.												
26						Rome, Sonora Tuolumne Co. Cal.												
27						Rome, 197 East North St. Buffalo, NY												
28						Mr. Bennett Do Floral Co.												
29						Bordentown, New Jersey.												
30						Geo. B. Hayes, 364 Elm St. Dallas, Texas												

Duplicate Sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ...NTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland 31
Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG 1909 August, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 4

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~ADRIATIC.~~ ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 4 17, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hicks	Cora E.	30		f	m				United States Citizens						
2	Gray	Mrs Wm A.	34		f	m										
3	"	Norma	2		f	s										
4	Webster	Elmer	40		m	m										
5	Hooper	Ethel	25		f	s										
6	Morgan	Henry George	46	8	m	m										
7	"	Rhoda	37		f	m										
8	"	Eleanor	16	8	f	s										
9	"	Jeanne	3	4	f	s										
10	Roddy	Alice	28	4	f	m										
11	Stewart	Mrs Annie	55		f	m										
12	"	Elinor C	28		f	s										
13	Anderson	Mrs W. L.	60		f	m										
14	Williams	Grace E.	42		f	s										
15	Eade	Wm Thomas	30		m	m										
16	"	Mary Florence	26		f	m										
17	"	Harold James	5		m											
18	"	George Wm	4		m											
19	Hall	John	65		m	m										
20	"	Lillie S.	60		f	m										
21	"	Edna	22		f	s										
22	Allan	Caroline E.	40		f	m										
23	Seymour	Mary Ann	50		f	m										
24	"	May	34		f	s										
25	Prelville	Frederick	45		m	m										
26	Edwards	Ernest Wade	38		m	m										
27	"	Phoebe Cromwell	80		f	m										
28	"	Frederick Cromwell	9		m											
29	Leslie	Julia	48		f	m										
30	"	Mabel E.	20	5	f	s										

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 August, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years and upwards, can read. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2							115, W. 94 St. New York												
3							— Do —												
4																			
5							Home Sonora, Tuolumne Co, Cal.												
6							1003, Penn. Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.												
7							Do												
8							Do												
9							Do												
10							Do.												
11							Home 204 West 106 St. New York.												
12							Do.												
13							Home 276 South St. Utica, N.Y.												
14							Do.												
15							Home Lead City, S.D.												
16							Do												
17							Do												
18							Do.												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22							Home 1340, Garfield St. Denver, Col.												
23							135, W. Woolman St. Butte, Montana												
24							Do												
25							C/o New York Clipper 47, West 28 St. New York.												
26																			
27																			
28							husband. Mr J. T. Leslie												
29							288 Lenox Ave, New York City												
30							Father — Do —												
							Decatur Ill												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R Col P & S Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F R O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908 day of August, 190 7

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17 ...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. SOBIETAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forrester	Harold	10		m. s.				United States						
2	Bissell	Miss alice G.	50		f. s.										
3	Webster	Fred S.	33		m. m.										
4	"	Mrs	31		f. m.										
5	Ritchie	Henry S.	32		m. m.										
6	Henry	Miss alma	40		f. s.										
7	"	alice	39		f. s.										
8	Grim	Miss alice	20		f. s.										
9	Laubenheimer	Miss Emma	35		f. s.										
10	Steele	Mrs Wm T	54		f. m.										
11	"	Miss Muriel	14		f. s.										
12	Strahan	Thomas W.	55		m. m.										
13	"	Emma A.	46		f. m.										
14	Schlichter	Louis	43		m. m.										
15	"	Theresa	6		f. s.										
16	McKenzie	anna	38		f. m.										
17	"	Evangaline	11		f. s.										
18	Phillips	Wm	50		m. m.										
19	"	Mabel	51		f. s.										
20	Savage	Nettie	42		f. m.										
21	"	Marjorie	14		f. s.										
22	"	Mary	7		f. s.										
23	Scanlan	James Louis	50		m. m.										
24	Kingsford	Wm George	48		m. m.										
25	"	Ruth Frances	16		f. s.										
26	Dougherty	Mrs Charles	36		f. m.										
27	"	Russel	9		m. s.										
28	Gnan	Mrs G. F.	24		f. m.										
29	Taylor	Mrs Chas	50		f. m.										
30	Lucky	Revd Christ	54		m. m.										

30

130

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 August, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23							Oakland, Cal.												
24							Jalesville, Conn.												
25							— do —												
26																			
27																			
28							C/o. Mr. Thos. Underwood												
29							370, 77th St. Bayridge, Brooklyn.												
30							Mellon College, Milton, Wis.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue Colleg NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~ADRIATIC.~~ ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 5th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johnson	Wm. Irving	45		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	"	E. Pauline	8		F	S										
3	Kanter	Herman	34		M	M										
4	"	Mrs	34		F	M										
5	"	Miss	11		F	S										
6	Boswell	Thomas, (Jnr)	68		M	M										
7																
8	"	Thomas, (Jnr)	45		M	M				U. S.	C					
9																
10	Benner	Burnham Carter	32		M					U. S.	C					
11	Sprague	Sydney Robinson	32		M											
12	Davies	Daisy D.	30		F	S										
13	Hicks	Wm B.	36		M	M										
14	"	Martha J	32		F	M										
15	~~Lindberg~~	~~Mrs C~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~M~~										
16	~~Nelson~~	~~"~~	~~B~~	42	~~M~~	~~M~~										
17		~~Mrs~~		39	~~F~~	~~M~~										
18		James A	6		M											
19	Pelletier	Louis John	50		M	M				U. S.	C					
20	Ferrando	George	34		M	M										
21	De Gardeyn	Abraham	54		M	M										
22	Hutton	John	47		M	M										
23	"	Lusie	32		F	M										
24	"	Clarence	5	10	M											
25	"	Gladys	2		F											
26	~~Andersen~~	~~Otto~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
27	~~Poulsen~~	~~Peter~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
28		~~Mary~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~										
29	~~Lodenberg~~	~~Charles~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
30	Frisch	Sigrid	May	25	F	S				U. S.	C					

21

20

Edward Dunton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 August, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						357 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
2						— Do. —												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6						Anderson, N.S.												
7						— Do. —												
8						558 Pine St. Camden City, N.J.												
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16						Park Franklin Avenue, Minneapolis													
17																		
18																		
19						Ludington, Mich.												
20						C/o Mr Vanderbilt Newport, Rhode Island.													
21						~~Same~~ Home, Point-Marion, Pa													
22						Brother in Law A.C. Turner, 117 W. Woodman St. Butte City.													
23						Do												
24						Do												
25						Do												
26						Home, 116 Cortland St. Chicago, Ill.													
27						Home. Grapville.												
28						— Do. —												
29						Brother A. Soderberg Tacoma, Washington.													
30						Brother J. Frisch, 202 Harrison St. Seattle, Wash.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. Coll. P. & S.
Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~ADRIATIC.~~ ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 4th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
										United States Citizens						
1	Anderson	Anders	52		M	M										
2	Anderson	Clara	49		F	S										
3	Granot	Per	54		M	M										
4	"	Clara	55		F	M										
5	Berggren	John	74		M	M										
6	Bjorklund	Chas A.	48		M											
7	Johnson	Chas A.	59		M	M										
8	"	Mrs "	59		F	M										
9	"	Rudolph	19		M	S										
10	Lavender	Frederick	42		M											
11	Burleigh	Henry Thacker	41		M											
12	Jackson	James Albert	30		M											
13	Clingen	Kathlyn	24		F	M										
14	"	Jack	4		M											
15	Lanza	Margaret	28		F	S										
16	Labé	Theodore	24	4	M	S										
17	Windsor	George Henry	43		M	M										
18	"	Minnie Jane	38		F	M										
19	"	Julia	15		F	S										
20	Mann.	George.	70.		M.	M.										
21	"	Mrs Eliza.	62.		F.	"										
22	Wylie.	Mrs Ada.	34		"	"										
23	Andrix.	Mathieo. Roy	20.		M.	S.										
24	Phillips.	Mrs Mary Jane	56.		F.	M.										
25	Tracy.	Edward. I.	31.		M.	S.										
26	Kindally.	Daniel. §	32.		M.	"										
27	Farrell.	Mrs Sarah. C.	28		F.	M.										
28	Bichell	John. I.	34		M.	S.										
29	"	Mrs Annie. E.	62		F.	M.										
30	"	Anna. I.	21		F.	S.										

30

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *August - 12th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						R.F.D. Jamestown N.Y.											
2						— do —											
3						Home 1167 Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ill.											
4						— do —											
5																	
6						Home 1490, Park Avenue, Bridgeport Conn.											
7						Home, Front St. Marshfield, Oregon.											
8						— do —											
9						— do —											
10						Cedarhurst, L.I.											
11						40 West 136th St. Newyork.											
12						San Diego Cal.											
13						Cedarhurst, L.I.											
14						— do —											
15						— do —											
16						1785 Madison Ave. Newyork.											
17						Home 1642, East 18th St. Brooklyn.											
18						— do —											
19						do —											
20						Stafford Kansas.											
21																	
22						Macksville Kansas.											
23						669½ W. Broad Street Columbus. Ohio.											
24						104 Columbia Terrace. Peoria Ill.											
25						307 E. 69 Street New York.											
26						1260 Second Avenue New York.											
27						1200 E. 8th Street Flat bush.											
28						215 E. 69 Street New York											
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1909

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. of P. & S. Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1903 day of August, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SAVN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. August 4th, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lund	Gustaf Lorens Ludwig	25		M	S	Typewriter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Fanny Stromberg Folkskolarn, Stockholm	N.Y.	Newport
2	~~Olsen~~	Olaf	19		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Biri	Father Petter Christiansen Svennes Biri	S.D.	Lafayette
3	~~Knudsen~~	Dagny Adolfine			F	S							Christiania	Father L. Syversten Augsaga 4 Drammen	Ill.	Galva
4	~~Lunde~~	Jens			M	S								Father C. Knudsen Mjondalen		
5	~~Bergheim~~	Peter Normann	20		M	S	Waiter						Eker	Father N. Knudsen Darbu St. Eker	N.D.	Langdon
6	~~Lie~~	Ingvel Ruslen	15		M	S	Servant							Father J. F. Bordalen Modum Vikersund P.O.		
7	~~Lie~~	Anton	17		M	S	Student						Canada	Father A. Lie Eidsvold P.O. Romerike	Ill.	Sandi
8	Stalberg	Nils	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Parents A. F. Stalberg N. Norrg. Tegelbergsg.	N.D.	Kenmare
9	Wirgin	Hanna	40		F	S	Shop assistant	✓	✓			Russia	Libau	Father Fr. Wirgin Borgbandelm Estad	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Walker	Thomas	(61		M	M	Professor	✓	✓	Great Britain	Scotch	United States	Rollenbuck	Brother Wm. Walker Union Castle S/S Coy	London	Henrietta Town
11	~	Ella Dudley	(45		F	M	wife	✓	✓							
12	Chaplin	Clara	31		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓		English	England	Newbury	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chaplin Speen Newbury	N.H.	Montclair
13	Coleman	Victor	22		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓		Jewish		London	Father L. St. Colenden 15, Minories London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Golitski	Ignatz	27		M	S	Artist	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew				Mass.	Boston
15	~~Kirch~~ Kirchherr	Ernest	29		M	M	Builder	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Thoren	Father Wm Kirchherr Rogosta, Stronga	Mass.	Lawrence
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 10 2 11

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 AUG *August*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self $25	No			Brother O. Lund 57 East 2d St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Goteburg
2	"	Uncle $27	"			Uncle J. Olson R.D. Gaylord S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Norway	Kors
3	"	Wife Sold $10	"			Brother Gusta Nelson S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Stout	"	"	"	"	Drammen
4	"	" $10	"			Brother O. Larsen Langdon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Stout	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eker
6	"	Uncle $10	"			Uncle — do — Aunt Mrs A. Halden R.F.D. No 2, Kasti, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self $20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stout	"	"	"	"	Logdal
8	Yes	Self $50	Yes	No	Denmark	Box 486 Kegmaret d (Brother in Law) C.A. Bjorklund 1790 Park Ave Bridgeport-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Harnas.
9	"	" $50	"	Yes	Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Stout	"	"	"	"	Motala.
10	"	" $100	"	No		Friend J.B. Dudley Court Henrietta, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	Grey	"	Scotland	Leith
11	"	Husband $100	Yes	Yes	Henrietta	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Henrietta
12	"	Self $60	"	No		Sister Mrs Butcher 676 Valley Road Upper Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	England	Bristol
13	Yes	" $75	"	Yes	1888	Uncle N. Cohen 447 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	"	"	"	London
14	"	" $100	"	Yes	1908 Boston	Brother Oscar 95 Wayland St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Dark brown	Dark brown	"		
15	Yes	" $47	"	No		Friend G. Schober Cousin St. Ungebarg Kansas Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Peak	fair	Grey	"	Germany	Bromberg
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland Bellevue College U.S. NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190

at 12 AUG 1909 NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4 AUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lugmoor.	Thomas Edward	26		M. S.	Miner	Yes.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Hayle.	Mother Mrs S. Lugmoor. St. Erth. Hayle Cornwall	Mich.	Houghton.
2	Carter.	Henry.	45.		M. M.	Agent.	Yes.	Yes.	"	"	England.	Denton.	Brother E. Carter. Market Street. Hyde.	Penn.	Philadelphia.
3	Guimares.	Francisco J. L.	27.		M. S.	Merchant.	Yes.	Yes.	Brazil.	Portuguese.	Brazil.	Rio Janeiro.	Brother Alcidius Guimaraes. Bomba Mungs. Brazil.	N. Y.	New York.
4	Rowman.	Mrs Alice M.	54.		F. M.	Housewife.	Yes.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	Husband Mr. Rowman. Tzilton Banacho Travesend Kent.	"	"
5	Aronidei.	Domenic.	33.		M. S.	Carpenter.	Yes.	Yes.	Italy.	N. Italian.	U. S. A.	Pueblo Colorado.	Wife Mrs Catarina Aronidei.	Col.	Walsingburg.
6	Schmidt.	Victor.	35.		M. S.	Traveller.	Yes.	Yes.	Austria.	German.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England.	London.	Friend. None.	N. Y.	New York.
7	Rossak.	Gizella.	28.		F. S.	Waitress.	Yes.	Yes.	"	"	Austria.	Vienna.	Aunt. Mr. nee Rosenberger. San Francisco.	"	"
8	Klauber.	Fritz.	25.		M. S.	Traveller.	Yes.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs C. Klauber. 200. Maria Hilferpasse. Vienna.	"	"
9	Wagner.	Johann G.	41.		M. M.	Butcher.	Yes.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	U. S. A.	Jersey City.	Mother Mr. Wagner. Plaffengraten Weiler. Germany.		Jersey City.
10	Beer.	Editth L.	42.		F. S.	Stenographer.	Yes.	Yes.	England.	English.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Brother F. C. Beer. 53 Saltern Rd. Brighton.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
11	Sprague.	Maude M.	18.		"	None.	Yes.	Yes.	"	"	England.	Whitstable.	Uncle Ernest L. Beer. 39. Elton Park Rd. Winchmore Hill N.	"	"
12	Mitchell.	Editta Emily	39.		"	None.	Yes.	Yes.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Southampton.	Sister Frances J. Mitchell. 15 The Avenue. Southampton.	Canada.	Hamilton.
13		Constance Harriett	38.		"	None.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
14	Vergara.	Manuel.	34.		M. M.	Merchant.	"	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Madrid. Spain.	Father Mr. J. Vergara. Madrid. Spain.	Ohio.	Akron.
15	do.	Teresa.	38.		F. M.	Wife.	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.		"	"
16	Dragonetti.	Giuseppe.	26.		M. S.	Barber.	"	"	Italian.	Italy.	Italy.	Milan.	Father Giuseppe Dragonetti. Lenit Potenza Italy.	Phil.	Phil.
17	do.	Rosa.	16.		F. S.	Maid.	"	"	do.	do.			Father	"	"
18	Jakey.	James Herbert.	1.			Child.			Ireland.	Irish.	U. S. A.	Chicago.			
19	Lear.	Ada L.	40.		F. M.	Housekeeper.	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	U. S. A.	London.	18. Hannah St. Coolgardie. Western Australia.	Ky.	Louisville.
20	Farren.	Alf. Thos.	27.		M. S.	Mech. Electn.	"	"	S. Britain.	English.	S. Africa.	East London.	Bro. W. J. Farren. 13 Porter St. East London. South Africa.	Tex.	Houston.
21	Glanster.	Hy.	29.		"	Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Glanster (de)	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S 9 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 Aug, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	50	Yes. 1906 Houghton	57 Edward Street Houghton Mich	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7.	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	No.	England	Hayle.
2	Yes.	Self	150	No.	No address yet	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6.	✓	Brown	Gray	No.	England	Hyde.
3	—	Self	350	No.	c/o Journal de Brazil 42 Broadway New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4.	Dark	Black	Brown	No.	Brazil	Bomba
4	—	Self	250	No.	Friend Mr Louis Gill visit 19 Montgomery Place Brooklyn.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	No.	Destitution	Barbados
5	No.	Self	100	Yes. 1903 Chattanooga	Home Pitkin Colorado	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7.	✓	✓	Brown	No.	Italy	Fumalbo.
6	—	Self	100	Yes. 1904 Travelling	Vienna Hotel 2nd Av. 45. New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Dark	Black	✓	No.	Austria	Vienna
7	—	Self	100	No.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	No.	✓	Trentenau
8	—	Self	100	No.	✓	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Fresh	Brown	✓	No.	✓	Vienna
9	—	Self	100	Yes. 1904 Jersey	3354 Boulevard Jersey City Heights	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	✓	✓	Brown	No.	Germany	Pfalzgrafenweiler
10	—	Self	100	Yes. 1905 Brooklyn	Home 208 Prospect Place Brooklyn	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	✓	✓	✓	No.	England	Hastings
11	—	Uncle	100	No.	Mother Mrs ~~Dominion~~ Tilhone 208 Prospect Place Brooklyn	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5.	✓	✓	✓	No.	✓	Montlake
12	Yes.	Self	100	No.	Dominion Hotel Hamilton Ontario														
13	✓	✓	Yes.	No.	✓	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Blue~~	~~No~~	~~Spain~~	~~Barcelona~~
14	No.	Yes	Yes	No.	Leave 101 Lagoe Conde Casseta	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4.	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	No.	Spain	Barcelona
15	No.	Yes.	Yes.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good									
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. 1902 Philad	Home 1339 Frankford Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	No.	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Grey.	No	Italy	Lenit
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No.	4	6	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	No.	✓	✓
18																			
19	✓	Self.	Yes.	No.	Leave Hotel Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good.	No	5	2.	Fair	Sandy	Grey.	No.	Ireland	Stormeel
20	"	"	500	"	Friend J. Glanster 418 Travis St Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bla	"	Turkey	Smyrna
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlen

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 1 AUG 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costa.	Alphonse	37		M. S.				U S A Citizen						
2	Mc Coy.	James A.	20		M. B.										
3	Kieran.	Thomas.	47		M.										
4	"	Mrs Frances.	38		F. M.										
5	Cole.	Harry. S.	59		M. M.										
6	Phillips	Fred. L.	26		M. S.										
7	Bettune.	Isabel.	27		F. "										
8	Jute.	Cabell. L.	34		M. M.										
9	Brehon.	Marie. Caroline	49		F. S.										
10	Whitney	Irma.	30		F. "										
11	Spurck	Michael D.	27		M. S.	B									
12	Nowlan.	Anna. F.	25		F. "										
13	Pollock.	Clara. E.	30		"	B									
14	Quintard	Eva. L.	32		"	"									
15	Kennedy.	Lotta. D.	30		"	"									
16	Phipps	Mary. C.	47		"	"									
17	O'Connor.	Minnie. C.	28		"	"									
18	Butler.	Myra. H.	33		"	"									
19	Maxwell	Mrs Frances.	38		"										
20	Thomsen	Thomas.	50		M.	"									
21	"	Mrs Catherine	47		F.	"									
22	"	Niels.	10		M.	S.	B								
23	Hyde.	William Albert	34		M.	"									
24	Morgan.	Rev Leslie. W.	39		M.	M.	Do								
25	"	Mrs Editth. M.	29		F.	"									
26	Sarich-	Chris	36		M.	S.									
27	~~Bragoo~~	~~Joseph~~													
28	~~Do~~														
29	Bryars.	Luther. D.	21		M.	S.									
30	Foxworth	Howard.	23		M.	S.	B								

28

28c

11 1 6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						502 W. 151 Street New York														
2						1408 E. Senate Street Columbia S.C.														
3						605 W. 111 Street New York														
4						✓ ✓ ✓ ✓														
5						330 E. Lafayette Street Grand Rapids. Mich														
6						129 W. 118 Street New York														
7						115 W. 94 Street New York.														
8						374 Main Street Norfolk Va.														
9						5464 Jefferson Avenue Chicago														
10						139 Forest Street Gilroy Cal.														
11						401 Mkuro Street Peoria. Ill.														
12						823 Union Street Brooklyn.														
13						212 Macon Street Brooklyn.														
14						51 Irving Place Brooklyn.														
15						Fishkill - on - Hudson N. Y.														
16						80 Willoughby Street Brooklyn.														
17						158 St. Paul Rochester N. Y.														
18						Cheney. Washington.														
19						230 W. 50 Street New York.														
20						Home. Hope N. Dakota														
21						✓ ✓ ✓ ✓														
22						✓ ✓														
23						2814 ~~Thirteenth~~ 13th Street Washington D.C.														
24						705 Orchestra Building) Chicago.														
25						✓ ✓ ✓														
26						207 Tchoupitoulas Street New Orleans. La.														
27																				
28																				
29						North Carolina														
30						North Carolina.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *August 4th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	3rd, 1839. Jul 31, 32														
1140	1 Sicora	Raffaele	29		M S	22-68320 Labor 19-38	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Parents Sicora Vitt. Avellino	Ohio	Youngstown
1143	2 Sciaroni	Virginia	21		F S	Born American			N S Citizen						
1142	3	Caterina	6		F	"	"		N S Citizen						
1141	4 Balotti	Rachele	25		F	"	"		N S Citizen						
1139	5	Italo	2		M	"	"		N S Citizen						
1146	6 Desmeules	Charles	27		M	Bookmaker	Yes		French Canadian	French	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Relative, 11 Steenac, Montreal Quebec, Can	NY	NY.
	7	Gertrude Wife	26		F	—	"		U S Citizen	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	8 Espee di L'	L Hby	19		M	Laborer	Yes		American Citizen						
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	So	father	$5.	no		Sister Teresa Belfiore 1332 5th Ave.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	W. brown		no	Italy Cisalina
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	11 yrs. 14.	Gerrard Hotel 44 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil. St Jerome. Canada.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland 47 Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, Aug, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fanchens	Gustave	56		M	S	teacher	yes	yes	French		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		18 Rue d'Alsace Lorraine Orleans	Cal	Berkeley
2	Avellia	Félicité	40		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	"		France			New York	
3	Ostergren	Else	20		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian			4 Rue Cédillot		
4	Aeschlimann	Pauline	33		F	S	governess	"	"	Swiss	French	Paris		35 St. Roche		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	5 yrs 1904 Return 1909		Brother U.S. 21 St No 111	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		gray	blue	none	Orleans France
2	"	"	50	2 " —		Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½		Hair	brown	—	Savoie Markeau
3	"	"	100	6 yrs 1903		Miss anderson 238 East 48 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		blue	—		Stockholm
4	"	"	100	1907 1909		French Home 341 West 30 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Black	—		Neufchatel Swiss
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 APR 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "*tourists*" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland
Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 4th August, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
17966 1	Strohmaier	Rosa	23		F	S	nursery maid	yes	yes	Bavaria	german	Switzerland	Basle	mother, Frau Strohmaier, Burgwalen, Elsass	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1906, 190

50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$100	yes	1906	New York	Chas. Neuburger New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	brown gray	None	Bavaria	Oberallteich
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. B. Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing thereunder (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland 51
Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William P. B. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered UNITED

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 5th August, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	UNITED STATES CITIZENS.														
14097 1 ✓	Malone	Martin Joseph	36		M.		Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	Lowell Mass			
" 2 ✓	Malone	John Joseph	5		M.	Pilot	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14268 3 ✓	Fay	Michael J	48		M.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill			
" 4 ✓	Fay	Marcella A	35		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4805 5 ✓	Mc Sherry	Patrick	52		M.	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
" 6 ✓	Mc Sherry	Katherine	20		F.	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9339 7	Meaney	Catherine	25		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			
" 8	Meaney	James				Son in charge of Mother as above				"	"	"			
12082 9 ✓	Thomas	Charles	45		M.		Yes	Yes	America	Irish	"	New Haven Conn			
" 10 ✓	Thomas	James	40		M.	Shoper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 11 ✓	Thomas	Lily	14		F.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 12 ✓	Thomas	James	11		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 13 ✓	Thomas	Josie	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4721 14 ✓	Nugent	John	39		M.	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo			
	Burke	John										Birmingham Ala			
	16 ✓ Redington	Martin J	37		M.	Supt	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish America		Wilkesbarre Pa			
4563 17 ✓	Renthen	Katherine	44		F.	Lady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chicago Ill			
14602 18 ✓	Liddy	Philip H	55		M.	Lawyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellingham Wash			
7558 19 ✓	Kelly	Timothy W	34		M.	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			
291 20 ✓	Thornton	Michael	45		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Mass			
4731 21 ✓	Brady	John	40		M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Freeport N.Y.			
22 ✓	Dempsey	Vincent Defaul	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo			
23 ✓	Nelson	Samuel E	40		M.	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn			
24 ✓	Lindsay	Ann	45		F.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia			
25 ✓	Nelson	Jane	59		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn			
26 ✓	Nelson	James	6		M.	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
27															
28															
29															
30															

25 Q 1

*Number of "Stowaways," crew (including surgeon and alien in transit), must be reported, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

CITIZENS. to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of 12 AUG 1908, NEW YORK, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1				Yes	15 Newark N.J.	Home 29 Crescent St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2				"	American Born	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3				"		Home 1631 West 13th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4				"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5				"	25 yrs New York	Home 183 West 91st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6				"	American Born	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7				"	9 yrs Brooklyn	Husband James Meaney 214 Gelston Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8				"	American Born	Father Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9				"	2 Yrs Cuba	Home 214 Crown St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10				"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11				"	Cuban	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12				"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13				"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14				"	American Born	Home 2 Marks Circle St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15						2709 Ave C Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16				Yes	25 yrs Walkabout Pa	Home 29 East Market St Walkabout Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17				"	American Born	Friend 4365 York Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18				"	2 Yrs Cuba	Home Bellingham Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19				"	8 yrs Brooklyn	Home 235 Vanon St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20				"	22 yrs Rochester	Home 14 Standish St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21				"	8 Yrs Cuba	Home 49 Crown St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22				"	8 yrs St Louis Mo	Home Biddle St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23				"	8 yrs Minneapolis	Home 2 Park Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24				"	35 yrs Philadelphia	Home 5848 Arch St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25				"	35 yrs Minneapolis	Home 2 Park Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26				"	American Born	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second)

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" [redacted] those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 5th August, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
72441	Cromer	Lily	29		F.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mr. Cromer Limerick	N. York	N. York
43161 2	Sullivan	Patrick	32		M.	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Brother Daniel Sullivan Skibbereen	Cal	San Francisco
" 3	Sullivan	Margarette	60		F.	Wid.	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same do do	"	"
" 4	Sullivan	Hannah	21		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do do	"	"
5	Chardi	Hugh	43		M.	M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Father John Chardi Queenstown	N. York	Yonkers
142196	Chapman	Anna	62		F.	Wid.	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Henry Chapman Bantry	Cal	San Francisco
7	Chapman	Henrietta	20		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do do	"	"
7071 8	McDonald	Anthony	30		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygarry	Sister Mrs. McDonald Kilnacarra Ballygarry Mayo	N.J.	White plains
9	Brady	Annie	19		F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonee	Father John Brady Clonee Meath Ireland	"	New York
165746	McKevitt	Teresa	38		F.	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Sister Mrs. Walker Baltimore	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case if tourist "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG[illegible], 190

No.	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4 yrs	Canada West	Home Frankford Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
	2	"	"	$30				Brother John Sullivan 266 Valley St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen
	3	"	"	$30				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
	4	"	"	$30				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
	5	"	"	$30				Sister Mrs J Barrett 76 Alexandra Ave Upper Lea Heights Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	Queenstown
	6	"	"	$30				Brother Thos Hennessy Chelmsford Mass 131 Cumberland Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Ardagour Co Waterford
	7	"	"	$30				Aunt Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"	do
	8	No	"	$30	No	3 yrs	Canada West	Home do R. C. Rydal Bank Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ballyvary
	9	Yes	"	$50	No	3 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs Hevelloff 232 East 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Clonmel
	10	"	"	$30	No	3 yrs	"	Friend Miss Rose Ryan 107 Washington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cork
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master), of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said ~~vessel~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. N. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K. & Q.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T.N.O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1904, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

AD

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *August 4th*, 1909

21—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6999 1	✓ Evans	Vrien Edgar	20		✓M	S	Asst Baker	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England	Abercynon	Father Cynon Evans Glyndon House Abercynon	Ohio	Alliance
1000 2	✓ Jones	Ivor Joseph	20		✓M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Jones Rhiandda House Abercynon	"	"
2388 3	✓ Roberts	Thomas	33		✓M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Rodmerton	wife Julia as above 2 Cottages, Robinson Green Colliery	Pa	Pittsburg
5239 4	✓ Williams	James	30		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Helston	Father Joseph Williams Church St. Helston	Mich	Kent
5240 5	✓ Williams	William Arthur	22		✓M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Williams Rex View Terrace Helston	Cal	San Francisco
5314 6	✓ Green	John	60		M	M	Painter	"	"	U.S.A. America		Conn	Rockville	Brother Henry Green Cosford Rd Falsh Wykombe Bucks	Conn	Rockville
5401 7	✓ Barble	John Nicholas	47		✓M	M	Miner	"	"	England		England	Clanharry	Wife J. E. Barble 2 Jaffa Cottage Clanharry	Pa	Manitowoc
5392 8	✓ Miller	Walter	24		✓M	S	Leather Cutter	"	"	"			London	Brother Charles Miller 32 Nicholas Rd East Dulwich	Ky	Hartford
	3-24-26-3-[illegible]-8-[illegible]															
9	✓ Carbhouse	Lillie	43		✓F	M	Wife	"	"	"			Bristol	Sister Mrs Taylor Montrose Richmond R. Montpelier Bristol	Ny	Rochester
10	✓ — do —	Frederick Geo	16		✓M	S	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A. Born				— do —	"	"
11	✓ — do —	Wilfrid Clarence	11		✓M	S	Child	"	"	England	English			— do —	"	"
12	✓ Hallett	Emily	51		✓F	M	Wife	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Rochester		Home 10 Hinds on Avenue Gloversville Fulton Cy New York	"	Gloversville
13	✓ Kerry	William Owen	20		✓M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"		England	Leicester	Mother Miss Ah. A. Kerry 47 St. Saviours Rd. S. Leicester	NJ	Newark
6998 14	✓ Richards	William Glindur	22		✓M	M	Electrician	"	"	"			Mountain Ash	Father J. G. Richards Bryn Villa Granville Terrace Mountain Ash	Ohio	Alliance
15	✓ Jones	David Francis	53		✓	"	Mill Foreman	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Eidmbwrla	—	Mo	Grande City
16	✓ "	Muriel	9		✓F	S	Child	"	"	U.S. Citizen				—	"	"
17	✓ "	Sarah Ann	5		✓	"	"	no	no	U.S. Citizen					"	"
18	Lear	Ida Catherine	40		F	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	German	Irish		London	care J. Berry 76 Lab & Sta Institute	NY	New York
19	✓ Bryant	William	27		✓M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Mousehole	Father Mr. Bryant Cornwall Penzance Mousehole	Cal	Grass Valley
20	✓ Foster	George	22		✓M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Alamar	Friend Mr. C. Arnold Coppermine Farms Alamar	Mich	Madena
21	✓ Merino	Sanchez Diego	32		✓M	M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Conejal	Father M. Sanchez Merino Calle San Malaga	Mex	Mexico City
22	✓ Kronenberg	Rudolf	28		✓M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Klotzk	Father J. Kronenberg Klotzk Klotzk Glatz	Ohio	Cleveland
X 23	✓ Kostibowski	Rivobe	19		✓F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Astrin	Mother S. Kochbobski Astrin Telna Gal	Mass	Boston
24	~~Bryant~~	~~Edith~~	~~Sister~~							~~U.S.A. America~~		~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~		~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
25	✓ Segerström	Mathilda	24		✓F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.A. Born		Conn	Stratford		Conn	Stratford
26	✓ "	Algot	5		✓M	S	Child	no	no	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"	"
27	✓ "	Walter	3		✓M	"	"	"	"	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"	"
28	✓ Been	Marie	44		✓F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		New York	Johnstown		NY	Johnstown
29	✓ "	Frank	10		✓M	S	Child	"	"	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"	"
30	✓ "	Lars	7		✓M	"	"	no	no	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"	"

Except 6-18-24/30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *August 4th*, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	*Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Evans	Orien Edgar	20		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England	Abercynon	Father Cynon Evans Glyndon House Abercynon	Ohio	Alliance
2	Jones	Ivar Joseph J.	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Jones Rhiandda House Abercynon	"	"
3	Osten	Thomas	33		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Rodmerton	Wife Eliza Osten 2 Cottages, Robinson Green Colliery	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Williams	James	30		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Helston	Father Joseph Williams Church St. Helston	Mich	Flint
5	Williams	William Arthur	22		M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliz Williams Rev Trew Terrace Helston	Cal	San Francisco
6	Green	John	60		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Green Oxford Rd High Wycombe Bucks	Conn	Rockville
7	Barthe	John Nicholas	47		M	M	Miner	"	"	England	"	England	Llanharry	Wife J. E. Barthe Jaffa Cottage Llanharry	Pa	Manticabel
8	Miller	Walter	24		M	S	Leather Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Charles Miller 32 Richmond Rd East Dulwich	NJ	Fairfield
9	Carbhouse	Lillie	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Sister Mrs Taylor Montrose Richmond R. Montpelier Bristol	"	Rochester
10	"	Frederick Geo	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Wilfrid Clarence	11		M	S	Child	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hallett	Emily	51		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 10 Hudson Avenue	"	Gloversville
13	Kerry	William Owen	20		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	Gloversville Fulton Co. New York Mother Mrs M. A. Kerry 4 Jobs Saviours Rd. Leicester	NJ	Newark
14	Richards	William Glindur	22		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain Ash	Father J. G. Richards Bryn Villa Granville Terr. Mountain Ash	Ohio	Alliance
15	Jones	David Francis	53		M		Mill foreman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Caldmbrook	—	Mo	Granite City
16	"	Muriel	9		F	S	Child	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	Sarah Ann	5		F	"	"	no	no	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lear	Ida Catherine	20		F	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Jew	Russia	London	Father M. Lear 11 Yale St. Whitechapel	NY	New York
19	Bryant	William	27		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Llanharry	Father Mr. Bryant Bizzan Terr. Mousehole	Cal	Grass Valley
20	Chester	George	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alsmaal	Father Mr. Arnold Co-partnership Farm Alsmaal	Mich	Hudson
21	Merino	Sanchez Diego	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Malaga	Father M. Sanchez Merino Calle Malaga	Mex	Mexico City
22	Kronenberg	Rudolf	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Plotzk	Father J. Kronenberg Bobrk. Plotzk Govt	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Kostibowski	Rivoke	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodzin	Mother S. Kostibowski Lodzin. Telna Gol	Mass	Boston
24	Bryant	Edith	7		F		Scholar	no	no	U.S. Citizen	English	England	Bodgan		Penn	Bingham
25	Segerström	Mathilda	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Conn	Stafford		Conn	Stafford
26	"	Algot	5		M		Child	no	no	U.S.C.	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Walter	3		M		"	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"		"	"
28	Been	Maria	44		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	"	New York	Johnstown		NY	Johnstown
29	"	Frank	10		M		Child	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Leo	7		M		"	no	no	U.S.C.	"	"	"		"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 6 - 18 - 24/30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, *190* 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has taken for wife more than one woman, or is coming for such purpose? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		Friend J. G. Lloyd, Engineering Works, Alliance, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brn	none	England	Hampstone
2	"	"	60		Friend J. H. Lloyd, d°	-	-	-	yes	good	no	5	7	"	light blue	-	"	Dowlais
3	no	"	$18		Friend W. Pilcher, 1039 Goldsboro Lane, Duquesne Way, Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	brown grey	Labor on right arm	"	Cotton
4	"	"	$40		Friend E. Dilford, 182 E Saginaw St, Pontiac, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	dark brn	none	"	Hellaton
5	no	"	$6		Uncle James Williams, 1412 Geurrero St, San Francisco	-	Calif	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	light grey	"	"	St Agnes
6	U. S. Citizen				Home, 108 Orchard St, Rockville, Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-							
7	yes	self	$25	1895 Montreal	Brother, Peter Bartle, Noble St, Manticoke, Luzerne Co, Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	light grey	blue	None	England	Penmarth
8	"	"	$15	nw	Uncle Mr E. Lewis, 67 Hawthorn St, Hartford, Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dark	dark gr	-	"	London
9	"	"	$30	1898 Rhodesia	Husband Mr. A. Parkhouse, 332 Munroe Ave, Manchester, N.H.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	med.	"	"	"	Preston
10	"	Brother	$25	Canada	d°	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fresh	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Fredonia, N.Y.
11	"	"	-	no	d°	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	England	Bristol
12	"	self	$30	1907 Canada	Husband Mr. Hallett, 76 Hepburn Ave, Granville, Fulton Co, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	dark brown	brn	Father shot on left wrist	"	Melbourne, Que
13	no	-	$70	no	Father Mr. D. M. Kent, 492 Broad St, Newark, N.J.	Not by father in Canada.						5	3½	Medium	grey	"	"	Leicester
14	yes	-	$40	no	Friend J. H. Lloyd, Engineering Works, Alliance, Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	Same	5	11	fair	dark	none	"	Maesteg
15	no	U. S. Citizen			No 1st Av. Grants City, Mont.	Naturalized Pittsburg Pa. May 25. 1889												
16																		
17																		
18	yes	self	$40	1907 Nagamee	Father-in-law Pender, Bally, Calif	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	fair	light blue	None	England	Household
19	yes	Self	$25	1907 Nagamee	Mother Mr. Carter, Waiera, Hawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	"	"	"	"	Gateshead
20	"	"	$25	no	Friend Mr. Celio Martinez, Calle del Commen, Mexico City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	"	black brn	"	Spain	Cyen
21	yes	"	$45	no	Brother-in-law Rosenberg, 2914 South Ave, Cleveland, Oh	Three	Bros & Two Uncles in		Cleve			5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Russia
22	yes	"	$40	8	Uncle H. Koenster, 92 Rochester St, Boston, Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	fresh	br	br	"	"
23	"	S	"	none														Austria
24		U. S. Citizen			Home, Johnstown, N.Y.													
25	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Husband - Leo, Ludwig Hagerstrom, 1000 Ave, Hartford, Conn.													
26	/		✓															
27	/		✓															
28	/		✓															
29	/		✓															
30	/		✓															

3 30
2 M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. N. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & Q.C.P.I. 57

Lieut. Med. William Hoffman NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

ft—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Aug 4th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46006 1	Nilson	Aspid	37		M S	Smith	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		America	Oakland Nebr.	American Citizen	Nebr.	Oakland
46280 2	Nyberg	Alfred	44		M S	Railway laborer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	St. Paul, Minn	do	Minn.	St. Paul
46282 3	Petterson	Arthur	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	Escanaba, Mich	do	Conn.	New Britain
do 4	do	Olivia	36		F M	do	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	do	do	do	do
46287 5	Larson	John	65		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	Minneapolis, Minn	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
46291 6	Almquist	Mathilda	43		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	Chicago, Ill	do	Iowa	De Moine
do 7	do	Helmer	16		M S	Child	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	do	do	do	do
do 8	do	Judith	15		F S	do	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	do	do	do	do
do 9	do	Carl	11		M S	do	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	do	do	do	do
46293 10	Johanson	Charles	37		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	Minneapolis Minn.	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
46299 11	Jauson	Sigfrid	26		M S	Painter	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	Pontiac R.I.	do	Mass	Boston
7831 12	Lundgren	Gusta	38		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		do	Webster S.D.	do	S.D.	Webster
do 13	do	Wilhelmina	36		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do
14	Brandberg	John	48		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Sweden	Jonkoping	—	Ill	Chicago
5385 15	- do -	Mathilda	44		F M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"
16	- do -	Florence Mathilda	6		F S	Child	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"
5902 17	Calvert	Amy	50		F M	Wife	"	"	Englishman	English	England	Stockton on Tees	—	Pa	Pittsburg
53975 18	Molsnes	Botolf	49		M M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Sweden	Babbshund		—	N. Dak	Hatfield
19	- do -	Bertha	51		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
54130 20	Mattson	Eyolf	35		M M	Workman	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Norway	Sidal	—	Wis	Superior
54131 21	Pedersen	Chas	29		M M	Farmer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	—	"	"
54[illegible] 22	Qvisdal	Iver	70		M M	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	Centuria
23	Hoobo	Alfred	45		M M	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Hurtell	—	N.Y.	New York
24	- do -	Anna	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	- do -	Johan	6		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5290 26	Johnson	Enoch	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	American		America	Fitchburg	American Citizen	Mass	Fitchburg
27	Wall	Thomas David	50		M M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		English	"	"	"	Melrose
7930 28	Anderson	Joseph	32		M M	Yellow Finish Mason	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		American	Boston	—	"	Ethel Boston
29	- do -	Gertrude	33		F M	Wife	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	"	"	"
8017 30	Petersen	[illegible]	20		M S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bin	Father Peter Kristiansen Bin	N.D.	Engvild

2 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the passengers on this Manifest were inspected by the Medical Officer of this Port serving on this ship, for same. This ... not ... Consul.
SOUTHAMPTON

2734 3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, 190

List 2 S 53

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	American Citizen		do	Home Oakland Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	yes			do	Home 47 East 7th St. St. Paul, Minn											
3	no			do	Home New Britain, Conn											
4	no			do	do											
5	yes			do	Home Campbells Goodhue Co. Minn											
6	no			do	Home 6/8 - 5th St. Des Moines Iowa											
7	no			do	do											
8	no			do	do											
9	no			do	do											
10	yes			do	Home Cappon Minn											
11	yes			do	Home Pontiac R. I.											
12	no			do	Home Webster S. D.											
13	no			do	do											
14	"			do	Home 3225 North 51st St Chicago Ill											
15	"			do	do											
16	"			do	do											
17	"			do	Husband Mr. Calvert E. Cliftburg Ave Cliftsburg											
18	"			do	Brother B. Malinesky Mayville - N Dak											
19	"			do	do											
20	"			do	Home 427 Tower Ave Superior Wisc											
21	"			do	Friend A. Pavesen 372 Tower Ave Superior Wisc											
22	"			do	Home Catawba Prentice - Wisc											
23	"			do	Sister Lidia Kostka 347 East 119 St. Brown New York City											
24	"			do	do											
25	"			do	do											
26	No U. S. Citizen				Sister Anna Kaurkela 89 Mechanic St. Fitchburg Mass											
27	"			do	Relative Mass											
28	"			do	Home 631 Dorchester Ave South Boston											
29	"			do	do											
30	yes	Uncle $25		do	Uncle John Olsen Grayville, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Bir

Nos. 23. 24. 25
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. N. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-in-charge" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K.Q.C.P.I.

Lieut.-Col. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Aug 4th, 1909.

K

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
46278 1	Rasvall	Oscar	24		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Kristinehof	Father: Nils Anderson 6. Storg. 78-80 Kristinehof	Ill.	Chicago
46279 2	Hafling	Eric Victor	22		M.	S.	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: K. Johansson Nystad Edeback	Conn.	Bridgeport
46281 3	Löfgren	Bror Olle	15		M.			yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father: Albert Löfgren Amiralitetsvarvet 32 Karlskrona	Ill.	Chicago
46283 4	Hendrikson	Johan	44		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Töre	Wife: Hilda Henriksson Töre	N.D.	Fargo
46284 5	Anderson	Anders	20		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Töre	Father: Anders Nilsson Bondersbyn Arjeplog	do	do
46285 6	Johanson	John	19		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sidne	Father: Hakan Andersson Ringeling Lagmanstorpet	Minn.	Lower Dell
46286 7	Carlson	Maria	21		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lauderdale	Father: Carl Hansson Grafsenna	do	Cashton Wis.
46288 8	Carlson	Erik	29		M.	M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Carl Jonsson Hauck Hojet	Wis.	Marathon
46289 9	Carlson	Oscar	33		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: C. A. Samuelsson Stora Berga Klockrike	Ill.	Chicago
46290 10	Carlson	Johan	27		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Carl Johnsson Hafsvik Malt	Wis.	Marathon
46292 11	Segerblom	Anna	37		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Borås	Brother: Algot Segerblom Engramma Storagård Rekle	Minn.	Minneapolis
46294 12	Larson	Charles	33		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Lars Nilsson Torby Säter	do	do
46295 13	Boberg	Verner	26		M.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hofstena	Father: Magnus Boberg Hofstena Fäpelanda	Minn.	Hopkins
46296 14	Hennerström	Erik	30		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nybruk	Father: J. Hennerström Nyby bruk	Ohio	Cleveland
7837 15	Ek	Oscar	19		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Atvidaberg	Father: Aug. Ek Herrskullen Atvidaberg	S.D.	Winbay
7838 16	[illegible]	Nils Johan	[illegible]					yes	yes	do	do	do	Sodra	Father: Sven Jonsson Gunsbo N. Ervalla	N.D.	Fordville
7839 17	Blomquist	Christina	70		F.	W.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Säter	Son: Gustaf Andersson Hallstahammar Säter	Ill.	Chicago
7834 18	Blomquist	Gustaf	15		M.	S.		yes	yes	do	do	do	Borgehaga	mother: Wilma Svensson Borgehaga	Ill.	Rockford
7838 19	Carlson	Robert	20		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Klockrike	Brother: E. A. Carlson Lilla Berga Klockrike	do	do
7840 20	Lundgren	Arvid	19		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jänsted	Father: Olof Lundgren Jänsted	Wash.	Tacoma
46297 21	Johnson	Alfred	34		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Janne Johansen Bergstena Skattegård	S.D.	Centerville
46298 22	Schelander	Hulda	28		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Nykil	Father: Adolf Schlander Nykil	N.J.	Alington
46300 23	Eriksson	Charles	51		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Louisa Hammar Kyrkovarn Fallet	Conn.	Esther
46007 24	Enwall	Johan	30		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	Duluth Minn.	Father: Christ Carlson Peterstalic Helmbrack	Mich.	Calumet
46008 25	Lindvall	Josefina	25		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Malil	Father: Lars Lindvall Peter Malil Helmbrack	Mich.	do
46009 26	Carlson	Olga	19		F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borgholm	Mother: Sofia Carlson Bathusg. 10½ Borgholm	Wash.	Aberdeen
[illegible] 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M.	[illegible]	Blacksmith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hovsta	[illegible]	S.D.	Kennebec
614 28	Samuelson	Johan David	35		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Kvistberga	Father: Sam Nilsson Stenginmala	Minn.	St. Paul
53853 29	Strandberg	Karl Fredrik	19		M.					U.S.	DISCHARGED ON PIER		Jonkoping	Grandfather: Anders Persson Langhult, Wellnä	Ill.	Chicago
53854 30	Bengtsson	Eva Julie	25		F.	S.	Servant			Sweden			Lesjofors	Father: Bengt Nilsson Lyckeli, Wermland	Minn.	Minneapolis

except 16, 27 & 29



28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, premise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	S	Self	$25 no			Friend: Herman Nikanson 5-404 La Salle St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Sörby
2	S	do	$30 yes	1906	08 Conn	Uncle Eric Adolf Conn 158 Linwood Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Ekhaled
3	M	Father	$23.85 yes	—	—	Friend: Rev. G. E. Gordon Fairfield Ill [illegible]	Ill [illegible]			Rev. G. E. Gordon			5-6	fair	dark brown blue	do	do	Schön
4	S	Self	$40 yes	1905	07 N.D.	Brother in Law Pat Jansen Harwood Fargo N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	light blue	do	do	Töre
5	S	do	$50 no	—	—	Friend: Pat Jansen Harwood Fargo N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
6	S	do	$30 no	—	—	Uncle: R. M. Backman 2205 - 11th Ave S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair	brown blue	do	do	Tidree
7	S	do	$28 no	—	—	Uncle: Johan Larsson Cannon Falls Goodhue Co Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	brown blue	do	do	Grafvarne
8	S	do	$30 yes	1901 09	Iowa	Friend: Karl Andersen Albert City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Kalt
9	S	do	$30 yes	1898 09	Ill	Brother: Axel Carlson 7106 Yostland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Klockrike
10	S	do	$30 yes	1901 09	Iowa	Friend: L. P. Samuelson Albert City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair	brown blue	do	do	Kalt
11	S	do	$40 no	—	—	Sister: Maria Olin 1013 - 20th Ave S. E. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light blue	do	do	Linnesmo
12	M	Self	$35 yes	1900 08	Minn	Friend: Charles Petersen Sprkblet Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair	brown blue	do	do	Sater
13	S	to Engg.	$25 no	—	—	Cousin: Charles Jansen Hopkins Minn R F D 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	light blue	do	do	Hofstena
14	S	do	$30 no	—	—	Cousin: Anderson Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair	Red blue	do	do	Skybybrek
15	S	Brother	$1 no	—	—	Brother: Carl A. Elk Orley Wanbay S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair	dark brown	do	do	Alvisberg
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt: Christ Johnson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lindfors
17	S	Son	$60 no	—	—	Son: Karl F. Kempainen 1650 Dewey Ave St Paul Minn	DW	Cert of Senility										
18	S	Uncle	$14 no	—	—	Uncle: Axel Wilson 927 S. 5th St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Bjursö
19	S	Friend	$25 yes	—	—	Friend: Albert Carlson 1017 - 19th Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	light blue	do	do	Borgehoge
20	S	Brother	$25 no	—	—	Brother: Oscar Swedgren Eagle Large Page Co Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	brown brown	do	do	Klockrike
21	no	Self	$37 yes	1900 09	S. D.	Brother: John Johnson Centerville Clay Co S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair	light blue	do	do	Jämtland
22	no	do	$25 yes	1902 09	N.D.	Brother: P. A. Schlander 144 Davids Ave Arlington N.J.	Has Boat & Nat B 200 bal 1334 yrs				good	no	5-5	fair	dark brown	do	do	Bergstena
23	no	do	$250 yes	1901 09	Minn Canada	Wife: Hilda Eriksen Aleker Alberta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	black blue	do	do	Wekil
24	yes	do	$25 yes	1903 08	Minn	Friend: Anton Grabe 4225 - 11th St Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Swaved
25	yes	Lover	$25 no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	light blue	do	do	Skoderkebi
26	S	Self	$40 no	—	—	Aunt: Emelia Broberg 719 N 5th Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Kalix
27	no	do	$25 yes	1905 08	Minn	Brother: Jose Samuelson 238 Benson St. St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	fair	black blue	Nothing when Speaking	Sweden	Hjortsberga
28	yes	Brother	$5 no			Home 25 st 51st St Chicago Ill							U. S. Citizen					
29	no	self	$25 yes			Brother in law C. A. Larson 629 Aldrich Ave Minneapolis Minn												
30	S	do	$40 no	1905 08	Minneapolis								5-7	fair	black blue	do	do	Wrestad

No. 16 & 27
Did not sail.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Ariadne", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. and L.M. Hunt. Mar. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Aug. 4th, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5294 1	Mäkinen	Sieja	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstula	Mother Lydia Mäkinen, Härkämäki, Karstula.	Pa.	New Castle
5295 2	Erikson	Frans	24		M		Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gävle, Sweden	Father Erik Caspar, Self, Sundsvall	Mass.	Springfield
3	"	Hanna	32		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Finland	Solf		do	do
3472 4	Puranen	Hilma	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Turtola	Mother Greta Puranen, Turtola, Jyväskylän Lääni, Finland	N. Dak.	Luddon
53855 5	Larsson	Elna	49		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Husband, Wireviid	Minn.	Minneapolis
53856 6	Person	Hilda	33				Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	Father Per Svensson, Wireviid	"	"
53857 7	Persson	Axel Albin	18		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Norrbyås	Father Albin Persson, Norrbyås	"	"
53858 8	Sjöberg	Folke Maurits	24		M			"	"	"	"	"	Åtvidaberg	Father Rasmus Hoffman, Hellingby	Tex.	Chicago
53859 9	"	Emmy Elizabeth	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53860 10	Skalmberg	Hanna Christina	46		F	W		"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	Cousin J. Nilsson, Löversad	"	"
53861 11	"	Anders Magnus	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
53862 12	Sjoberg	Sven	44		M	W		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dalhelm		"	"
13	"	Anna Edith	5		F	S	Child	no	no							
14	"	Ruth Vera	3		F	S	4 33694 10-22186 1/28/42									
53863 15	Höglund	Johan Edward	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Lund	Father Alfred Axel Höglund, Lund	Ill.	White Rock
2166 16	Tolli	Axel	19										Malmo	Father Anders Rydell, Asbeda	Ill.	White Rock
52966 17	Andersson	Gustaf	21									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hokspinja	Mother Brigita Andersson, Hokspinja	N.Y.	New York
52967 18	"	Johan	24													
50183 19	Gundersen	Jenny	20		F	S	Servant			Norway		Norway	Kristiansand	Father Johan Gundersen, Lighthouse Keeper, Kristiansand		
54068 20	Andreasen	Karen Marie	20										Bergen	Father Andreas Kaasen, Nesttun, Lindaas	N.D.	Valley City
53576 21	Strand	Andreas	45		M	M	Farm Lab.						Sandvik	Father Niels Rasmussen, Sandvik		Mayville
54161 22	Paulsen	Peter	53		M	M	Farmer						Hadeland			
23	"	Mari	45		F	W	Wife									
4016 24	Syversen	Dagny	19		F	S	Servant			Norway			Drammen	Father Kristoffer Hansen, Drammen	N.D.	Belen
25	Knudsen	Marie	19		F	S								Father John Syversen, Drammen		
26	Judin	Arthur	17		M	S	Schoolboy						Christiania	Father Anders Judin, 37 Nils Juels Gate, Christiania	Minn.	Sante
50414 27	Myrhagen	Warve	19		M	S	Laborer						Eker	Father Nanse K. Myrhagen, Ove Eide	N.D.	Langdon
28	"	Ingve	15		M	S								Grandfather		
54815 29	Soderberg	Charles	30		M	M	Painter						Christiania		N.Y.	New York
30	Andersen	Ole	40		M	M	Professor									

U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Albert Sorensen Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$20	No	—		Sister Emma Kivinen, 19 Forest St. New Castle, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blue	None	Finland	Karstula
2		do	$30	Yes	Hol-yoke	Mass.	Friend Julius Maas, Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	a scar on the chin	do	Solf
3		Husband	No	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	do	None	do	do
4		Aunt	$10	do	—		Aunt Hilma Wallela, Ludden, N. Dak. Brother in law Mr. Lundberg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blond	do	brown	do	do	Turtola
5		self	$20	No	1909	Minneapolis	4311-15th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	blonde	gr	〃	Sweden	Wermland
6		〃	$15	No	—		Visits the Pierson 1405-10th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		〃	blue		〃	〃	〃
7		〃	$25	〃	〃		Uncle C. A. Johnson 629 Aldrich Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	〃	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Norbyn
8		〃	$25	〃	〃		Father Nils Ågren 306 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃	Landskrona
9		〃	$25	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10		〃	$25	〃	〃		Brother	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	〃	gr	〃	〃	〃	Skenninge
11		〃	$100	Yes	1904	Chicago		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Skarup
12		〃	$100	〃	1905	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Selbeda Epileptic	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gjörup
13		Father	$50	No	—		Uncle	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	Dalhem
14								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
15		self	$30	〃			Friend G. W. Rydell, White Rock, S. D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16		Brother	$15	No			Brother G. N. Rydell, White Rock, S. D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	blonde	〃	〃	〃	Mohede
17		self	$100	Yes	1905	Chicago	Brother Mr. Anderson 31 Brook St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rödkjunga
18		〃	$60	No				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19		〃	$25	〃			Friend Hans Henriksen 1418 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Norway	Skeland
20		〃	$10	〃			Uncle Rikmus Karlsen Valley City, N.D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃	Lintaco
21		Chicago	$25	〃			Uncle Ole Kuikka Cayuga, N.D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sandsvi
22		U. S. Citizen					Home Cayuga, N.D.														
23			$75																		
24		Friend	$10	No			Thomas Parker Nelson, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	Norge	Norway	Lier
25		〃	$10	〃																	
26		self	$10	〃			Aunt Anna Flaten Sauk, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Drammen
27		Brother	$10	〃			Brother Ole Stensen Langdon N.D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃	Bygdø.
28		Uncle	$10	〃			Uncle	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃	Eker
29		U. S. Citizen					Arlington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30		〃					195 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. N. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, BAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. L.K.Q.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Walter L. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Aug. 4th, 1907

K

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3462 1	Pirnesposki	Hilda	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulainen	Mother Gustava Pirnesposki, Oulainen Maksamina.	N.J.	Jersey City
4 2	Kangas	Greta	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karsamäki	Father Samuli Kangas, Karsamäki Savitelkä	Cal.	San Francisco
5 3	Johanson	Aina	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kimito	Mother Maria Johanson, Kimito Borgfle.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 4	Kackmann	Fredrika	25		F		Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Pielavesi	Father Henry Lappi Pielavesi, Kuopio	Pa.	Ambridge
5	"	Sofia	4	6	F	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
6	"	Hilma	3	6	F	S		do	do	do	do	do			do	do
7	"	Johan Henrik	8	m	S			do	do	do	do	do			do	do
5282 8	Karro	Väinö	17		M	S	Shopman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Scotland	Kodisjoki	Father Gustaa Ulli Karro Kodisjoki, Laitila	N.Y.	New York
5283 9	Klamppu	Sanna	38		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Father Thomas Perilla, Isokyrö, Nopiseu kylä	Ohio	Cleveland
10	"	Johan	10		M	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	"	Aili	6		F	S		No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
4 12	Erkkilä	Evelina	38		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Tanuni, Isokyrö, Orismalen kylä	do	do
13	"	Silia	10		F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5 14	Ruotsala	Ida	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lahtaja	Father Matti Ruotsala Lahtaja, Wäcivuortin kylä. Ont.	Minn.	Chisholm
6 15	Alasuvanta	Matti	34		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Wife Riita Alasuvanta, Kalajoki Tyngon kylä	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 16	Rahko	Antti	23		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kustaava Rahko, Kalajoki Pohjanvesi	do	do
8 17	Kallioniaa	Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Brother Mikko Kalliomaa, Isokyrö, Nevonkoski	Wash.	Rochester
3467 18	Waltonen	Henning	33		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	Father Erland Korvela, Korsnäs, Pumpulan kylä	Nevada	Mason
19	Nordlund	Frans	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Nordlund, Korsnäs, Kyrönlan kylä	do	do
20	Pennanen	Juho	60		M	Wd.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sisalmi	Daughter Selma Pennanen, Sisalmi, Ruotsalanmäki	Ohio	Ashtabula Harbor
9 21	Söyly	Jeremiina	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Yliviesa	Father Jonas Söyly, Yliviesta, Rautio kylä	N.Y.	New York
3470 22	Hastig	Lydia	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kuopio	Brother Josefina Nyström, Helsinki, Korkeavuorenk. 7.	do	Brooklyn
1 23	"	Frank	3		M		Children	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
1 24	"	Wilho	2		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5 25	Helin	Olga	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Korsnäs Kappeli	Sister Aina Helin Korsnäs Kappeli, Kalleen kyl.	Wash.	Aberdeen
26	Nurman	Meri	11		F			do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Justina Hedne, Korsnäs Kappeli, Kalleen.	do	do
27	"	Niilo	10		M	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	"	Karin	5		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5 29	Niemelä	Julius	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kauhtua	Father Juho Niemelä Kauhtua, Kauhtuan kylä	Wash.	Aberdeen
5283 30	Junnila	Kaarle	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	Father Frans Junnila Mustasaari, Mörskyngen.	Wash.	Aberdeen

14-31221

4/27/14

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the steerage passengers on the S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 4-29 were inspected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the United States, and were found free from contagious disease.

Albert W. Southgate Consul.

255/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 AUG 1909 140 P.M. to , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister Ida Karji, 456 Ocean av. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	grey	None	Finland	Oulainen
2	do	do	$10	do	Sister Elsa Kubela, 554 Harrison St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	Good	affection of right Hyp.	5	2	do	do	do	do	Warsamaa
3	do	Brother	$40	do	Brother Joel Johansson, 550 55th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk brown	blue	do	do	Kuusiö
4	~~do~~	~~Father~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~ 1903 Pa. 1906 Monessen	Husband Richard Kreimer, Box 288, Monessen, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown grey	do	do	Pielavesi
5	do	Father															
6	do	do															
7	do	do															
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Kelleter, 364 E. 123rd St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Finland	Kodisjoki
9	do	do	$50	Yes 1903 1907 Ohio	Friend Lauri Salvesan, 1523 W. 21 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light brown	blue	do	do	Soreyo
10	do	Mother															
11	do	do															
12	do	Self	$200	Yes 1896 1902 Wyom.	Friend Lauri Israelson 1523 W 21st Ave Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	blond brown	do	do	do
13	do	Mother															
14	do	Self	$10	No	Friend Jaan Killak, Box 168, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk brown	gr blue	do	do	Lohtaja
15	do	do	$25	Yes 1901 1908 Cal.	Friend John Nyblom, 4916 – 5th Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do brown	black	head do	Kalajoki
16	do	do	$25	do 1905 1908 Brooklyn	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do
17	do	do	$25	No	Brother in law Johan Salo, Box 72, R.F.D. Route 2 Rochester, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Storsjoki
18	No	Uncle	$25	do	Uncle Frank Reiman, Hotel Mason, Mason, Nevada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Korsnäs
19	do	Friend	$25	do	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	Son	$25	do	Son John Pennanen, Cherry St. 52, Ashtabula Harbor	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Pihtipudas
21	do	Cousin	$127	do	Cousin Hanna Rivera, 260 E. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Ylivieska
22	do	Husband	$25	Yes 1901 1908 N.Y. Brooklyn	Husband Evald Hartig 1040 – 39th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Helsinki
23	do	Father		do 1905 1908 N.Y. Brooklyn														
24	do	do		do 1905 1908 N.Y. Brooklyn														
25	do	Self	$95	No	Brother in law Emil Nurmi, Summerth 713 Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Hirvasvaara
26	do	Olga Kelin	$29		Father do: do:	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	Sievi
27	do	do				"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do
28	do	do				"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do
29	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~$95~~	~~No~~	Cousin Elsa do: do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Haapajärvi
30	Yes	Self	$21	do	Friend do: Emil Nurmi Summerth 713 Aberdeen Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk Brown	Lt Grey	None	Finland	Lohtaja

9er 41, 2, 6, 7 L.
29 did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH,
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I. & L.M. & L.R.C.P.I.

Lint. Med. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ~~24~~, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William L.R.C.S.I. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from Southampton, 4th Aug, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1612 1	Kanath	Franz	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kogarevac	Brother Pavo Kanath	Penn	Brewster
2	"	Ana	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavo Kogarevac	"	"
3	"	Joan	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"
4	"	Como	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5161 5	Papanik	Jure	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Brezovac	Father Jure Papanik Brezovac	Penn	Freeport
5161 6	Babiar	Jan	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovakian	"	"	Wife Anna Babiar Brezovac	"	Conway
5161 7	Zetterman	Georg	18		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bosco	Father Georg Zetterman Bosco	"	Cleveland
5161 8	Lasic	Ilija	30		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stari Grad	Wife Roza Lasic Stari Grad	"	Carbondale
5262 9	Grekzensky	Katarina	18		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bodi	Father Josef Grekzenski, Bodi, Plotzk Gub	Penn	Brooklyn
3 10	Jakobs	Ludwiga	18											Mother Mattje Jakobs, Bodi		
11	Grakzenski	Margereta	21		F	M	Servant	yes	yes					Father Josef Grakzenski, Bodi		
12	"	Boleslaw	10		M	S	Infant	no	no					Grandfather		
13	Landman	Mattle	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes					Father Tobi Landman Sventz, Courno Gub		New York
14	Lyn	Abram	26		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wojsi	Wife Feige Lyn Wojsi, Sabiezsky Gub	N.J.	New York
1 15	Senkovski	Gisel	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nemenczi	friend Nehg Senkovski Nemencz, Kieff Gub		Albany
16	"	Nachiel	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	Jankel	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8 18	Bergeniecz	Josef	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes		Polish		Smolensk	Wife Marianna Bergeniecz Glubokoe Smolensk Gub		
9 19	Baltkin	Konstantjan	22		M	S	"	no	no		Russian		Grodno	Father Stepan Baltkin Grodno, Grodno Gub	Conn	Glasco
5270 20	Mackiewicz	Boleslaw	18		M	S	"	yes	yes		Polish		Smolensk	Father Vincenty Mackiewicz Smolensk, Grodno Gub		Middletown
21	Wolkana	Sosche	17		F	S	Servant	no	no				Grodno	Father Stanislaw Wolkana Grodno, Grodno Gub		New Brighton
2 22	Szinkus	Stanislaw	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kowno	Father Domenik Szinkus Kowno, Kowno Gub	"	
2 3 23	Aufrichtig	Abba	27		M	M	Farmer				Hebrew		Rawa	Wife Bila Aufrichtig Rawa, Petrokoff Gub	"	New York
5 24	Krausaz	Jons	17		M	S	Labourer				Lithuanian		Skrugeja	Mother Sacke Kaugas Skrusky, Kowno Gub		
6 25	Kanapores	Jurgei	24		M	M					Polish		Ockaine	~~Wife Ida Kanapores~~ Mother Ockaine, Kowno Gub		Dolgeville
7 26	Jineitis	Jons	29		M	M					Lithuanian		Girsai	Wife Appollonia Jineitis Bitzkuff, Kowno Gub		Amsterdam
8 27	Andreate	Barbara	21		F	S	Servant	no	no				Schwedan	Father Anton Andreata Setowen, Kowno Gub		
9 28	Kanaszys	Ignaci	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes				Swiatsun	Father Ludwig Kanaszys Swiatsun, Kowno Gub		Elizabeth
5270 29	Grigalientkis	Jurgei	23		M	M							Pakutoff	Father Peter Grigalientkis Pakutoff, Kowno Gub	Ind.	Indian Harbour
30	"	Rosalie	17		F	S	Wife	"	"							

NON-IMMIGRANT-ALIEN

30/1/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Vasil Radic Libitchi Lodge Brewster Ny Box 324	no						5 8	White	Dark Yellow	no	Austria	Kojarevac
2	"	"	"				" " " "	"						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				" " " "	"						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				" " " "	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$26	no			Brother Samuel Sabanek 1166 w Harrison Chicago Ill	"						5 7	-	brown gray	"	"	Bresovac
6	"	"	$25	yes	Switzerland		Brother Wenzel Sabanek 1129 West Madison Chicago Ill	"						5 4	-	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$26	yes			Brother Wenzel Ritter same Maryland Ill	"						5 6	-	"	"	Hungary	Visegrad
8	"	"	$25	yes			Brother Franz Ritter same Maryland Ill	"						5 6	-	"	"	Austria	Stara Gora
9	no	"	$45	no			Brother in Law Jakszewski, Box 135 Buckland, Conn	"						5 2	"	blonde	blue	Russia	Bor.
10	"	"	$15	"			Brother	"						5 1	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	yes	1902-1908	Manchester	Husband	"						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mother	"	"			Father Brother Michel Landsman 107 Monroe Str. New York N.Y.	"						- -	-	-	-	N. H.	Manchester
13	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Samuel Lyn 261 E 30th Str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Loyd	No	5 3	-	brown	blue	Russia	Warsaw
14	yes	Self	$12	no				No	No	No	No	Loyd	No	5 6	Light	Dark	brown	Russia	Warsaw
15	"	"	none	"			Husband & Father Leo Lenkowski 170 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	"						5 6	"	"	"	"	Nemerecky
16	"	Mother	"	"				"						- -	-	-	-	"	Zenecky
17	"	"	"	"				"						- -	-	-	-	"	"
18	no	self	$16	no			Uncle John Yanicka Glass Works Co. N.Y.	"						5 7	"	brown	blue	"	Glowka
19	yes	"	$20	"			Brother Josef Balkun 5 William Str Middletown Conn	"						5 6	"	blonde	"	"	Rehmen
20	no	"	$25	"			Nephew Josef Bujnicki Stepanitski 120 Onega Str New Brighton Conn Vater Stefan Jackowicz 4 Jenny Str New Brighton	"						5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Smolowsk
21	"	"	$24	"				"						5 4	"	"	"	"	Robinoff
22	yes	"	$43	"			Brother Dominiken Zaplatka 1036 & 25th Str New York N.Y.	"						5 6	"	blonde	blue	"	Zagalecka
23	"	"	$25	"			Friend Moritz Hirman 153 Rivington Str New York	"						5 7	"	brown	"	"	Riwa
24	"	"	$13	"			Brother in Law Wojciech Skuta Box 190 Dalgeville Tex	"						5 5	"	blonde	"	"	Skorzyce
25	"	"	None	no			Uncle Adolf Kasprzak 13 Hemenway Str Amesbury Mass	"						5 7	"	"	"	"	Ostrine
26	"	"	$8	"			Brother in Law Mich Zagacki 57 Perry Str Amesbury Mass	"						5 7	"	"	"	"	Gniezno
27	"	"	$17	"			Brother Stanislaus Stasinis 814 Front Str Elizabeth N.J.	"						5 7	"	brown	"	"	Drobisch
28	"	"	$2	"			Brother Jonas Kunigas Box 145 Putnam Conn	"						5 6	"	brown	gray	"	Szwetkun
29	yes	"	$50	"			Brother Stanislaus Zegalienski 3609 Cedar Str Jackson Harbor Ind.	"						6 1	"	"	blue	"	Pekaloff
30	"	"	-	-				"						5 10	"	"	"	"	Kazklinoff

RECEIVED
31 JUL 1909
A.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. St. O. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. K. Q. & M. L. R. C. P. I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

William S[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 of Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, August 4th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kilfoil	Frank	40	m		m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	American	U.S.	Johnstown		N.Y.	Johnstown
2	Jensen	Kristine	40	f		m	Wife					Denmark	Nore Nidel			Del Mameds
3	"	Jenny	9			s	Child									
4	"	Olives	5													
5	"	Hyland	2													
6	"	Mads	44			m	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian		Horsens	District Court Hamilton	Ill	Joyce Jewell
7	"	Jens	19			s	Farm Lab.									
8	Carlsson	John	32			m	Mechanic			Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Johannesburg		Father Carl Israelson Johannesburg Pinea, Östergötland		born Derby
9	"	Johanna	26			w	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Hansen	Bernhard	24			s	Farm Lab			Denmark		Denmark	Varde	Father Jens Hansen Varde	NY	Jersey City
11	Mortensen	Mathilde	22			s	Servant						Hjorring	Father Soren Mortensen Hjorring	Ia	Storm City
12	Perrin	Alfred Geo	37			m	Electrician			England	English	England	Cardiff, East London	Brother W. Perrin 13 Porter Str. E. London	Ter	Houston
13	Glanister	Henry	21			s	Farmer							Wife Mrs. Glanister 13 Porter Str. E. London		
14	Krasnow	Boris	25				Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Cape Town	Cousin J. Ochsberg Box 1305 Cape Town	Ill	Chicago
15	Berlin	Selig	18										Johannesburg	Uncle S. Klymanski Box 1278, Johannesburg	D.C.	Washington
16	Sachs	Isaac	27				Storekeeper							Cousin S. Sachs Box 5521, Johannesburg	NY	New York
17	Locke	William	Cal.	44		m	Miner			U.S. America	England		Kenai		Pa	Nanticoke
18	"	Annie	Cal.	38		w	Wife									
19	Hookes	Ethel	Cal.	22		m						Australia	Melbourne		Mass	East Longmeadow
20	Garvey	John	Cal.	40		m	Mechanic					England	London		NY	New York
21	"	Hannah	Cal.	33		w	Wife									
22	Callahan	Daniel	Cal.	23		s	Soldier			Ireland			Newmarket		Conn	New Haven
23	Hansen	Martin		46		m	Carpenter			Norway	Scandinavian		London	Wife Emma Hansen 37 Bourchier St. London, E.	NY	New York
24	Johnson	William		25			Joiner			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father C. Johnson 29 Gothersgade, Copenhagen		
25	Lee	John		27		m	Carpenter			England	English	England	Reigate	Wife Sarah Ann Lee 24 Onslow Rd. Reigate	Ill	Malta
26	"	Frederick		23										Sister in law		
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is or is going to an almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	U. S. Citizen				Home Johnstown, NY.												
2			✓			✓ " NSoRR Co, Newark Bel												
3			✓			✓ " ✓												
4			✓			✓ " ✓												
5			✓			✓ " ✓												
6			✓			Rene L. Jewell, Jr.												
7	V		$30			" "												
8	no	self	$30			42 Lieutenant Belgo. Derby, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blank	gr	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	"	Husband	— no			Brother Jacob Hansen 115 Broom St, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	Rosacea Left Eye	"	5	9½	"	light	bl	"	"	Linkoping
10	"	self	$35			Brother Kristen Mortensen Denmark Hotel, Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	Rosacea Eyes	"	5	5	"	milky	"	"	Slesvig	Dala
11	"	"	$25			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Denmark	Hjerting
12	"	"	no			Friend G. Johansen 418 Irving St, Tacoma, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Sweden	Sigmira
13						Brother	"	"	"	"	Athletic weight lifting	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		Angsas
14	No	Self	$35 No			Brother A. Krasnogor 409 Central Av, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blank	blue	None	Russia	Bogopol
15	no	"	$32 no			Mother Mrs Li. Berlin 813 H St, Washington, D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pomoriesk
16	yes Mother		$25 ✓			Mother R. Sacks 117 E 9th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Grozny
17	U. S.	Citizen				110 Church St, Nashville, Tenn.												
18			✓			✓												
19			✓			Box 184, East Long Meadow, Mass.												
20			✓			187 E 91st St, New York, NY.												
21			✓			✓ ✓												
22			✓			14-16th St, Southern, Northern, Conn.												
23	yes	self	$20 yes 1908 New York			Friend Otto Nelson 515 Christie St, New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	milky	blue	yes	None	Norway	Arendal
24	"	"	$40 " 1909 "			friend R. Peters 107-4th Ave, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blank	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	yes	"	yes no			Uncle Alfred Lee Malta, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	England	Reigate
26	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	yes	"	"	"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

9th 12/13
Did not sail

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Arabic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, therewith sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. I. Ireland '69 Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

35

Form 500 B
Bureau of Citizenship and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, August 4th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levenson	Jessie Cath	30		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Hebrew	England	London	Parent Mr Neiman 15 Butler St Commer Rd.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Meyer Cath	8		M	s	Child	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	"	"	"	Grandparents "	"	"
3	"	Perly Cath	6		F	s	"	No	No	U. S. C.	"	"	"			
4	"	Emanuel Cath	5		M	s	"	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"			
5	"	Harold Cath	3		M	s	"	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"			
6	"	Lillie Cath	11		F	s	Infant	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"			
7	Powell	Abel Cath	6p		M	s.	Nil	"	"	English	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Gatley 2 Chetwynd Rd Tufnell Park N.	Brooklyn	
8	Buogon	Esther Cath	45		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	"	"	"	Brother Wolf Turner 120 Kingsland Rd South Hackney N.	Pa.	Phila
9	"	Abraham Cath	16		M	s.	Farmer	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	Uncle		
10	"	Meyer Cath	14		M	s.	Scholar	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"		
11	Tappen	Samuel Cath	48		M	m	Notary	"	"	U. S. C.	"	Whitstable			Mass	Boston
12	Clark	Carrie Cath	40		F	m	Wife	"	"	U. S. C.	"	London			O.	Barberton
13	Baker	Fanny	37		F	m	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Mother in law & Grandmother	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Nellie	8		F	s	Child	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	Mr. Baker	"	"
15	"	William	5		M	s	"	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	62 Hammond Rd.	"	"
16	"	Flossie	2		F	s	"	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	Willesden	"	"
17	"	George	11	m	M	s	Infant	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	London	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IIA-4664-524-43

17
12
5

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepayment, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						28 Foltry St Brooklyn N. York.														
2						"														
3						"														
4						"														
5						"														
6						"														
7						138 Cakland St Brooklyn New York															
8						2484 D. Lay Inquire Phila. Pa															
9						"														
10						"														
11						150 Attendance Rec. Boston															
12						123 Hartford Ave. Dorchester, C.															
13	ge	Husband	ge	no		Husband & Father Wm. Baker c/o G. P. O. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	bl	bl		England	London
14		Father																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. Conklin, Surgeon of the Lafiatic, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. R. C. S. & L. K. a A. C. P. J. Lions Med Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

W. F. H. Conklin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton August 4th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
14526 1	Minster	Hilel	32		m	s	Tin Dyer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Eng.	London	Brother in Laws. 39 Wellington Bldgs. Bethnal Grn.	N.Y.	New York
32115 2	Zelwinsky	Solomon	22		m	s	babinetmaker	yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Levinsky 7 Johnson St Bethnal Rd.	N.Y.	New York
7533 3	Burman	Rachel	21		f	s	Book Binder	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Burman 48 Liverpool St. London E.C.	N.Y.	New York
13707 4	Freedman	Simon	19		m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Schneiderman 162 Cannon St E.C.	N.Y.	"
14527 5	Rushin	Dolly	21		m	s	Paper Cutter	yes	yes	British	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Mr Israel Rushin 93 Vicker St Commer Rd E.	"	"
13713 6	Lipshitz	Jacob	31		m	m	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Mary Lipshitz 96 Elmgrove Rd Hackney	"	"
14107 7	Cohen	Bertram	19		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs Cohen 351 Cable St St Georges London E.	"	"
~~7~~ 8	~~Brower~~	~~Polly~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Factoress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~				Mr H. Chusseth 41 Beaumont Sq. Mile End E.	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
		Joe	4		m	s		No	No	"	"			Friend Mr H. Chusseth 41 Beaumont Sq. Mile End E.		
9	..															
53346 10	Meyer	Arnold	31		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Liestoll	Mother Mrs Meyer Moulbeerweg Basel	N.J.	Paterson
53353 11	Graber	Emil	45		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Basel	Wife A. Graber Rheingasse 45 Basel	Ohio	Toledo
53412 12	Murphy	Wm J	24		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	N.Y. City
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Albert Stockmeyer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York. August 12 AUG 1909, 1909

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister R. Primaket 467 Wandover Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	Hut	Russia Mogileagen
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr M. Berman 217 3rd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	" Kolna
3	"	Brother	$25	"			Brothers Mr M. Garmont 27 S. 3rd Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" Peolzto
4	"	Self	$25	"			Uncle Mr Freedmen 93 Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	" Warsaw
5	No	"	$40	Yes	3 years	New York	Uncle Mr Morris Kaplan 145 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	"	England London
6	Yes	"	$40	No			Friend Mr L. Schgam 850 3rd Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Russia Rowno
7	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr J. Schaffer 96 E 96 th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	England London
8	Yes	Husband	$0	Yes	3 years	Chicago	Wife Mrs Brown 45 Chicago Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Russia Warsaw
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Light	Blue	"	A&A Chicago
10	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother W. F. Meyer Madison St 158 Jefferson Hy Home 211 Read St Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	Mole	Switzerland Bubendorf
11	No	Self	Citizen				Home Mary Murphy. Their Son City (772 2nd Avenue)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 889
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from SOUTHAMPTON. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. F. M. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician 73
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland
Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1908 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* *Wednesday* August, 190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4210 1	Bolos	Foutin	35		M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Syria	nobody	Ohio	Cincinnati
4209 2	Germanos	Karoun	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4208 3	Nahoum	Yamna	35		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4207 4	Yehenni	Said	20		M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown
4206 5	Nasser	Kirillos	35		M.	S.	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4205 6	Bacos	Nagibe	18		F.	S.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown
" 7	"	Youb	10		F.	S.	with prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4204 8	Yonnie	Watfe	40		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
4203 9	Ajar	Rouhanije	35		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	Minneapolis
4202 10	Habib	Bontios	25		M.	M.	cultivator	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 11	"	Faite	wife	20	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4201 12	Joseph	George	40		M.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Berbelyoune	"	"	Penn.	Scranton
2000 13	Shamoon	Assad	25		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Abdine	"	"	"	"
1999 14	Moosa	Jahie	24		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	Fort Davis
" 15	"	Daide	22		F.	S.	with prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1998 16	Boutros-Said	Joutteg	30		M.	S.	journeyman	"	"	"	"	Berbelyoune	"	"	N.Y.	New York City
1997 17	Antoon	Nasser	40		M.	M.	[illegible]	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Ajeljane	Nobody.	Ohio	Youngstown
" 18	"	Hala	wife	23	F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1996 19	Moosa	Yerios	20		M.	S.	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1994 20	Khoury	Lebbos	18		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Berbelyoune	"	"	N.Y.	New York City
1993 21	Jacobs	Louisane	wife	25	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Ajeljane	Nobody	N.J.	Kearny
4213 22	Yazen	Youssef	45		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Yerios Yazen at Kinet (Syria)	N.Y.	New York
" 23	"	Marian	wife	47	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4212 24	Ekmekdjian	Aleop	35		M.	M.	apothecary	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Aleppo	wife: Marian Ekmekdjian at Aleppo	"	"
" 25	"	Garabed	son	6	M.	S.	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4211 26	"	Karontus	45		M.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother: Bender Ekmekdjian at Aleppo	N.Y.	New York
" 27	"	Marian	wife	35	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4215 28	Antoon	Farris		24	M.	S.	journeyman	"	"	"	"	Syria Ajeljane	"	nobody	Penn.	Scranton
" 29	Barbour	Mariki (niece)		7	F.	S.	with prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 30	"	Hanni		6	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Recpt 16.20-1

William Williams
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$25	no		her husband: Robert Klemm 129 Broadway st. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	auburn	auburn		Syria	Tonia
2	"	"	$20	no		her brother: Germanos Rachid 438 Second Str. near Ludlow Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	1903 Cincinnati O.	her husband: Nahoum Semaan 438 Second Str. near Ludlow Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Nothing right hand	"	"
4	"	himself	$20	yes	1905 Youngstown O.	his mother: Zehayni Khalil 391 East Federal Str. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	blue		"	"
5	"	"	$20	no		brother: Labod Kalbek 391 Federal Street Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	auburn		"	"
6	"	herself	25			her father: Bezos Mashin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
7	"		$50			709 Main Str. st Minneapolis (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
8	no	"	$25	no		her husband: Yousef Zeuni 225 East Pearl Str. Cincinnati (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	Nothing right hand	"	"
9	no	"	25	no		her husband: Ozar Rezkalla 443/45 Main Str. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
10	"	himself	50	no		his cousin: Salhum Semkan Lahm 438 Second Str. near Ludlow Cincinnati (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Nothing left hand	"	"
11	"		$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
12	yes	himself	$30	yes	1902 Fort Worth Texas	his friend: Daniel Faour 63 Washington Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Barhalyoune
13	"	"	$26	no		his friend: D° D° D°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dker amber	"	"	Nothing right hand	"	Abdine
14	no	herself	70			her husband: Paolo Scossa at Fort Davis Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
15	no		$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"		"	"
16	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905 Fort Worth (Texas)	his friend: Daniel Faour 63 Washington Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	black	auburn	None	Syria	Barhalyoune
17	no	Self	90	yes	1907 Great Falls Mont.	his cousin: Mike Abraham 390 S. Federal Str. Youngstown (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	amber	"	"	"	Kfeifane
18	no		$60	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	amber	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	55 $35	no		his friend: D° D°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$25	no		his friend: Daniel Faour 63 Washington Str. at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	amber	"	None	Syria	Barhalyoune
21	yes	her husband with her husband				her husband: George Jacob 63 Washington Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	auber	auber	"	"	Kfeifane
22	no	himself	$35	only	1907 Laredo Texas	his friend: Daniel Faour 63 Washington Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	"	"	"	"	Kfeifane
23	"	"	$140		1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	"	"	scarcely right hand	"	"
24	yes	himself	100	no		his brother: Tanos Hannouch 1885 3rd Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dker grey	"	black		Syria	Aleppo
25	no		$90				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	auburn	"		"	"
26	yes	himself	$100	no		D° D° D°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored grey	"	black		"	"
27	"			no			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auburn	"		"	"
28	no	himself		no		his cousin: George Kouker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"		Syria	Zouk
29	"	"	$25	"		her brother: Mary Barbara 314 & 223 Atwells Ave. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no herself	$25	no				her husband: Robert Hamm 129 Broadway at Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	amber	auburn		Syria	Beirut
2	" "	$20	no				her brother: Germanos Rachid 438 Second Str. near Ludlow Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
3	" "	$25	yes	1903	07	Cincinnati O.	her husband: Nahoum Semaan 438 Second Str. near Ludlow Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scattering right hand	"	"
4	" himself	$20	yes	1905	07	Youngstown O.	his mother: Johanna Khalil 391 East Federal Str. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	dark	"		"	"
5	" "	$20	no				brother: Labod Yakbek 391 Federal Street Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	auburn	"		"	"
6	" herself	25					her father: Bazos Asarbis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	$60					709 Main Str. at Minneapolis (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
8	no "	$25	no				her husband: Yousef Jamie	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	scattering right hand	"	"
9	no "	25	no				225 East Park Str. Cincinnati (O.) her husband: Aziz Rezkalla	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	amber	"	"	"	"
10	" himself	50	no				413/15 Main Str. Minneapolis his cousin: Salaum Tenkan Lebanon 438 E. Second Str. near Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scattering left hand	"	"
11	"	$70					Cincinnati (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	yes himself	$30	yes	1902	06	Fort Worth Texas	his friend: Daniel Faour 63 Washington Str. at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Barhalyoune
13	" "	$22	no				his friend D. F. Jr. Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	amber	"	scattering right hand	"	Aboline
14	no herself	70					her husband: Paolo Moosta at Fort Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	$20					(Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"		"	"
16	yes himself	$25	yes	1901	05	Fort Worth (Texas)	his friend Daniel Faour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"		"	Barhalyoune
17	no Self	90	yes	1901	06	Great Falls Mont.	63 Washington Str. at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	Black	Auburn	Mole	Syria	Beyrouth
18	no	$60	no				his cousin: Mike Abraham 390 E. Federal Str. Youngstown (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	amber	"		"	"
19	" "	55 $35	no				his friend: D. F. Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"		"	"
20	yes "	$25	no				his friend: Daniel Faour 63 Washington Str. at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	amber	"		"	(Barhalyoune
21	yes her husband	with her husband					with her husband: George Jacob 63 Washington Str. at New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	brown	Auburn	Auburn	Mole	Syria	Beyrouth)
22	no himself	$75	only	1898		Laredo Texas	his friend: Daniel Faour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	crimson	"	"		"	St. Nicholas
23	" "	$40		1900	07		63 Washington Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	"	"	scattering right hand	"	"
24	yes himself	$40	no				his brother: Tewfik Hallo 1885 3rd Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	gray	"	bald	Amioun	Akar
25	no	$30						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	auburn	"		"	"
26	yes himself	$100	no				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	gray	"	bald	"	"
27	"		no					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auburn	"		"	"
28	no himself	$30	no				his cousin George Bouker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"		Syria	Homs
29	" "	$25	"				his brother: Louis Barbar 349 & 223 Atwells Ave. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
30	" "							"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"

No. 11 & 20
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 (illegible) 1909 day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W 7 M C Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Ireland. 75

Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F M C Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

382

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *4th* day of *August*, 190*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4216 1	Steiman	Barbara	30		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey		nobody	N. Y.	Providence
" 2	"	Faide	daughter	10	F. S.	with father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4214 3	Panossian	Armenag	18		M. S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Armenian	Turkish	Turkey	Mouche	brother Mateos Panossian	Ill.	Fresno
													Mouche		
2042 4	Kalinski	Chaim	23		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	brother I. Kayeye	N. Y.	Chicago
													Boulevard Sebastopol 9 Cannon Paris		
2043 5	Denis	Georges	52		M. M.	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	18 rue Meslay Paris	N. Y.	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	herself	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	[illegible]	"		"	"
3	no	[illegible]	$10	no			brother in law Joseph Bykowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	scar on the left cheek	Austria	Kaunick
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]
5	"	himself	$25	no			sister Geo. P. Lewis & Co. Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for coun - of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2900 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2900 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by the steamship company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

77

W. J. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

39 C 33 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be del

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg the 4th of August, 190 78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1995 1	Jacobs	George	21		M.	S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syrian	[illegible]				
2041 2	Mhaffie	Peter Antonio	21		M.	S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syrian	France	Paris	nobody rue Taylor 5 rue de Paris	Virginia	[illegible]
3513 3	Mansour	Wadma	23		F.	M	housewife	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Palestine	Bethlehem	Jacob Charles	New York	
4																
5														William Zoch Inspector		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 2 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

TOTALS,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 33

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1908, *190* 78

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16, prince, or chambermaid, or landscaper for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. Citizen					his friend Daniel Ford, 63 Washington St. New York City		U. S. Citizen									U. S. Cit.		
2	no	"					his sister: Madame Mariano 626 Carondelet Ave. also St. Louis		"									"		
3	yes	self	25	yes	2	Louisiana	Mother: Hanauer Mary Lake Charles Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brown		Bayouth	Rapides
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. I. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 4th August, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
53347 1	Savicic	Savao	35	m.	m.	m.	farmhand	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Rivarska	wife Savicic, Mara Rivarska, Croatia	N.Y.	Buffalo
53348 2	Bevandic	Stipan	20	m.	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aus	Pryedor	my wife Francica Bevandic Pryedor, Croatia	"	"
53349 3	"	Ivan	20	m.	s.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joblanac	father Jos Bevandic Joblanac, Croatia	"	"
53351 4	Mandic	Dmitar	26	m.	s.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	brother Jovo Mandic Gracac, Croatia	Wash	Spokane
							Albert Foist. Inspector.									

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VI

LI

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 34

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1900, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison, or a charitable institution, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	myself	$25	No		Friend Nicola Pavelic Kemply P.O. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	gray	None	Croatia	Pivaroska
2	"	"	"	"	—	— Friend Luca Pavelich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Prydor
3	"	"	"	"	—	— Kemply P.O. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Jablanac
4	"	"	"	"	—	— friend Boza Konkich Kohenville Ave 503, 90 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Gracac
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon of" or "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland
Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive.

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, August 12th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
51622 1	Kostelac	Dragutin	53		M	M	farmer	Cro	Cro	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kostelac	Wife Rela Kostelac Kostelac	Pa	Pittsburg
51623 2	Karstov	Vitso	45		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Etrest	Friend Nicola Tapa Asta, Turkey	"	"
51624 3	Lazic	Samuel	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavina	brother in law Nicolas apostata, Slavina	"	"
51627 4	Stogan	Christan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serb	father Christo Velisak Serb, Slavina	"	"
51628 5	Trasco	Dane	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Nicola apostata Slavina	"	"
51626 6	"	Jovan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Trasco " Dane Serb, Slavina	"	"
51625 7	Stogan	Todor	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Nicola apostata Slavina	"	"
51619 8	Secnik	Spasic	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Leskovas	Helen Secnik Leskovas	Pa	Philadelphia
51617 9	Belcase	Agostino	25		M	S	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vasto	father Natale Belcasle Vasto	"	"
51618 10	Lupan	Blaz	19		M	S	Cook	"	"	Austria	Carniola	Austria	Carniola	Father Catherine Lupan Carniola Austria	"	Scranton
51621 11	Schweizer	Karl	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	father Johann Schweizer Allemangen 13 Basel	"	"
	12	Gränacher	Ernst	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zäsingen	Father Jakobea Gränacher Zäsingen	"	"
	13	Klasowitz	Kazimirek	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Austria	Ukrainian	Austria	Zbaraz	Father Vincento Klasowitz Zbaraz Galicia	Pa	Akron
	14	"	Josef	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51632	15	Voitchinoff	Elia	19		M	M	Workmann	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	guerman	his wife Tania Voitchinoff, guerman	Ohio	Lorrain
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

15/14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 35

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Pittsburg	brother Wm Kopelac West Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light	fair	blue	no	Austria Kostelac
2	S	"	30	no	cousin Mika Kotse Box 299 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	Turkey Serab
3	S	"	30	"	friend Peter Vanas Box 299 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Slavina
4	S	"	30	1908 yes Fort Wayne Ind	friend Peter Vanas Box 299 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Serek
5	S	"	30	yes Fort Wayne Ind	Cousin Peter Jordan Box 299 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	Lost fingers	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
6	S	"	30	"	friend Peter Stantcha Box 299 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" "
7	S	"	30	yes 1907 Fort Wayne Ind	Grand father Grandfather Box 299 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
8	S	Uncle	22	yes	Frank Olefsik City Kansas, Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria Krakowa
9	S	"	30	yes 1894 Spain 1907 Cal	brother Benjamin Delgado Philadelphia Pa, 9 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy Lasta
10	"	American Citizen														
11	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Adolf Schwarzer 229 S. 5 St. Ft. Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria Kirchdorf
12	S	"	25	"	Uncle John Brandt 913 Main St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	" Spremberg
13	"	"	1400	yes 1903 two yrs	Son Jano Olszewicz 7th Street No 29 Ft. Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	milky	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	Austria Zbiczno
14	"	"	20													
15	S	self	50	yes 1907/8 South Ohio	Bohemian friend Ivan Georgieff No 10 Corwin ads N. 7th St. Lorrain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	fair	Blu	Pock	Bulgar Guermann
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Loughlin, M.D., Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, August 5th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4857/2	Baxter	Delia	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grenard	Brother Kilcoyne	Pa	Grenard
" 9	Philbin	Peter	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Courmakady	Patk Cappeduff	"	Courmakady
" 60	"	James	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Youngstown
4867/5	Mooney	Annie	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	Father Mich.	"	New York
" 8	Cavanagh	Christina	20		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Mother Mrs. M. Cavanagh	"	Kansas City
" 3	Farrell	Walter	27		M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thos.	Mass	Hudson
" 5	Mooney	Daniel	24		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemill	Father Patk.	Galway	John Hill
1736 9	McGarbey	Michael	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemill	Mother Mrs.	Castlemill	Cohenmick
4583 10	Ahern	Edmund	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Mrs.	Co. Dublin	Donnybrook
9340 11	Downes	James	22		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Father	Cork	Mallow
9364 12	Grady	Mary	17		F	S	Servt	12-2-30	Dec 7-31-36	"	"	"	Ballynote	Mother Mrs.	Ballynote	Co. Clare
8144 13	Mackey	John	30		M	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmichil	Father	Kilmichil	Mountbenon
2641/2 14	Rourke	Honora	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Limpuck	Father	Limpuck	Brooklyn
" 4 15	"	Patrick	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemill	Mother	Castlemill	Pa
" 6 16	Booth	Hannah	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymakeogh	Mother	Ballymakeogh	New York
7917 17	Brown	Edward	27		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bodhill	Father	Bodhill	Buffalo
4860 18	Collins	Patrick	20		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdoon	Father	Lisdoon	Troy
1707 19	McMahon	Lizzie	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Irishtown	Father	Irishtown	Co. Mayo
20	O'Shea	Michl.	51		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Father	Glin	Stoneham
1410 21	Moore	Kate	23		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Knappadaigue	Daughter	Knappadaigue	Brooklyn
" 22	"	Nellie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountrath	Father	Mountrath	Mass
6463 23	Linn	Nellie	23		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingdoe	Father	Ballinattee	New York
7715 24	Hood Moss	John	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Mother	Waterford	Louisville
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 v. 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

.he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Sister Kate Gallagher 146 E. 115 St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Ireland	Tullamore
2	Yes							Sister Mrs Catherine Doherty 146 E. 115 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Granard
3	"	Brother						Brother Patrick Gallagher 24 Jackson St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Lowmakeady
4	"	"						do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sister						Sister Mrs B. Callaghan 167 St Nicholas Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmuck
6	"	Cousin						Cousin John Flynn 1903 17th 3rd St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Elgee
7	"	Self						Self Same New York 150 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Dark	"	"	Clane
8	"	Sister						Sister Same New York 150 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlecomell
9	"	Self						Aunt Mrs Kate McGarvey 149 East 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dublin
10	"	"						Brother David 114 Lenox St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mallow
11	"	Neice						Sister Mary 220 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballynote
12	"	"						Mrs E. Quinlan 225 East Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Shyan
13	"	"						Brother Patrick 134 Pilot Avenue Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis
14	No	"						Sister Mrs Joseph Gallagher 135 Lexington Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	"	Castlecomell
15	"	"						Cousin Mrs Annie Parkes 150 East 103 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballynakill
16	"	"						Sister Mrs Grell Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Birdhill
17	"	"						Sister Mrs Richard Regan 160 East Broadway Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tiltown
18	No	Sister						Sister Maggie Gilmore 177 Lefferts Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Galtown
19	No	Self						Sister Mrs Annie Enright 516 East 81st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Lim
20	"	"						Sister Mrs Agnes Brady 92 Hewes St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinalee
21	"	"						Sister Mary Moore 156 Thames St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Mountrath
22	"	"						do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"						Sister Mrs Jackman 135 Quincy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballinrobe
24	"	"						Uncle William Shaney 40 William St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Waterford
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No. 1 Lied not sail

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smyth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereinto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 12 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

85

14 SL

225 80 305

2 TR

Aug. 12—09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED ST

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, August 5th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5/28	Cody	Michael	21	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	America	America	Maryville	—	Ohio	Maryville
26413 2	White	Bridget	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	Ireland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		Ny	New York
" 3	Gleason	Mary Anne	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Conroy	John	40		M	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Hannah	33		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17706 6	Slatt	Patrick	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	America	America	Superior Wis		Wis	Superior
[illegible] 7	Temple	Patrick	65		"	"	Gentleman	"	"	Ireland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Waterbury Conn		Conn	Waterbury
" 8	Temple	John	23		"	S	Machinist	"	"	U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"	"		"	"
17713 9	Leydon	Thomas D	45		"	M	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
" 4 10	Lally	Patrick	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scranton Pa		Pa	Scranton
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/168

5/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

List 42

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUG 1909, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," "no," or "yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Home 709 East 5th St													
2	"	"	$50	"	15	New York	139 West 80th St. New York													
3	"	August	$1	Yes	Same		Same do Board of Health													
4	"	Self	$10	U.S. Citizen			Home 224 East 31													
5	"	"	"	"	"		do do													
6	Yes	Self	$10	No	22 yrs	Lapeer Mich	Home 2009 Butler Ave Lapeer Mich													
7	"	"	$100	"	1909	Calumet Co	Home 184 South Leonard St Dunkirk													
8	"	"	Same			American Born	Do Do													
9	"	"	Same	Yes	20 yrs	Chicago Ill	Home 7323 South Green St Chicago Ill													
10	"	"	$10	No			Coming Home Sharpsville Mercer Co Pa													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 415
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AUG 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 8-4
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

N. S.S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived August 12/09. , 190 , M., , from 87

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	✓ Loer, Ada	9	19	1	LPC.	LL Flannery												8/12	68	Clark 1[55]				—	—
28f	2	✓ Kosak, Cecelia *Bertha*	9	7	1	"	11 "	8/12	70	Clark.									8/14	83	Cr 4[17]				9	3
70f	3	✓ Romquist, Christian	3s	17	1	LPC.	Drs. Ctf. 12:57 Owen												8/12	47	C 4					
57m	4	✓ Olesowicz, Kazmira	35c	13/14	2	"	Drs. Ctf. 1:[illegible] [illegible]												8/13	82	Clark 10[52]				2	2
9m		✓ " Josef																								
45m	5	✓ [illegible], Emil	39	11	1	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	12	[illegible]									2 Jan	8/[illegible]	60	Adriatic	5	6	5		
23m	6	✓ [illegible], Dennis	31	23/30	3	[illegible]	1:[illegible] [illegible]	8/13	141	Cag	8/19	1	HS	8/21	130	Sold	11[40]								2	2
11f		✓ [illegible], Hanni																								
9f		✓ Hanni																								
29f	7	✓ Helin, Olga	5	25	1	Accomp. al.	Gdn. 1:55 Snider												8/12	15	Clark 11[30]				1	1
11f	8	✓ Nurmen, Meri	5	26/28	3	With(7) Under 16.	2 Snider												8/12	45	Clark 11[30]				3	3
10m		✓ " Nulo																								
5f		✓ " Karin																								
7	9m	✓ Ousdal, Iver	25	22	1	LPC.	Med. Ctf.2:25Yates												8/12	26	C 4[0]					
60m	10	✓ Pennanen, Juko	3s	20	1	LPC.	2:15 Snider												8/13	16	Clark 11[35]				1	1
65m	11	✓ Temple, Patrick	42s	7	1	"	Dr. Ctf. 1 Leonard.												8/12	40	Chase 2[30]					1

Totals.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic (W.S.L.) arrived Aug 12, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 8

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	McMahon	Lizzie	41	18		1	To aunt	Hoboken N. J. Sis Mrs Jas Enright 576 Park Ave	OP	Aug 12	1 40	—	—	—
✓ 2	Moroney	Annie	41	6		1	To sister	Sis Mary Callahan 167 St. Nicholas Ave	"	"	1 40	—	—	—
✓ 3	Grad	Mary	41	13		1	Telg for $	Father Henry	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
✓ 4	Gunderson	Jenny	4	19		1	To fr.	Fid Nave Henrickson 1418 Bergen pl Bklyn	"	"	4 22	—	1	—
✓ 5	Baxter	Delia	41	2		1	To sister	Father Henry	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
✓ 6	Sendorski	Girel 2 ch	6	15/1		3	Telg for $	Husb. Lib 170 Madison Av Albany Selo NY	13	7 20	—	9	6	3
✓ 7	Burma	Rachel	9	5		1	To meet br there	Bro Morris 654 Grand st — NY	S	12.	3 20	—	1	—
✓ 8	Germanos,	Marow	31	2		1	Telg for $	Bro. & Bro. L Dabour 438 E 2nd Cincinnati Selo O.	13	4 20		1	2	1
✓ 9	Bacos	Tagibe Asis	31	6/7		2	Tel for $	" " Father Martinos 109 Maria Minneapolis Selo Minn	13	3 20		2	4	2
✓ 10	Kustibowski	Mike	1	23		1	Telg for aunt	1 C. to Uncle Nathan Premensky 37 Rochester Selo Boston	13	4 20		1	2	1
✓ 11	Toyly	Jeremia	5	21		1	To cousin	Miss Alma Mathews	S	12.	3 20	—	1	—
✓ 12	Pimeckoski	Hilda	5	1		1	To sister	" " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
✓ 13	Johanson	in	5	3		1	Telg for $	Sis i L. Joel Johanson 500-55th st Bklyn — P Misl	"	2 55		—	—	—
14	Landman Malke		6	13		1	To bro.	Bro. Michael 95 Monroe	Selo	13	11 20	1	1	1
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Adriatic. Aug. 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 12 1909, 190

at AUG 12 1909 NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven, August 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Mary H.	38		f m	none			U. S. A.	citizen					
2	"	George W.	18		m s	student			"						
3	Schroeder	Arthur	67		m m	private			"						
4	Taylor	Miler	50		" m	physician			"						
5	Davidson	Chas N.	47		m m	chemist			"						
6	Falck	Oscar	46		m m	merchant			"						
7	"	Adelaide	32		f "	none			"						
8	Lomac	W.	20		m s	chemist			"						
9	Seher	Otto	21		" "	"			"						
10	Thompson	J. Stafford	19		" "	student			"						
11	Bacon Price	George	49		m m	private			"						
12	" "	"	51		f "	none			"						
13	Ash	Mark	52		m m	lawyer			"						
14	Potts	Francis L.	50		" "	merchant			"						
15	Ash	Mark	46		f m	none			"						
16	"	Alma	21		" s	"			"						
17	Harris	Mathilde	55		" m	"			"						
18	Tobiason	Amelia L.	30		f s	"			"						
19	"	Abby A.	49		" "	"			"						
20	Dittrich	Eberhard W.	18		m m	physician			"						
21	"	"	16		f "	none			"						
22	" jr	Gerhard	7		m s	"			"						
23	Beiler	Henry S.	46		m m	merchant			"						
24	Pollak	Ignatius	62		" "	"			"						
25	Stuart	Claudia	44		f s	none			"						
26	Moore	C. T.	50		" m	"			"						
27	Holway	H.	60		m m	physician			"						
28	Ludwig	Julia	39		f s	none			"						
29	"	M. Blanche	58		" "	"			"						
30	Norman	Othelia	20		" "	"			"						

Robert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt (when an alien under contract, or labor under contract, to perform labor, is not admissible).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of [illegible], 190..., at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U.S. Immigration Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (or whether Surgeon or acting there with or employed by owners thereof or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

F Weber

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1909 day of , 190

at NE

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Wm. Lincoln Lucy. 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *August 11* 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Uhlig	Otto Wilhelm	62		m m	merchant			U S A citizen						
2	"	"	67		f "	none			"						
3	Ward	Laura J.	70		" s	"			"						
4	Wells	Charles A	37		" m	"			"						
5	Lafeau	L. B.	26		m s	merchant			"						
6	"	L. K.	22		" "	"			"						
7	Tenney	J. S.	37		" "	"			"						
8	Lentzen	Robert A.	29		" "	"			"						
9	Leslie	Mitchell	33		" "	lawyer			"						
~~10~~	~~Schlegel~~	~~Amalia~~	~~62~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~			~~"~~						
~~11~~	~~Chandge~~	~~Samuel~~	~~46~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~			~~"~~						
12	Wader	E. O.	47		m m	merchant			U. S. A. citizen						
13	"	"	46		f "	none			"						
14	"	Margaret	20		" s	"			"						
15	Uhlfelder	Richard	27		m "	merchant			"						
16	Sawyer	Elsa	30		f "	none			"						
17	Mather	Myra	21		" "	"			"						
18	Haxall	A. F.	16		" "	"			"						
19	"	F.	33		" "	"			"						
20	Rubin	Jacob	42		m s	merchant			"						
21	Gibson	Marguerite	21		f s	none			"						
22	~~Knoeder~~	Gottfried	28		m "	architect			"						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 11 1910

11-105

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

Mrs. Amelia Ling. 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Mrs. Lincoln Lucy. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Weber

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian,	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Wes. Lincoln Aug. 17

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *August 1st*, 1909

K 11—1115

2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 1	Salmon	Robert E.	14		m s	Student	yes	yes	of England United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	none	N.R.P.	Panama
62 2	Buehring	Aug. Albert	31		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	father C. Buehring Forchheim Bayern	N.Y.	New York tourist entering to return after 3 months
63 3	Prokzen	Otto	44		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Wannsee	father C. Prokzen Wannsee	Mass.	Marblehead
4	Mahncke	W. Ernst Wilh.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Mother C. Mahncke Hedwig Elle 45 Hamburg	Ga.	Atlanta
5	Schall	Robert	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Schall Wasseralfingen Württemberg	N.Y.	New York
6	von Dameck	Hjalmar	45		m m	teacher	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mother von Dameck Hamburg Rudolf St. 1.	do	do
7	do	do	50		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
8	Pages	Geronimo	58		m "	merchant	"	"	Spanian	Spanish	Costa Rica	San José de Costa Rica	none	Costa Rica	do
9	Schlegel	Amalia	62		f wd	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart			
10	Chanchzi	Samuel	46		m m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT Russia	Odessa	brother Josef Bedz Makarow Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	"	Rifke	24		f "	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT				
12	"	Lise	4		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"		do		
13	"	Rosa	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	Jenny	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Lazarus	Rosette	57		f m	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Son N. Lazarus Elsasser St. 9 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
16	Mainwald	Rosa	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Dresden	brother: Max Fuchs Eisenstuckstr. 18 – Dresden	N.J.	Fort Lee
17	Ebeling	Paul	26		m s	lawyer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hannover	father: Bergrat Ebeling Tiergartenstr. 42 – Hannover	N.Y.	New York tourist entering to return after 3 months
18	"	Viktor	21		" "	student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	do	do
19	Marggraff	Charlotte	31		f s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Karl Marggraff Wolfswinkel 7	Eberswalde	N.Y. Mount Holly
20	Timmons	Eugen V.	25		m "	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Bergen	father L. Leopold Neumond Frankfurt a/M. Königstrasse 10	N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 1/14 5 Th

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Urs. dieser Ling. ?

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 12 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Bro Brother	12	yes	Mar 1908	New York City	J. Oncle Madurros y Hijos Panama R.P.
2	yes	self	more	yes	Mar 5 1909	New York City	In Transit
3	no	self	more	yes	1906	Marblehead	my Home Brooklyn N.Y. 202 Ave B
4	no	self	more	no	—	—	Eastern Yacht Club Marblehead
5	yes	self	more	no	—	—	A. A. Smith Cotton Product Atlanta Ga
6	"	"	"	yes	Mar 21 1901	New York	uncle: Hermann Schall 205 Pearl Street — New York
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	to my home 158 E 63 Street New York City
8	"	self	"	~~yes~~ 1906	"	"	— do —
9		self		yes	1906 Aug	New York	~~Waldorf Astoria Porto Limon In Transit~~ ~~My home Costa Rica New York City~~
10	~~no~~	self	more	yes	1906 1909	Philadelphia	Waldorf Astoria New York City
11	no	husband	"	"	"	"	My home Princess Cloak and Suit Co 735 Arch Street Philadelphia Pa
12	no	father	"	"	"	"	
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.		
15	yes	self	"	no	—	—	Son Ernst Lazarus Employed by the New York Andreas Asbarid Mining Co home in Fort Lee N.J.
16	no	self	yes	yes	1901 1908	Fort Lee	Te Brussels Hotel New York City
17	yes	father	"	no	—	—	do
18	yes	"	"	no	—	—	
19	no	self	"	no	—	—	friend: Mrs Slaughter Mount Holly New Jersey stop 2 Plaza Hotel New York City
20	yes	self	"	yes	January 1909	New York	
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in possession of admission, or landing card furnished to them by the transportation company. If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
yes	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	R. P.	Panama
5	7	fair	blond	blue	"	Bayern	Furchheim
5	9	bright	blond	blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	7	ob	do	blue	"	Germany	[illegible]
5	3	fair	blond	blue	"	Germany	Wasserallingen
5	8	d	brown	gray	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	2	d	blond	brown	"	Germany	Elbingen
5	5	Dark	brown	do	none	Costa Rica	Sydenys
~~5~~	~~2~~	fair	blond	do	do	do	~~Lubeck~~
5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Lubeck
5	6	d	brown	gray	"	Russia	Talatsne
5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Berson
—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Odessa
—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	none	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
5	2	[illegible]				Germany	Dresden
5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	"	Grabinto
5	8	do	do	do	none	"	Wadsfurth
5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	"	Wolfswinkel
5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kaiserslautern

Uns. American Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Jarvis, 1st of the President Lincoln, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Farrier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

J H Hayes Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U.S. Immigration Insp.

S.S. "Pretoria" Aug 12 1909

Aug 12 1909

(8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Int. Insp. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this Aug 12 1909 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Aug 12 1909

162 — 162 24 188
134 — 134 139 273 14 9

24 - 164 - 188
134 - 134 - 272

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Southampton the 2 of Aug. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Summers	Adelaide Ruth	25		f s	—	yes		English	English	England	London	Guardian Mrs Farnough 8 Regent Park Terrace London	Ny	New York City
2	James	William Grant	42		m m	Publisher			A Citizen					Mass	Boston
3	do	do	do	38	f w	—			do					do	do
4	Olvany	Georg W	33		m w	Lawyer			do					Ny	New York City
5	Bernhard	Henry E	41		m s	merchant			do					do	do
6	Goodrich	Ina D	40		f m	—			do					Mo	Kansas City
7	Dawden	Daisy B	25		f s	—			do					"	do
8	Moore	William G	45		m m	merchant			do					Ny	New York City
9	do	do	40		f w	—			do					do	do
10	Hanenkamp	R Richard P	55		m m	commission dry goods			do					Mo	St Louis
11	do	do	53		f w	—			do					do	do
12	Bahmacher	Charles S	69		m m	Merchant			do					Ny	Brooklyn
13	do	do	58		f w	—			do					do	do
14	Herren	Lemely	31		f s	—			do					do	do
15	White	Catherine	34		w	—			do					do	New York
16	Mc Kinney	Alexander	39		m s	Lawyer			do					do	Brooklyn
17	Blodgett	Walter C	32		m m	privat			do					Mass	Boston
18	do	do	60		f m	—			do					do	do
19	Abrahams	George S	47		m m	Agent			do					Pa	Pittsburg
20	do	do	45		f w	—			do					do	do
21	Calhonn	William	41		m m	Lawyer Bankers			do					Ct	Kewanee
22	Schwing	Edward	36		f s	—			do					Ny	New York City
23	Cohen	Lieci	46		m m	merchant			do					Wis	Milwaukee
24	do	do	44		f m	—			do					do	do
25	Miller	Edward H	50		m m	Merchant			do					Ny	New York City
26	do	do	47		f w	—			do					do	do
27	do	Florence	28		f s	—			do					do	do
28	Southby	Francis	41		m m	Private			English	English	England	Tavistock	Mrs Southby Hazelden Tavistock	Conn	New Haven
29															
30															

28
26
2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mrs. Lincoln Aug. 09

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 12. 1909, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	24 Color of—Hair.	24 Color of—Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	no				Stepmother Mrs Huddy Farnworth 198 Gennon Ave Inwood Hudson co nn nn nn	no	no	no	good	one	5	2	fair	blue	none	England	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no	self -	yes	yes	1890 N. York City		brother R E. Southerby In Transito	Port Hope Ont no	no	no	no good	one	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	England	[illegible]
29																			
30																			

Mrs. Lincoln King. 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2nd Off. of the Resident Lenox from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug. , 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], ____, (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the contractors, &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ums. Lincoln Aug. 17

5/11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

11—1118

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne-s/Mer , August 7, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bertsch	Alice K	32	f	s	reporter			U S A	Eng				Ohio	Jackson
2	Bishop	Lillie	23	"	"	tel operator			"					"	Cincinnati
3	Bradford	Mrs James	29	"	m	—			"					"	"
4	Brock	Nellie	35	"	s	reporter			"					"	Hamilton
5	Guild	Roy B	37	m	m	clergyman			"					Mass	Boston
6	Carter	Irene	25	f	s	teacher			"					Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Coleman	Gertrude	25	"	"	book binding			"					"	Falmouth
8	Cook	Stella	22	"	"	milliner			"					Ind	Portland
9	Dreher	Mary	27	"	"	cashier			"					Ohio	
10	Gampfer	Emma	23	"	"	tel operator			"					"	Cincinnati
11	Gebhart	Ella Grace	23	"	"	secretary			"					"	Dayton
12	Gerhard	Elizabeth	24	"	"	nurse			"					"	Cleveland
13	Gayler	Lena	28	"	"	millinery			"					Ken	Covington
14	Glenn	Olivia Mason	24	"	"	teacher			"					"	Latonia
15	Hecker	Clara	23	"	"	nurse			"					Ohio	Marion
16	Hofman	Mrs John	35	"	m	—			"					"	Cincinnati
17	Mc Lean	Nell C	20	"	s	—			"					"	Athens
18	Murphy	Laura	29	"	"	—			"					"	College Corner
19	Parrott	Olive	31	"	"	—			"					"	Deer Park
20	Heldebrand	Essie	19	"	"	—			"					"	Cleves
21	Reichel	Johanna	23	"	"				"					"	Cincinnati
22	Sander	Emma L.	28	"	"	milliner			"					"	"
23	Schardt	Mrs F	40	"	m	—			"					"	"
24	Siegrist	Julia L.	21	"	s	—			"					"	"
25	Simpson	Bessie	22	"	"	stenographer			"					"	West Chester
26	Spear	Mrs Edward	38	"	w	—			"					Ken	Williamstown
27	Stibbs	Jennie	41	"	s	saleslady			"					Ohio	Brandt Hill
28	Wirth	Anna	24	"	"	bindery			"					"	Lebanon
29	Shockney	Blanche	31	"	"	teacher			"					Ken	Covington
30	White	Elsie	24	"	m	—			"					Ind	University
														Ken	Dayton

30 Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S.S. Lincoln Aug. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ..., 190...

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not. (Every person [with certain exceptions] physically capable, may be required by law to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Mrs. Simon [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner M. of the President Lincoln, from Bordeaux & Ll ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 12 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Wms. dinner Lucy. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by others thereof," and the one may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Weber

Sworn to before me this 17 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U.S. Immigration Insp.

6 & 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne s/Mer* , *August 10* , 190

K 1 11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Vermilya	Lilla M.	23		f	s	student			U S A Cit					Ind	Brownstown
2	Young	Lena	45		f	m	—								Ohio	Galina
3	Templeton	Ethel	20		f	s	student								"	Zanesville
4	Hussey	Patience	25		f	"	teather								"	Cincinnati
5	Richey	Ruth	25		f	"	stenographer								Ind	Muncie
6	Wagner	Mrs A.M.	37		f	m	—								Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Bowyer	Mrs W.C.	30		f	"	—								"	Lebanon
8	Reed	Mrs C.A.	32		f	"	—								"	New Lexington
9	Erdmann	Esther G.	39		f	s	—								Pa	Phila
10	Hannum	Lydia	39		f	"	—								"	"
11	Fulmor	Margaret	39		f	"	—								"	"
12	"	Susan	45		f	"	—								"	"
13	Gordon	N. H.	39		m	m	theatrical manager								Mass	Worcester
14	"	Mrs "	26		f	"	—								"	"
15	Friedman	I. G.	30		m	s	attorney								"	"
16	Ehrhorn	Adolph E.	21		m	"	student								Cal	S. Francisco
17	Zerman	John F.	47		m	m	merchant								Pa	Phila
18	Philepp	Paul	42		m	"	theatrical manager								N.Y	New York
19	"	Janka	38		f	"	—								"	"
20	"	Robert	14		m	s									"	"
21	"	Adolf	44		m	"	theatrical manager								"	"
22	Septier	Gaston	56		m	"	clergyman								"	"
23	Marks	I. J.	39		m	m	merchant								"	Hoboken
24	"	Mrs "	32		f	"	—								"	"
25	"	J.	4		m										"	"
26	Goedstein	Esther S	62		f	m									"	"
27	Cook	J Edgar	24		m	"	merchant	yes		Argentine	Spanish American	England	London	father J H Cook 79 cannon st London	NY	New York
28	"	Yvonne	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"
29	~~Maxwell~~	~~May~~	28		f	m	transit	,		Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	home, 29 Bishop street Montreal, Can	Ca	Montreal
30	~~Stapfer~~	~~Louis~~	"		m	"	"	,		Switzerland					"	"

Landed at Seattle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ıe United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 1909 , 190

11—1115.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	self	mother					To Holland house New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	none		Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires
28	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"		France	Paris
29	no	"	"	yes	1902	in transit	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"					fair	blue	"		"	Englewood
30	Mrs Maxwell						do	"	"	"	"	"	"										

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Bordeaux & H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Wms. Lincoln Line 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ums. Lincoln Neb. 17

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne August 11th, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Simon	Hattie H.	23	11	f	m	none			U S A			Cleveland		O.	Cleveland
2	Schutz	Ellen M.	22	3	f	s	"			"			"		"	"
3	Houghton	Gladys E.	22	6	"	"	"			"			Amherst		"	Amherst
4	Lyman	Lilian V.	18	7	"	"	"			"			Cleveland		O.	Cleveland
5	Fishel	Stella	24	"	"	s	teacher			"			"		"	"
6	Schmocke	Eva	27	"	m		none			"			Willoughby		"	Willoughby
7	Suttle	Flora	28	"	"	s	Chief Operator			"			Dover		"	Independance
8	Ritson	Elsie	19	"	"	s	none			"			Independence		"	Dover
9	Kelley	Clara E.	28	"	"	s	teacher			"			Cleveland		"	Cleveland
10	Whittaker	Mabel	22	"	"	s	—			"			"		"	"
11	Murphy	Katherine C.	29	"	"	s	teacher			"			Painesville		"	Painesville
12	Burke	Lillian M.	30	"	"	s	teacher			"			Cleveland		"	Cleveland
13	Jurfleh	Esther	30	"	"	s	teacher			"			"		"	"
14	Semple	Coila	28	"	"	s	book keeper			"			Wellington		"	Wellington
15	De Mayer	C. A.	65	"	m	m	none			"			Cleveland		"	Cleveland
16	De Mayer	Anna M.	28	"	"	s	book keeper			"			"		"	"
17	Sidley	Florence L.	25	"	"	s	teacher			"			"		"	"
18	Fosekamp	Marie C.	22	"	"	s	"			"			"		"	"
19	Buckhold	Caroline E.	29	"	"	s	Secretary			"			"		"	"
20	Lucas	Marella E.	19	"	"	s	none			"			"		"	"
21	Schaufele	Grace	21	"	"	s	copyist			"			"		"	"
22	Hayes	Bessie M.	28	"	"	s	none			"			"		"	"
23	Gillian	James R	54	m	m		Banker			"						
24	"	Mrs.	46	f	m		—			"						
25	Lesch	Richard	39	m	m		publisher	yes		Germany	German		Yonkers NY	home Bassett Ave 29 Yonkers NY	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Phillips	Frances	23	m	s		Banker	yes		U.S.A.	American		N.Y.		N.Y.	New York
27	"	E.	26	"	s		"									
28	Cohen		30	m	m		merchant	yes		U.S.A.	American		N.Y.		N.Y.	
29	Harris	Robert Henry	35	m	m		Manufacturer	yes		U.S.A.	American		Boston			Boston
30	Sharp	Charles	41	m	s		Merchant	yes		U.S.A.	German		Freiburg	Germany		Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wms. Lincoln Berg. N

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	Yes	self	more yes	living in New York since 1902			going home		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	very fair blue	None	Germany	Berenbrowad
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Wms. Simon Kans. ?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lincoln, from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Uss. Lincoln Cuby. 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ums. Lincoln Neb. ?

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from London, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goldbeck	William D	27		m	m	Artist	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	do	do	21		f	m	—	do	do	do						do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. (Whether a person who has been or is now insane or an idiot, or who has been within five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States supported by charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or offer to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Warren 1st Off, of the [illegible] from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warren

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ures. Lincoln Lucy. 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Higgins Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg August 1st, 1909

11—7115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zöger	Hermann	22		m	s	engineering	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. uncle: Carl Zoger 57 Bullenhuser Damm Hamburg	Peru	Ilo
2	Küllmann	Elise	35		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		brother: Gerhardt Küllmann Reval - Rottermann	R.I.	Providence
3	Ugarte	Hector	26		m	s	tourist	"	"	Peru	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		nw	Peru	Callao
4	Schlmeyer	August	24		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	mother: Rebekka Schlmeyer Groden - Cuxhaven	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Heinemann	Emma	28		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother: Rebekka Heinemann Osterwanna - Ellerndorf	"	"
6	Neander	Bertha	33		f	wd.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Margarethe Besebeck 46 Bundesstr. Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Runkel	Julius	38		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Newyork	father: H. Fuhrmann	N.Y.	Newyork
8	"	wife Emma	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		60 Victoriastr. Breslau	"	"
9	Dreves	Magdalena	53		f	wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	son: Hans Dreves 49 Landwehr Hamburg	"	"
10	Stolten	Ernst	28		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Falls City	father: Hinrich Stolten 15 Jägerstr. Hamburg	Wash.	Seattle
11	Gertler	Bernhard	27		m		jeweller	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Samuel Gertler	N.Y.	Newyork
12	"	wife Franja	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	ch. Josef	16		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	568 Potsanske Lublin	"	"
14	Kaltenecker	Sebastian	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Anna Kaltenecker 23 Haupts. Sorokszar, Hung	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Lepsin	Josef	42		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Pauline Lepsin Brezje 29, Austria	N.J.	Newark
16	Szednik	Thomas	21		m	s	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Irkutsk	father: Isak Szednik Irkutsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Lutwak	Emma	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Tezierany	mother: H. Gelde Sperling	N.Y.	Newyork
18	"	ch. Dora	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tezierany Gal.	"	"
19	Krenz	Martha	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sokolitz	father: Julius Krenz Sokolitz - Posen	"	"
20	Augsburger	Sophie	36		f	s	governess	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Berlin	friend: Madame Le Gal 103 Leibnitzstr. Berlin-Charlottenburg	"	"
21	Winzer	Bernhard	23		m	s	engineer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	father: David Winzer Miedzybrodzie - Biala (Gal)	"	"
22	Kaller	Nathan	29		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Newyork	sister: Lisa Kaller Bolszowce	"	"
23	Kavecsanke	Dora	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar		Newark	mother: Dora Lener Einsiedeln, Hung	N.J.	Newark
24	Krupsky	Wladislaw	26		m	s	butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bolimuw	uncle: Peter Niczewski Bolimuw Russ.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Klepinsky	Felix	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malinetz	father: Stanislau Klepinsky Malinetz Russ.	"	"
26	Boosmann	Henry	30		m	s	restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Pittsburg	friend: A. Lessmann 21 Fernrohrstr. Hannover	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Kotte	Bruno	28		m	m	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Stapelton	father: Karl Kotte Grünberg - Dresden	N.Y.	Stapelton
28	Lässig	Ernst	22		m	s	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Germany	Plauen	father: Robert Lässig 30 Hauptstr. Celnitz i/V.	N.J.	Weehawken Height.
29	Klemm	Oskar	23		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Klara Klemm 12 stm Weinberg Plauen i/V	N.Y.	Union Hill
30	Radschat	Georg	18		m	s	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: A. Radschat 11 Islands Brygge Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago

2-21531

2 T

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1909 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	employer	$10	no			Virgilio Dall' Orso Chiclayo - Eten (Peru)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Erfurt
2	no	self	$30	yes	1904	Providence	friend: Alfred L. Lustig 31 Elmgrove Ave. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	d	do gray	d	Russia	Reval
3	yes	"	$100	no			in transit to Callao	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	do	Peru	Lima
4	yes	self	$30	yes	9	Newyork	sister: Emma Bergstrom 470 W 146 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	do	Germany	Groden
5	"	"	$60	"	15	"	sister: Minni Boas 92 Grant Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	do	"	Osterwanna
6	yes	self	$200	yes	1907 09	Newyork	bridegroom: Paul Arold Hoboken	Mary Held Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Germany	Hasslolfort
7	"	"	$25	"	1900 09	"	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	d	do gray	do	"	Offenbach
8	"	husband	$50	yes	"	"	219 & 121 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Stubendorf
9	"	self	$100	no			son: Adolf Breves 2336 83 str. Newyork	"	Does not Called for	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	blue	do	"	Winsen
10	no	"	$25	yes	1904 09	Reg. Fallsbity	friend: James Gorman Americ Bk Bldg Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	Hamburg
11	yes	"		no			cousin: Louis Mintz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown	brown	do	Russia	Lublin
12	"	husband	$50	"			2902 2 str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	d	do	do	"	Warschau
13	"	father	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	yes	self	$13	yes	1907 09	Newyork	friend: A. Hermann 119 Hudsonstr. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	Hungary	Lorokszr
15	no	"	$24	"	"	"	friend: Georg Haramina 49 Lincolnstr. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	gray	do	Austria	Brezje
16	"	"	$100	"	1906 08	Philadelphia	uncle: Beni Strat 614 Marketstr. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	d	Russia	Irkutzk
17	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	husband: Noah Lutwack & Co. Sperling & Co.	Friend Called	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	brown	do	Austria	Jezierzany
18	"	mother	none	no			118 Ave. C. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	"	sister	none	"			sister: Auguste Wundes 1462 Broadway Brooklyn	Sister-Called for	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	roseig	d blond	gray	"	Germany	Sokolitz
20	"	self	$25	"			friend: Mrs. Jack 112 W 64 str. Newyork	Friend Called.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Switzerland	Genf
21	"	"	$30	"			friend: Albert Klotz 557 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	blond	blue	do	Austria	Lejki
22	"	"	$45	"	1904		mother: Elke Maller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown	brown	d	"	Stanislau
23	no	"	$100	yes	1896 to 09	Newyork Newark	1621 Madison Ave. Newyork husband: Ludwig Kerecsanke 35 Pican str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Einsiedeln
24	"	"	$40	"	1906 to 09	Buffalo	friend: Edmund Wodarsky 211 Sweet str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	Russia	Bolimanr
25	"	"	$45	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	d	"	Malinctz
26	no	self	$5	yes	1903 09	Pittsburg	own address 18 Sycomer str. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	do	do	Germany	Rostock
27	"	"	$50	"	1903 09	Stapelton	own home: 950 Richmondroad Stapelton S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	Grünberg
28	"	father	$175	"			friend: Otto Weigert 430 Gregory Ave. Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	d do	gray	do	"	Wildonfels
29	"	self	$100	more			brother: Rudolph Klemm 533 Humboldt st. Union Hills N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	Falkenstein
30	"	father	$10	yes			F. S. Hart & Co. Chicago. Ill. Halsted St. 3725	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	do	do	Netherland	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1st Off, of the President Lincoln, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Warner.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Mayer Jr.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg August 1st 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	Saro	Haus	52		m	g. musician	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
32	Biesel	Wilhelm	51		m	undertaker	"	"	"						
33	Facher	Ferdinand	56		m	private	"	"	"						
34	Fredberg	John	53		s	cigar-maker	"	"	"						
35	Broock	Earl	54		m	hotel-keeper	"	"	"						
36	"	wife Louise	46		f	housewife	"	"	"						
37	Kraus	Ludwig	62		m	merchant	"	"	"						
38	Schoenberger	Isaac	67		m	wd. private	"	"	"						
39	Reese	Wilhelm	31		m	s merchant	"	"	"						
40	Lauer	Elisabett	60		f	m housewife	"	"	"						
41	Dehnhardt	Johanna	40		f	"	"	"	"						
42	Belz	Julius	49		m	manufacturer	"	"	"						
43	"	wife Emilie	40		f	"	"	"	"						
44	Junge	Bernard	39		m	s physician	"	"	"						
45	Buddy	Mary	45		f	m housewife	"	"	"						
46	Wasserann	Eva	60		f	m. wife	"	"	"						
47	Freytag	Frieda	30		f	m	"	"	"						
48	Bertsch	Christian	59		m	m	blacksmith	"	"						
49	"	Katharina	57		f	"	housewife	"	"						
50	"	Andreas	61		m	g	farmer	"	"						
51	Kludt	August	67		"	"	clergyman	"	"						
52	Jettemann	Christiane	76		f	wd	housewife	"	"						
53	Theiss	Frank	34		m	m	joiner	"	"						
54	Guetschow	Otto	57		m	g	private	"	"						
55	Fabold	Richard	50		m	m	butcher	"	"						
56	— " —	Lina	50		f	m	housewife	"	"						
57	Schönbildt	John	80		m	wd	private	"	"						
58	Schack	Henry	64		m	g	saloon-keeper	"	"						
59	Engelke	Wilhelmine	47		f	m	housewife	"	"						
60	Katren	Christian	41		m	"	carpenter	"	"						

Robert

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 707.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1909 *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to (where or whether, or both) entire and continued exemption of (bodily illness, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming (in whole or part) by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, form HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Wm. Gale Jr. 11
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Mayland Furr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** August 1st 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61	Schoesson	Charles	47		m m	barber			U.S.A. Citizen						
62	"	Henriette	47		f "	housewife			"	"					
63	Grabenheimer	Minna	35		" s	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
64	Lagmann	Friedrich	40		m m	cooper			"	"					
65	"	Anna	35		f "	housewife			"	"					
66	Sigel	Nathan	59		m "	merchant			"	"					
67	Leichtmann	Wilhelm	34		" "	delicacies seler			"	"					
68	Karp	Berta	30		f m	housewife			"	"					
69	"	Herold	5		m s	son			"	"					
70	"	Ettel	2		f "	daughter			"	"					
71	Goldhagen	Ignatz	70		m m	private			"	"					
72	Schade	Georg	71		" "	"			"	"					
73	Clauer	Heinrich	73		" "	hotel keeper			"	"					
74	Waldmann	Henry	69		" wd	builder			"	"					
75	Waldeck	Carl	54		" s	merchant			"	"					
76	Planta	Rudolf	45		m m	arborist			"	"					
77	"	Julie	39		f "	housewife			"	"					
78	"	Monica	15		f s	daughter			"	"					
79	Kaufling	Saul	42		m m	merchant			"	"					
80	Herzog	Taube	26		f m	housewife			"	"					
81	"	Josef	3		m s	child			"	"					
82	"	Anna	9		f "	"			"	"					
83	Stammerjohann	Georg	56		m m	farmer			"	"					
84	"	Wilhelmine	51		f "	housewife			"	"					
85	"	Oskar	10		m s	son			"	"					
86	"	Elisabeth	6		f "	daughter			"	"					
87	Borck	Paul	54		m "	ingraver			"	"					
88	Binder	Frank	24		" "	salesman			"	"					
89	Kase	Joseph	37		" wd	saloon keeper			"	"					
90	"	Leona	10		f s	daughter			"	"					

30
29 Oct
10

F. 707

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1905 *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	ex	50																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1st Off, of the Presid[illegible] Line, form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Mayfield Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber,

Sworn to before me this 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Weber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** **August 1st** 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erhardt	Elisabeth	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Legelshurst	father: Adol. Erhardt Legelshurst-Kehl	Ohio	Toledo
2	Hell	Gustav	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Otto Hell, Pastor Golzow-Oderbruch	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Hillebrand	Rudolf	19		"	"	printer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	uncle: Alois Lillebrand 110 Ottokringerstr. Wien XVII	"	"
4	Hüls	Rosa	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	friend: C. Warnke 7 Elsasstr. Hamburg 22	Ill.	Chicago
5	Rölle	Bertha	69		"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stendal	son Fl: Otto Woltel 42 Lynarstr. Spandau	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Sengenwald	France[illegible]	25		"	m	actress	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	sister: Toni Westen 19 Klosterstr. Breslau	"	Newyork
7	Weigert	Martha	22		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Plauen	uncle: Otto Schlosser Litzowstr. Plauen V.	N.J.	Weehawken Heights
8	Nicbling	Marie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	aunt: Mrs Dr. Lengat 1 Jahnstr. Leipzig	Ill.	Chicago
9	Hemmann	Antonie	54		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meerane	daughter: Martha Goldacker 10 Südstr. Meerane	N.J.	Paterson
10	Kullmann	Frieda	50		"	s	private	"	"	"	"	"	Mosbach	brother: Karl Eisemann Mosbach	Georgia	Atlanta
11	"	Sarah	16		"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Epstein	Otto	32		m	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Prag	mother: Karoline Epstein 4 Wrbnerg. Prag	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Herskovits	David	18		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Galszecs	father: Herskovit Kayke Galszecs	Dec.	Washington
14	Näser	Klara	32		f	"	private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Plauen	brother: Albin Näser Sörnitz-Döbeln	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Röttiger	Molly	17		"	"	governess	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	father: Carl Röttiger 42 Pasauerstr. Charlottenburg Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jourdan	Marie	38		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Jacob Friedr. Jourdan 75 Calwer St. Pforzheim	N.J.	Newark
17	"	Hermine	16		"	"	22-55-15 4-1-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wenzler	Juliana	33		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newyork	mother: Franziska Wenzler Frittingen Württ.	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Bolt	Adolf	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Degersheim	father: Johann Bolt Degersheim	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Nissen	Peter	24		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Flensburg	father: H. Nissen 48 Schlosstr. Flensburg	Iowa	Havelock
21	Leopold	Margarethe	3		f	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	Mülheim	grandmother: Barbara Leopold Bickelsberg (Württ.)	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Stephan	Helena	12		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Altenburg	father: Emil Stephan S.-Altenburg	"	"
23	Binder	Katharina	38		"	w	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Rosenfeld	sister: Barbara Kaiser Rosenfeld (Württ.)	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Borgwaldt	Emil	39		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newyork	uncle: R. Buhrmann 47 gr. Burgstr. Lübeck	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Bruns	August	24		"	"	mechanician	"	"	"	"	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	father: Wilh. Bruns 42 d. Linden Kirchrode-Hannover	Ohio	Rossford
26	Geblardt	Heinrich	24		"	"	druggist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cassel	father: Heinrich Geblardt 6 Koniksstr. Cassel	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Stremme	Wilhelm	23		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Stremme Frankfurterstr. Cassel	"	"
28	~~Klicke Wwm.~~	Eleonore	33		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	mother: Eleonore Klicke 6 Kurfürstenstr. Berlin	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Keglicz	Leon	46		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	friend: W. Novak 17 Kriehokgasse Wien V	N.Y.	Newyork
30	"	Anna	50		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1909 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	50 yes	do	uncle: Jakob Gerold 325 St. Clairstr. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	fair	blond	Gray	none	Germany	Legelshurst
2	yes	"	50 no		~~Accept State Schaffner & Co Baltimore~~ acc. Wilh. Biesel 1919 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	do	Brown	do	do	"	Schwerin
3	"	self	more yes	07 Newyork	International Printing Pressmans and Assistance Union of N. A. 135 City Hall Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	do	brown	brown	do	Austria	Wien
4	"	"	75 yes	no	husband: Mr. Lilo 422 Kerndonstr. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	do	blond	blue	do	Germany	Hamburg
5	no	"	200 more		son: Paul Riemann 292 Jefferson Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	pale	gray	gray	do	"	Stendal
6	yes	"		1904 yes 1904 Newyork	aunt: G. Weiss 2276 88 str. Newyork father: Emil Weigert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	blond	do	do	Austria	Wien
7	no	"	yes	"	430 Gregory Ave Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	do	do	do	do	Germany	Plauen
8	yes	"	50 no		Parent: Julie Merker 395 Cass str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	do	do	do	do	"	Wöllnitz
9	no	"			son: Richard Heumann Paterson N.J. 377 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	grayish	blue	do	"	Meerane
10	"	"	60		son in l: Henry Salomonsohn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blond	gray	do	"	N. Binau
11	"	mother	"		132 Tryon str. Atlanta uncle: Josef Zisner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	do	do	do	do		Busenberg
12	yes	self	yes yes	1904 08 Newyork	106 Bridge Brooklyn uncle: Gev. Wintner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	pale	dark	brown	do	Austria	Prag
13	no	father	820 no		NW. corn. Linc & Bluechelst Wilmington Del. sister: Anna Berthaldt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	do	do	do	Hungary	Galizecs
14	yes	self	more		106 Greenstr. Newyork friend: John Kraus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	blond	gray	do	Germany	Zobes
15	no	father	$30		1187 Southport Ave. Chicago uncle: Georg Kutmacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	do	do	do	do	"	Kiel
16	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	do	do	do	do	"	Würm
17	"	"	"		43 Summerset str. Newark brother: Anton Wenzler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	do	do	do	do	"	Pforzheim
18	yes	self	40 yes	1892 09 Newyork	Clarendon Rd. Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	rosy	brown	brown	do	"	Frittingen
19	yes	"	80 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	do	do	gray	do	Switzerland	Degersheim
20	"	"	"		uncle: Henry Truelsen Pocahontas Co. Havelock Iowa aunt: Barbara Schlig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	do	blond	blue	do	Germany	Wippel
21	"	grandfather	none		3333 Wade Ave N.W. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Stuttgart
22	"	father	"	"	husband: Mathias Binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	rosy	blond	blue	do	"	Altenburg
23	"	self	yes	"	N.W. 86 str. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	do	do	gray	do	"	Rosenfeld
24	yes	"	more yes	1889 09 Newyork	own home: 3731 W 17 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	do	do	do	do	"	Lübeck
25	no	father	yes	" 1907 Toledo 09 Chicago	brother: Will Bruns Toledo - Rossford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	do	do	do	do	"	Hannover
26	"	self	more	no	aunt: Elise Schröder 46 Sheridanville Pittsburg Pa. Ward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	do	do	do	do	"	Cassel
27	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	do	do	do	do	"	"
28	"	"	$30	yes 1905 09 Pittsburg	Bedart Trabert 3840 5 Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Berlin
29	yes	"	yes	no	friend: Carl Stranberger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	brown	do	Austria	Krakau
30	"	husband	"		636 E 12 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	do	do	do	do	"	Istojoff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of January, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 1909, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Mayer Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** August 1st 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brose	Fred	27		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Chicago	father: F. Brose 10 Hirschtor Halle	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ludwigs	August	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Carl Ludwig 134 Friedrichstr. Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Hildebrand	Ernst	24		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	brother: Otto Junker 3 Spinnereistr. Hannover Linden		Toledo
4	Riemann	Paul	42		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Rochester	brother: Otto Wolter 42 Lynarstr. Spandau	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Schwanzl	Anni	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Amberg	father: Josef Schwanzl Lederergstr. Amberg	"	Newyork
6	Kittka	Oscar	28		m	"	cashier	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Osche	mother: L. Kittke Osche Graudenz	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Jensen	Christian	37		"	m	clergyman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Breklum	wife: brs. Jensen Passor Breklum	York	10 months intending to return with family
8	Meier	Emma	21		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	Plauen	father: Stefan Meier Unter-Wekelsdorf 14	Cal.	Alameda
9	Holm	Henrick	24		m	m	bookkeeper	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Mr. L. Holm 156 Nyrebrogade Koponhagen	N.Y.	Newyork
10	"	Mathilde	22		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Zanfal	Johann	48		m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Olmütz	father: Johann Zanfal Hodonin Moravia	Okla.	Oklahoma
12	Jakubsova	Anna	20		f	"	milliner	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Pilsen	father: Eduard Jakubsova Kathnerstr. Pilsen	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Blatt	Regina	16		"	"	maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialeglowe	father: Tobias Blatt Bialeglowe Gal.	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Gralowska	Sofia	45		"	wd.	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	cousin: Kazmierz Jankowsky 8 Leopoldany Warschau	N.J.	Newark
15	Müller	Anna	31		"	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resicza	father: Wenzel Jedlicska Resicza Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Kozala	Maryanna	20		"	s	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Witkowice	father: Simon Kozala Witkowice P. Ropczyce	N.Y.	Milburn
17	Schlanger	Sarah	32		f	m	housewife 2-766 3424-10-31-39 2-750265-7-29-40	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Majdan	father: David Schlanger Majdan Gal.	"	Newyork
18	"	Nathan	6		m	s	son	no	no	"	"				"	"
19	"	Louis	45		m	m	bookseller	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Newyork		"	"
20	Reiner	Dora	23		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Potoczyska	mother: Freide Koch Potoczyska	"	"
21	Borchers	Hermann	50		m	m	jeweller	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bromon	brother fl: H. Kastan 34 Kachweg Bremen	tourist intending to return within 6 weeks. N.J.	Camden
22	Kritsch	Veronika	30		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Geismar	mother: A. A. Kritsch Wwe. Geismar-Geisa (Rhön)	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Weitzel	Georg	29		m	d	tobacco worker	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	stepfather: Paul Erwin Kühne 35 Kapuzinerstr. Mainz	"	Newyork
24	Keller	Maria	43		f	s	nonne	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Klosters	friend: brs. Dora Plattner Klosters Switzerl	Oreg.	Portland
25	Flatau	Isaac	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Newyork	brother: Israel Flatau Lowicz-Warschau	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Woronowsky	Gerchen	50		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sunjalsky	brother fl: Leiser Polaschek Sunjalsky Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Rochel	50		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Hinde	9		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Bartz	Emilie	24		"	"	fam. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Lippno	father: Jacob Bartz Lippno Russ.	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Kraski	Pauline	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Kraski Lippno Russ.	"	Brooklyn

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a Jew paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any Association, society, municipality or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1907	Chicago	own home. 619 Mechinal Bldg Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rheine
2	"	"	yes	"	1903	Cleveland	friend: E. A. Zimmons Euklidt Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	d'do	gray	do	"	Hamburg
3	"	"	$25	no	1906	Chicago	cousin: Heinrich Melcher 571 Prouty Ave Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown	do	do	"	Hannover
4	"	"	$60	yes	1907	Denver	wife: Luise Riemann 292 Jefferson Ave (47) Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	Lindau
5	yes	father	$25	no			uncle: Robert Harm 344 394 Hendrix Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	blue	do	"	Amberg
6	no	self	more	yes	1907	Rochester	own address: 113 Antoni st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown	gray	do	"	Lagschau
7	"	"	$25	yes	1909	Pittsburg	friend: Rev. Fr. Gotwald York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	blond	gray	do	"	Uchuesbill
8					1895/6	Elyda	friend: Reny Seidel % Kaiser 918 Central Ave. Alameda ~~St Louis~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria	Wekelsdorf
9	yes		yes		1901	Newyork	friend: W L Vroo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Darnark	Koulso
10	"	husband	yes		1906		221 & 23 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	blue	do		Skozen
11	no	self	more				friend: Franz Hawrdtil 313 W Cedar st. Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Austria	Kodonin
12	yes	father	yes				brother 71. Franz Gedl 2 1178 Fon Du lac ~~Wis~~ Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	blond	gray	do	"	Pilsen
13	"	brother	$8				brother: Hermann Blatt 2 in co														
14	no	self	yes				40 Steinwurzel 19/92. 2st. Newyork cousin: Kazmierz Jorefowicz 90 Sixth Grange st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown	brown	do	"	Bialeglowe
15	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Philadelph.	husband: Harry Müller 1517 Aldenst. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	do	do	do	Russia	Warschau
16	"	"	$25	no			friend: Karolina Mis Kilburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Resicza
17	yes	"	$	"			brother: L. Schlanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria	Witkowice
18	"	mother	25	~~yes~~ no	~~1884~~	~~Newyork~~	1 W. 113 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	"	Majdan
19	"	self	$30	yes	1889 1909	Newyork	own address: 1 W. 113 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no			cousin: Rose Herzog 728 9 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	do	"	"
21	no	"	more				wife: Mrs. Borchers 714 State st. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Horodenka
22	"	"	$15	yes	1896 07	Rochester	aunt: Louise Lammlein 4 Englert st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	blond	do	do	Germany	Bremen
23	yes	"	more	"	1903 1907	Newyork	friend: Henry Kuhlmann 718 Columbus Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Geismar
24	no	"	"	"	"	Billings Mont.	no friend: Yegen Brothers Billings Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	Offenbach
25	yes	"	$ 100	"	1903/8 1905	09 Newyork	own address: 230 E. 34 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	d'do	do	do	Switzerland	Klosters
26	no	"		no			son: David Woronowsku	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Russia	Lomza
27	"	husband	more	"			1309 Lawrence Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	"	Suvalsky
28	"	father		"			friend: Charles A. Beyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
29	"	self	$10	yes	1907	Bloomfield	72 Miller st. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	blond	gray	do	"	Radomec
30	yes	"	yes	"	1903	Brooklyn	friend: Heinrich Drewes 312 Fresh Pond Road Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	d do	do	do	"	Lipnio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner (name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, form, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1909 day of , 19 .

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "entitled hereunto" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Mayer Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg August 1st 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S/L 1	Sturmwind	Pepi	58		f	wd	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagymihaly	cousin: Abram Freireich Nagymihaly	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Gross	Bertha	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Revaranyos	mother: Sali Goldstein Revaranyos	Ohio	Cleveland
3	" dau	Rosa	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Studt	Annie	19		f	"	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hammond	step father: H. Schaufel Sievers str. Stralow	Ind.	Hammond
5	Oster	Hans	35		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cöln	wife: Mrs H. Oster Cöln Maibaumstr. 32	Ny	Newyork
6	Klotz	Anton	58		m	"	wood merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenhofen	wife: Mrs A. Klotz Pfaffenhofen 70 Ilm		
7	Herdegger	Johann	25		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Degersheim	mother: Paulina nee Inzenberg Degersheim St. Gall	Col	Greeley
8	Jacobs	Julius	39		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Youngstown	mother: Hermane Jakobovitz Szobrance, Hung.	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Rittersporn	Marie	43		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Galgocz	brother-in-law: Heinrich Rittersporn	Ill	Chicago
10	" Sister-in-law	Charlotte	14		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Bela	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galgocz Neutra	"	"
12	Jürst	Richard	30		m	m	chemist	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Newyork	parent: Paul Jürst	N.Y.	Newyork
13	" wife	Agathe	31		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	N IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		136 Uhlandstr. Berlin	"	"
S/L 14	Nass	Chaje Sure	35		f	wd	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bobrka	uncle: Juda Hersch Donna Bobrka Gal.	"	"
S/L 15	Isser	Uren Hersch	32		m	s	baker	no	no	"	"	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Newyork	mother: Wonia Isser Sadagora Austria	"	"
S/L 16	Nussbaum	David	64		m	m	furrier	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Sadagora	wife: Henny Nussbaum Sadagora, Austria	"	"
17	Millett	Isack	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrka	father: Aron Millett Bobrka Gal.	"	"
18	"	Gittel	16		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Rosenwald	Minie	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Czarne Stein Bobrka Gal.	"	"
20	" dau	Sadie	2		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Gross	Hersch	24		m	m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Chaim Gross Bobrka Gal.	"	"
22	"	Amalia	21		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
S/L 23	Schmier	Jochived	16		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Abram Schmier Bobrka Gal.	"	"
24	Szekely	Szilard	27		m	"	lawyer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyöngyös	brother: Dr. Ödön Szekely Gyöngyös	"	"
25	Vanoni	Marie	20		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	mother: Anna Vanoni 27 Klasen Kappeln Lindental Cöln	"	Stapelton
26	Hemmann	Anna	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Aegrane	sister: Martha Goldacker 10 Lüdstr. Meerane	N.Y.	Anderson tourist intending to return within 3 months
27	Eickersberg	Henriette	73		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Naumburg	sister: Emilie Zausch Weissenfels	Iowa	Fontanelle tourist intending to return within 3 months
28	Held	Maria	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father: August Held Salzwedel	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Teigner	Heinrich	26		m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	sister: Marie Teigner 16 Hebbelstr. Wien V	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Bentsen	Magdalene	41		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	friend: Philip Elkers 17 Grünerweg Cassel	N.J.	Hoboken

Aug 1/09 - 3 00 P.M.

F. 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1909

. 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid express, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	son 7 l.	none	no			son 7 l. Jos. Lebowitz 254 W Penn'a Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Makrof
2	"	husband	$80 yes	"			husband: Bernhard Gross	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	brown	do	"	Revaranyos
3	"	father	$40	"			820 Broadway Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	sister	$40 yes	yes	1907	Hammond	sister: Wilhelmine Schwerin 407 Beal Ave. Hammond Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	do	do	do	Germany	Itzehoe
5	yes	self	$100	no			brother: Mr Wilh. Kernsorter 172 Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	blond	do	do	"	Heidelberg
6	"	"	$80	yes	1884	newyork	sister: Mrs J. Steinmann 1428 Park Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	gray	do	"	Staffenhofen
7	no	"	$20	no			see friend Reid Wilson Belgeville, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	"	do	Switzerland	Degerslein
8	no	self	$10	yes	1900 09	Youngstown	own home: 1233 N. Claire Ave. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Hungary	Srobrare
9	"	sons	no				son: Ch. Rittersporn 539 W Diverse Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Kalnic
10	"	brother	$28 $20	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	6	do	do	do	do	"	Salgoc
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4		do	do	do	do	"	"
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 09	Newyork	parent: Ch. Kochl 2318 87 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	Germany	Anklam
13	"	husband	"	"	1878 09	"	brother 7 l. Meier Staged 535 E 13 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Newyork
14	"	self	$200	no			friend: Jake Frosch 145 Attorney st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	brown	brown	do	Austria	Bobrka
15	"	"	$10	yes	1906 09			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	Sadagora
16	"	"	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	"	"
17	"	"	$50	"			uncle: Salomon Karsten 296 Delancey st. Newyork	"	"	"	Desires to join Baker Lead Co.	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Bobrka
18	"	uncle	$75	"			husband: Max Rosenwald c/o std. Candel 155 Rivington st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5		do	do	do	do	"	"
19	"	husband	$8	yes	1898 08	Newyork	brother 7 l.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	Bobrka
20	"	father	$6	yes	1907 08	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Newyork
21	"	self	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	Do	Austria	Bobrka
22	"	brother	$75	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	"	"
23	"	uncle	$8				uncle: David Ternisch 142 E. 4 st. c/o Karer Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	do	do	brown	do	"	"
24	"	self	yes	"			friend: Benjamin Farcsay 513 E 82 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Zekes-kegye
25	no	"	"	"			brother 7 l. Julius Flack 821 Richmond Road Stapelton	"	"	"	Desires to join sister Lancaster	"	5	2	do	blond	blue	do	Germany	Coln
26	"	"	$80	"			brother: Richard Hennmann 377 Madison Ave. Paderson N.J.	"	With sister in Can. G. 27				5	1	do	do	do	Do	"	Mecrane
27	"	"	$175	"			brother: Henry Miller Fontanelle Iowa	"	Desires to join brother in Neb.				5		pale	gray	gray	Do	"	Wildschütz
28	"	"	"	yes	1907 09	Newyork	friend: Mr. Rochl 176 E 123 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	do	do	"	Salzwedel
29	"	"	$70	no			wife: Julie Trgner 231 Hellmst. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	Austria	Neutiegen
30	yes	self	yes	yes	—	Hoboken N.J.	husband: Theodor Bantsch 252. 11 st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Germany	Lobsens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Warner 1st off, of the President Lincoln, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by' owners thereof,' as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 c
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg August 1st 1909

K 11-1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wohlers	Dietrich	52		m	m	farmer			U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	Johnsen	Catharine	35		f	m				U.S.A.	"					
3	— " —	Stella (daughter)	11		f					U.S.A.	"					
4	Schweiner	Christian	55		m	m	private			U.S.A.	"					
5	— " —	Anna (wife)	47		f	m	wife			U.S.A.	"					
6	Lemke	Carl	36		m	s	professional			U.S.A.	"					
7	Theman	Anna	35		f	m	housewife			U.S.A.	"					
8	Wartell	Morris	27		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Hebrew	U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Leg. Europe
9	"	Sadie (wife)	23		f	m	wife			"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
10	Wolff	Minna	43		f	m	wife			U.S.A.	"					
11	"	Daisy (daughter)	11	6	f	s	none			U.S.A.	"					
12	Kraus	John	46		m	m	merchant			U.S.A.	"					
13	— " —	do	46		f	m	house			U.S.A.	"					
14	Youngheim	Hermann	29		m	s	merchant			U.S.A.	"					
15	Ambach	Edward	44		m	m	salesman			U.S.A.	"					
16	Hopper	John F.	59		m	m	private			U.S.A.	"					
17	Drechsler	John	39		m	s	chemist			U.S.A.	"					
18	Hansen	Axel	32		m	m	glass-blower			U.S.A.	"					
19	Hofmann	Pauline	40		f	m	housewife			U.S.A.	"					
20	Meister	Heinrich	27		m	s	clerk			U.S.A.	"					
21	Metzeler	Emil	46		m	m	engineer			U.S.A.	"					
22	"	Marie (wife)	38		f	m	housewife			U.S.A.	"					
23	"	Auguste (daughter)	18		f	s	daughter			U.S.A.	"					
24	Neiss	Herman	41		m	m	butcher			U.S.A.	"					
25	"	Alfred	16		m	s	son			U.S.A.	"					
26	Freund	Karoline	25		f		none			U.S.A.	"					
27	Kemmann	Ida	40		f	m	housewife			U.S.A.	"					
28	"	Minie (daughter)	6		f	s	child			U.S.A.	"					
~~29~~	~~Gehr~~	~~Wenzel~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~mirrormaker~~			"	"					
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~				"	"					

28
- 6 Ist
20

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 11 1909 . . 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is mentally, or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	self	45 yrs	No			Home 508 W. 145th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	Sweden	Landskrona
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1st Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, form[illegible]RD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Mayfield Jones

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Mayer Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg August 1st 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gober	Augusta	37		f	m	wife			U.S.A.						
2	"	Gertrud	4		f					"						
3	"	Jack	8		m					"						
4	"	Carl	6		m					"						
5	Stoerman	Lilli	26		f	s	nurse	y	y	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	
6	Koeppel	Ernst	24		m	s	mason	yes		Canadian	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Koeppel	Canada	Ont Thorold
7	Riethenner	George	43		m		right			U.S.A.						
8	Oellig	Barbara	30		f	m	housewife			"						
9	Koppelmann	William	42		m	m	merchant			"						
10	Schuh	Pauline	42		f	m	housewife			"						
11	Werner	August	53		m	m	baker			"						
12	Preuss	Cecilie	43		f	wd	none			"						
13	Reinke	Clara	36		f	m	housewife			"						
14	"	Frank	3		m	s	son			"						
15	Stapf	Alfred	29		m	m	machinist			"						
16	"	Leah	26		f	m	housewife			"						
17	Adam	Alfred	20		m	s	student			"						
18	Harm	Marie	50		f	m	housewife			"						
19	"	Frieda	23		f	s	none			"						
20	Stupcky	Andreas	68		m	m	farmer			"						
21	Freund	Minnie	28		f	m	wife			"						
22	"	Heggy	2		m	s				"						
23	"	Charley	1	1/2	m	s				"						
24	Schäfer	Elisabeth	28		f	m	housewife			"						
25	Schütz	Henry	48		m	s	merchant			"						
26	Funk	Moritz	47		m	m	cook			"						
27	Berg	Elsa	15		f	s	none			"						
28	Schippmann	Hannah	57		f	m	housewife			"						
29	Simon	Peter	31		m	m	Real Estate			"						
30	Wittig	Reinhold	33		m	m	nursery business			"						

30
28 left
2
15

U.S.S. Lincoln Aug 11/09 - 3.00 P.M.

F. 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S.S. Lincoln Aug 12

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1909 *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	self	$65	yes	1906	Lenox Home	Meadow Park, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown		Australia	Crowes Nest N.S.W.
6	no	myself	$50	yes	1909	Lenox Cal	Mrs York lady friend	father	Rockford	Illinois	good	No	5	8	ruddy	dark gray		none	Rockford Ill.
7										Ont.									
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. R Warner & Oth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Presidente[illegible], form HA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~NEW YORK~~ day of 11 of Aug, 1909.

at AUG ~~11~~ 1909 ~~NEW YORK~~

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~14~~ 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Mayer Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg August 1st 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Körbel	Isidor	36		m	m	dyer	ye	ye	Austria	German	Austria	Brelitz	sister: Irma Körbel, Berlin, Volksoper	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Wintner	Paul	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Töketerebes	father: J. Wintner, Töketerebes - Semplin	Del.	Wilmington
3	Sajda	Magdalena	22		f	m	housemperso	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojciechowa	brother: John Woicicek	Pa.	Shenandoal
4	"	Maryanna	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojciechowa	"	"
5	Falk	Helene	16		f	s	none	ye	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Linden	father: Herm. Falk, 6 Lilienstr.	Mich.	Detroit
6	Runtzler	Anna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ording	father: Friedr. Runtzler, Ording-Tiderstedt	Kans.	Maple Hill
7	Zvoniček	Mathias	40		m	s	officer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Kassa	friend: Major Anton Hollan, Kassa	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Zehetner	Anton	58		m	m	physician	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Lilienfeld	wife: Karie Zehetner, Lilienfeld 4. 6.	tourist-	intend
9	Schönfeld	Georg	44		"	"	officer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Kőszeg	wife: Elisabeth Schönfeld, Kőszeg	ding to	return
10	v. Karstenfels	Josef	40		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Wien	brother i. l.: Oberstlieut. General v. Karl, Bellmond v. Adlerhorst, Wien I. Valerieng. 12/4.	within	return
11	Zwingwirth	Otto	25		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		friend: Russell & Co.	week	sine
12	Formansky	Taube	55		f	wd	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwory	friend: Michael Abecker, Wien I, Kalwory		
13	Werner 266731-41.8/25	Ledwig	52		"	"	"	ye	ye	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	Liegnitz	brother i. l.: Ernst Tramann, Liegnitz		
14	Bentler	Natalie	17		"	s	11-146783-6/4/26	"	"	Russia		Russia	Lond	father: Emil Bentler (Russ. Pol.) Lond	Ill.	Chicago.
15	Emilie	Bartz					born at Sea in connection with mother Emilie Bartz									

Wm Keall Clk

U.S. Am Lincoln Aug 1/09 - 3.00 P.M.

15

F. 707

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S.S. Lincoln Aug 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1909 . 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						wife: Therese Körbel														
1	yes	self	$40	no		219 E 84th st. Newyork	np	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bielitz
2	yes	uncle	$20	no		uncle: Geo. Wintner 410 Tyn St. & Union (Del) Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	gray	do	Hungary	Toketerebes
3	no	husband	[illegible]			husband: Jan Sajda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	do	Russia	Wojcieclowa
4	"	father	"			3381 Mainst. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	yes	brother	$10	no		brother: August Falk 50 Windsor st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blond	blue	do	Germany	Linden
6	no	self	$30	yes		friend: John Robert Maple Hill, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	"	Flensburg
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	brown	gray	do	Hungary	Zenti Srombathely
8	"	"	"	"	"	Hoffman House Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	Austria	Hainburg
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	do	do	"	Neustift
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	do	do	"	Znaim
11	yes	"	"	yes	1903 03 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	Wien
12	"	son	none	no.		son Rebecca Goldstein 312 Dundas st. London Ont. Canada Hoffmann House Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	grey	gray	do	Russia	Kalwry
13	"	self	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue	blue	do	Germany	Crone
14	"	"	$10	"		uncle: Otto Benker 4800 So. Wood st. Chicago	V.	With [illegible] Uncle Bertz Brewster 3 Yrs Hotel Porter								do	brown	do	do	Russia	Lond
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Lincoln**, form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. XX 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1900 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

K

18

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from Hamburg August 1st 1909

15

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1 25	Hauser	Jacob	44	m	m	private							County Court Trueller Co Ill Sept. 12 '87		
2 25		Marie	35	f	w	wife									
3 25	Bauer	Conrad	26	m	s	optician									
4 25	Freeberg	Harry	32	m	s	physician									
5 25	Wolfensberger	Jacob	44	m	m	farmer									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 feet

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 707

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 14 1909 *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner, 1st Off., of the **President Lincoln**, form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Warner.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

J. Mc. Gallo Jun.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne Fr, August 2d, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pfister	Edward	25		m	s	private			U S A					Wis	Madison
2	"	Christoph	75		m	M	Music Teacher			do					do	do
3	Laurence	Christian	72		m	m	private			do					Wis	Madison
4	"	Mrs Maria	64		f	wd	—			do					do	do
5	Geller	Morris	25		m		theater cashier			U S A					NY	New York
6	Weber	Otto	27		m	s	Stitcher			U S A					NY	Weehawken
7	Messler	Catharina	25		f	s	cook	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Pirmasens	mother Mrs Adele Messler Pirmasens, Spring	NY	New York
8	~~Zapt~~ Zapf	Abraham	48		m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father, Ofake Zapf Toledo Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
9	Ash	Herbert	21		m	s	Student			U S A					Ohio	Fostoria
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909, ..., 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether under contract to perform labor, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	self	$25	no			To St. Yorkerhaus 325 East 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					Germany	Germany
8	no	father	25	no			father Johan Zaft, c/o A Mellmann 621 E. Woodruff Ave. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	right leg shr			fresh	black	Russia	Kischineff
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1st Off (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the **President Lincoln**, from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon reporting therewith or employed by owners hereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 11 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince Lincoln sailing from Southampton, Aug 2nd, 1909

11—3116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
266 V 1	Lull	Cabot	35		m	m	doctor	yes	yes	U.S.					Ala	Birmingham
267 V 2	Boetcher	William Wm J. H.	36		m	m	clergyman	"	"	"					Ohio	Toledo
269 V 3	Wiblishauser	Rudolf	25		m.	s	confectioner	"	"	German	German	Germany	London	father Martin Wiblishauser Memmingen Bavaria	NY	New York
270 V 4	Karges	William	70		m	m	retired	"	"	U.S.					NY	Rochester
271 V 5	"	Mrs	62		f	m	—	"	"	"					do	—"—
274 V 6	Herbig	M. Margaretha	25		f	s		"	"	"					NY	Troy
275 V 7	"	M. Mary	35		f	s		"	"	"					do	"
277 V 8	Bowker	Harry D.	33		m	m		"	"	"					NY	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 761

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 11 1908, ..., 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	yes	myself	$80	no			Bruno Johann Hasel 300 Prospect Ave West United Hills Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	black	brown	none	Bavaria	Germany
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1 Off, of the **President Lincoln**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Warner.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of _____, 190—,

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

I, , Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Rok

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE—ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31. Juli 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gall	Herrmann	27		m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kowno	father Christian Gall Schawle	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	" wife	Jeske	27		f	m	hse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Oskapina	Osip	22		m	s	farm labor	no		"	Russian	"	Smark	mother Maria Oskapina Smark	S. C.	Calletan
X 4	Skelubskz	Marija	18		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Preli	father Chananja Skelubskz Preli	N.J.	New York
5	Olstein	Rafael	23		m	s	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	brother Schmul Olstein Wilna	Pa.	Newcastle
6	Stepanis	Konstantin	34		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gradno	wife Marcela Stepanis Gradno	N.J.	Glepen
7	Zurkowski	Jan	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	uncle Adam Slowacki Raciesa	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Topenoski	Piotr	25		m	m	hus no	"	"	"	"	"	Wojtostwo	mother Antonia Topenoski Wojtostwo	"	Egman
9	Jesierski	Walerian	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Trumpiten	father Jesierski Trumpiten	"	Shamokin
10	Linkewicz	Stefan	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waldaw	mother Konstanza Linkewicz Waldaw	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 11	Saimkewicz	Weronika	38		f	m	hse wife	no	no			"	Kirsanow	brother Josas Zemgalskis Jurbarka	"	— " —
X 12	6044/1930 Ch	Anna	6		f	s	child	"	"							
X 13	" "	Josef	3½		m	"	"	"	"							
14	Kasperawicz	Kasimir	19		m	"	farm lab	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Karwelie	father Bartlamej Kasperawicz Karwelie	Pa	Philadelphia
15	" sister	Elsbieta	17		f	s	hse maid	"	"							
16	Klingene	Josef	28		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Igolank	brother Hipolit Klingene Igolanski	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	" wife	Isabella	22		f	m	hse wife	"	"	"	"					
X 18	Kasperawicz	Maria	20		f	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Tawgen	father Mikas Kasperawicz Tawgen	Wash.	Bostan
19	Waitkewitz	Piotr	28		m	m	lab	2-182/31-9/2/21		"	"	"	Pawjane	wife Grasseala Waitkewicz Pawjane	Pa.	Mahoy
X 20	Narbut	Pawel	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwetu	wife Konstanza Narbut Kwetu	N.J.	Brooklyn
SI 21	Mozewitz	Vincas	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pawemiki	father Baltrus Mozewitz Pawemiki	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 22	Stawgmills	Stanislaw	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Zigenas	brother Julian Stawgmills Telschen	Ill.	Chicago
23	Zatkiewska	Malgarzta	21		f	m	hse wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Budy	father Fl. Josef Zatkiewska Budy	Conn.	Rockland
24	"	Boleslaw	9		m	s	child	"	"							
SI 25	Jarmszewicz	Antoni	20		m	s	farm lab	3-1500 44-12-21-39		"	"	"	Beliszani	brother Michael Jarmszewicz Beliszani		
26	Osthmin	Alexander	27		m	m	hse no			"	"	"	Ostasz	brother Michael Osthmin Ostasz	Pa.	Shenandoah
27	Kasakawicz	Antoni	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradno	brother Adam Kasakawicz Kobrain	N.J.	Glepen
ADMITTED 28	Binkawska	Emilia	22		f	m	hse wife	2-64460 5/26/39 2-49403 12/17/36		"	"	"	Warsaw	husband Stefan Binkawska Warsaw	"	New York
ADMITTED 29	— " —	Amalia	4		f	s	child	3-14976								
ADMITTED 30	Kaminski	Marcin	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	5/23/14	Lith.	"	Mislaiszkz	father Martinis Kaminski Mislaiszkz	Pa.	Mahanoy City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	44	no			brother. Ferdinand Gall Brooklyn N. J. Wyllie Ave 358	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kamno
2		husband	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kirspiel
3	no	self	50	yes			cousin Sala Karpawicz Callaton S. C. Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Slucak
4	yes	"	18				sister Jenny Shelubsky New York Madison St 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Preli
5	no	"	15				cousin Idel Schiffmann New Castle Pa. Marania St 459	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
6	yes	"	1				br. in L. Antoni Jasonowski Elepen N. J. Lawarenina St 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kelbasiuot
7	"	"	10				uncle Piotr Zukowski Philadelphia Pa. Kenilworth St 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Rasicza.
8	no	"	23				br. in L. Stanislaw Lawinski Egman Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
9	yes	"	20				br. in L. Tikanas Grokolokis Shamokin Pa. Clay St 926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Trumpiskan
10	"	"	12				uncle Kasparas Repsais Brooklyn N. J. Road Ave 75 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Kalden
11		self					husband. Josef Szimkewicz Brooklyn N. J. 14 Ave 691	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Jurbarka
12	"	mother	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	38	1905 yes	Pa. Philadelphia		father. Cousin. Kasper Bailus Philadelphia Pa. Reed St 537	Kaeck St	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Karmenin
15	"	"	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	yes	"	50				br. in L. Piotr Lapena Brooklyn N. J. Gold St 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ilgalanka
17	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	70	no			br. in L. Konstantin Banis Boston Mass. Broadway St 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Tauges
19	"	"	20				br. in L. Josef Skakala Maltby Pa no St Luzerne Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Lawenis
20	"	"	7				brother. John Narbut Brooklyn N. J. 8th St 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kuneka
21	no	"	1450				cousin Stanislaw Tankunka Scranton Pa. Bridge Ave 1724	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	"	"	"	Panemunki
22	yes	"	9				father. Antoni Stanguvilla Chicago Ill. Leavitt St 1120	"	"	"	"	Dbl Cert defective vision (4/20)		5 9	"	black	brown	"	"	Telshe
23	no	"	yes 50	1902 yes	Canada & Buckland		husband. Stanislaw Katrgenski Buckland Can. Box 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Pondy
24	"	mother	Canada	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Buckland
25	"	self	8	no			br. in L. Stanislaw Jablanski Jonkers N. J. Richardson St 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown grey	"	Russia	Rubiszan
26	yes	"	20				brother. Wincenty Oshmin Shenandoah Pa. Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ostasz
27	"	br. in L.	9	"			br. in L. Stefan Sosnoski 520 Elepen N. J. Lawrence St 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Koberin
28	"	brother	4	"			brother. Stanislaw Kozuiki New York 874 St 414 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Warshan
29														—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
30	no	friend	5	"			friend. Michal Brankan Mahanoy City Pa. West Maple St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	no	black	brown grey	"	"	Michalishky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2nd. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wawelitzki	Meyer	34		m s	tinsmith yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife: Rassie Wawelitzki Pinsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Jalewitz	Josel	17		m s	blacksmith no no						Lossevo	father: Abram Jalewitz Lossevo	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Goldmann	Taube	31		f m	wife							brother-in: Abram Bronner	N.J.	New York
4	"	Josel	7		m s	child							"		
5	"	Leah	8/12		f s	12-20066-(4-6-31)									
6	Kramer	Lore	21		f s	maker yes yes						Tuera	mother: Hodel Kramer Tuera		Schenectady
7	Lotzki	Leie	18		f s	1-217974 4/24/31 (305)						Pinsk	father: Benjamin Lotzki Pinsk	"	Brooklyn
8	Milkowski	Abram	40		m m	tailor no no						Lwiatice	wife: Hesse Milkowski Lwiatice	"	"
9	Malecki	Adolf	18		m s	clerk yes yes				Polish		Tykocin	father: Antoni Malecki Tykocin	"	"
10	Borsuk	Josef	25		m s	farmer " "				"		Kirchki	" : Adam Borsuk Kirchki	"	Saugus
11	Tabaka	Ludwiga	18		f s	farmhand " "				"		Rudy	" : Maciej Tabaka Rudy	Conn.	Buckland
12	Kimeniy	Rosalia	50		f m	wife						Kiejsin	acqu: Jan Kapczkowski Kiejsin		Stamford
13	Magulis	Mateus	21		m s	tailor yes yes						Sadewicz	mother: Salome Magulis Sadewicz	N.J.	Burlington
14	Kiczorkowski	Leopold	46		m m	flax no no						Bidzin	wife: Zofia Kiczorkowski Bidzin	N.Y.	Park Avenue
15	Lekular	Victor	34		m "	8-159286-11/24/38						Grauer	father: Marek Lekular Grauer	Pa.	Lorain
16	Kurpiewski	Wladislaw	22		m "	" " "						Lenkowitz	mother: Juliana Kurpiewski Lenkowitz	Mich.	Detroit
17	Kowalzki	Michal	39		m "	" " "						Kaminskowo	mother: Jan Kowalzki Franciszkowo	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Loschin	Judel	18		m s	farmer yes yes				Hebrew		Miriki	father: Jankel Loschin Miriki	N.H.	Canaan
19	Nowak	Jan	21		m s	flax " "			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rumacz	father: Josef Nowak Rumacz	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
20	Finkmann	Motel	28		m m	blacksmith " "			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rafalowka	wife: Riwa Finkmann Rafalowka	N.Y.	New York
21	Lamelson	Moszek	23		m s	bookmaker " "						Ostrolenka	Leie Lamelson Ostrolenka	"	"
22	Lipmann	Mendel	18		m s	peddler no no						Jastrzeb	mother: Leie Lipmann Jastrzeb	"	"
23	Lenkevich	Adam	20		m s	flax " "				Lithuanian		Skol	father: Adam Lenkevich Skol		Brooklyn
24	Kendirska	Mateus	18		m s	" " "						Kowno	Lisa Kendirska Klebiseliki	Pa.	Shenandoah
25	Lunawaitis	Adam	26		m s	" yes yes				"		Pagurkis	Jan Lunawaitis Pagurkis	"	Scranton
26	Klimaschas	Kasis	18		m s	" no no				"		Priaroki	Kasul Klimaschas Priaroki	"	W. Pittston
27	Krepulis	Anton	45		m m	" yes yes				"		Kirsany	wife: Wannika Krepulis Kirsany	Mass.	Boston
28	Archacka	Marianna	17		f s	seamstress no no 1-174094 4-10-40 505				Polish		Wolkowo	father: Josef Archacka Wolkowo	West	Lynn
29	Liski	Jan	26		m m	blacksmith " "						Ivotal	wife: Wladislawa Liski Ivotal	Conn.	Middletown
30	Lanicki	Wladislaw	21		m s	flax " "						Pellak	Anna Lanicki Pellak	"	West Britain

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 14 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ascertained final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or asylum, or had money for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	07	Philadelphia	brother Carl Wawelitzki Philadelphia Pa Viaduct 1447	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	"	"	25	no			Jankel Talowitz Bridgeport Conn Beardsley 558	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Lozno
3																					
4	yes	"	25	"			husband Leo Eldemann New York Eldridge 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5																					
6	no	"	12	"			brother Leibe Wilke Shenectady N.Y. Crane st 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liesa
7	yes	"	25	05			brother Jadel Lotzki Brooklyn N.Y. Warwick st 591	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Pinsk
8	"	"	25	yes	08	New York	cousin Leo Eldemann Jewel st 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lunatiz
9	"	"	26	no			" Ronald Pisarski N. 3rd st 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tykocin
10	no	"	22	"			" Stanislaw Kalinski Ramapo 44 Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bialistok
11							brother Joseph Kanzlewski Brooklyn Conn Hooker							4	10				pockmarked		Budy
12	no	"	24	yes	03	Hartford	husband Adam Winiewicz Hartford Conn Atlantic st 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Lisnak
13	yes	"	42	no			friend Vincent Giedemin Lexington 447 Broad st 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	eight	"	"	"	Podowicz
14	no	"	11	"			brother Jos Rafael Lokalewski Perth Amboy N.J. Elizabeth st 351	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Budzin
15	"	"	37	yes	08	Ohio	Albert Lin Lorain Ohio 8th ave 334	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tolin
16	"	"	24	"			Jan Kowgacki Detroit Mich Antyan st 976	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lachowitz
17	yes	"	24	yes	07	Pittsburg Pa	Adam Kalinowski Pittsburg Pa Mount st 18-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lagosin
18	no	"	12	no			friend Samuel Valent Passaic N.J. Van Buren st 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Kirilki
19	yes	brother	20	"			brother Adam Kowak Wilkesbarre Pa Bankroft st 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Buczacz
20	"	self	25	"			sister Josie Kolb New York Essex st 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Kopalewka
21	"	"	25	"			cousin Kazimierz Rappaport Elizabeth st 460	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Warowce
22	"	"	24	"			father Chas Lipmann N. 9th st 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kamenetz
23	"	"	9	"			brother Tomasz Lenkewicz Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Skol
24	no	"	12	"			cousin Walenty Sadowska Shenandoah Pa st 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sklodowski
25	"	"	11	"			brother Georg Lewandowski Lewistown Pa Main ave 1857	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	eight	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	24	"			cousin Walenty Klepka N. Pittston Pa Lehigh st 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	16	yes	07	Boston Mass	Peter Pelcinn Boston Mass 9 st 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Lisnay
28	"	"	11	no			cousin Jan Lapacki West Cambridge Mass Russell st 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolkowo
29	yes	"	24	yes	08	Middletown Conn	brother Vict Lisiewski Middletown Conn College st 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Lotal
30	yes	"	22	no			friend Andrzejak Mary Britain Conn River st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pollak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Har[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Warner.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 30 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

133

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Karensky	Leib	22		m	s	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elelsk.	father Herash Karansky Radoshica	N.Y.	New York
2	Palenier	Josef	30		"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gralen	wife Stefanina Palenicza Gralen	N.J.	Passaic
X 3	Gwara	Anna	27		f	m	hse wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ramarowa	father: Jan Galawski Srobowsi	Conn	Meriden
X 4	— " —	Wladislawa	6		"	s	child	"	"						"	"
X 5	Graslaloskis	Leonas	20		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Skingolia	father Josef Graslaloski Skingolia	Pa	Shamokin
6	Seranwajkis	Josef Georges	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eble Grosski	wife Anna Seranwajkis Prendka	"	Scranton
Passage is on board [illegible] Deputy Consul Genl [illegible]	Czap — —	Vasily —	36		—	—	—	—	—	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Rajosd	wife Safa Czap Rajosd	—	— —
8	Slurkos	Janos	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vasyl Slurkos Rajosd	"	Lehighton
9	ADMITTED Virvan	Georgy	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Oleksa Virvan Rajosd	"	— " —
10	Bucsak	Stanka	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fojka Bucsak — " —	"	— " —
11	CZAP alias Pansenay	PETER Andras	19		"	"	"	3-V 18 25-P 2-9-27	"	"	"	"	4383,946	father Stefan Pansenaj — " —	Pa	Scranton
12	Korak	Janos	39		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Warzhoez	wife Maria Korak Warzhoez	"	Jeddo
13	Kolot	Andras	19		"	s	"	6-78768	8/8/40	"	"	"	"	mother Hanya Kolab — " —	W. Va	Maybeury
X 14	Kuzina	Ila	18		f	s	hse maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Kuzina — " —	Pa	Jeddo
15	Pzra	Iwan	16		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Pzra — " —	"	Lansford
16	Lorenz	Mikolaj	27		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Okloje	father Michal Lorenz Okloje	N. J.	Troy
17	Rafacz	Antoni	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotnica	father Josef Rafacle Ochotnica	Pa	Sammani
18	Karczewski	Simon	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Karczenski Ochotnica	Mich	Detroit
19	Zuranwzki	Stanislo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laszawka	wife Anna Zuranwzki Laszawka	Pa	Tesonp
20	Szelehida	Jedio	18		"	s	"	6-37602	"	"	"	"	Lipa	father Iwan Szelehida Lipa	N	Saltsburg
21	Magac	Kasko	18		f	s	hse maid	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Laszawka	father Vasko Magac Laszawka	"	Wilkesbarre
22	Biesz	Kastasia	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Biesz — " —	"	"
23	Sajko	Jan	43		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kastasia Sajko — " —	"	Johnstown
24	Matiuj	Michael	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Matiuj — " —	"	Scranton
25	Maslanyk	Anna	15		f	s	hse maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wzkosrany	mother Katarzyna Maslanyk Wzkosrany	"	Siegfried
26	Schmetz	Jan	48		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Roznelawa	wife Marya Schmetz Roznelawa	"	Reading
27	Baran	Stefan	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Baran — " —	"	"
28	Sass	Kascia	41		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wzosrana	wife Yewka Sass Wzosrana	"	Siegfried
29	Makogniow	Iwan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Makogniow — " —	"	"
30	Baran	Kraja	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bereka	wife Kaska Baran Bereka	"	Johnstown

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 234

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec* 12 1909 , , *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or passage paid by others? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
11[18] 1	yes	self	100	no	cousin. Jankel Lederbaum New York W 137th St. 22/4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black grey	Russia / Chelsk
10[42] 2	"	br. i. l.	5-50	"	br. i. l. Wilhelm Smakalski Passaic N.J. Monroe St. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown blue	" / Grabow
9[45] 3	S	husband	7.	"	husband. Ludwig Gwara Meriden Conn. Pratt St 283.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" brown	" / Szolanosi
4	S	father			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" grey	" /
9[45] 5	S	brother	9.	"	brother. Stefan Gruskalski Shamokin Pa. Klay St. 926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	" / Skrupolia
10[05] 6	S	"	12.	"	brother. Georgi Semanajtis Scranton Pa. Main the 837	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair "	" / Chlebiorki
9[53] 7	No	self	10 yrs	1907 Pa Scranton	cousin. Fedor Wuraiak Scranton Pa. River St 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown blue	Hungary / Rajosh
9[52] 8	No	"	8.	1907 Pittsburg	friend. Majk Bandur Lehighton Pa. Box 506	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	" / "
10[30] 9	No	"	8	1907 Pittsburg	friend. Majk Bandur same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	" / "
9[51] 10	No	"	8	1907 Pittsburg	cousin Stefan Grochowski same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	" / "
9[56] 11	No	"	8	mo	friend. Fedor Wuraiak Scranton Pa. River St. 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	" / "
10[35] 12	No	"	15 yrs	1904 Pa 8 Jeddo	friend. Lieska Frank Jeddo Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown "	" / Warzchacz
10[35] 13	S	"	50	"	cousin. John Kalinyak Mayberry W. Va. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	" / "
10[30] 14	No	"	10	"	br. i. l. Lieska Frank Jeddo Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown brown	" / "
10[32] 15	No	"	10	"	cousin. Tubak Stiuba Lancaster Pa 7th St. 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" grey	" / "
10[37] 16	"	"	68	"	friend. Marcin Lemanski Troy N.Y. St 3. 437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	Austria / Baligrod
10[42] 17	"	"	10 50	"	friend. Josef Pisarak Sawmary Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	" / Oblotnica
11[12] 18	S	"	11 yrs	1906 Unit 8 Detroit	br. i. l. Franz Hrycek Detroit Mich Elm St. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	" / "
9[59] 19	S	"	21 mo		cousin. Hrye Magas Jermyn Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	" / Laszowka
10[08] 20	S	"	24	"	uncle. Hrye Szalichida Wanamie Pa Salisbury Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	" / Lipa
10[10] 21	S	"	24	"	cousin. Jeko Cyzsawski Wilkesbarre Pa no St. 57 Church and 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	" / Laszowka
10[02] 22	S	"	12	"	brother. Jeko Biesa Wilkesbarre Pa no St. 57 Church & Carey Ave Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black grey	" / "
10[53] 23	S	"	24 yrs	1904 Pa 7 Johnstown	friend. Jeko Padgorski Johnstown Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair brown	" / "
10[09] 24	S	"	16	1905 7	brother. Johann Matusej Johnstown Pa no St. 39 second near Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	" / "
10[12] 25	S	"	24 mo		brother. Iwan Marlanyk Siegfried Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	" / Wzoczany
10[35] 26	No	"	28 yrs	1903 Pa 6 Reading	friend. Mikolaj Malinski Reading Pa. Strang St 521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	" / Rooziahawa
9[50] 27	No	"	24	1900 07 "	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	" / "
10[09] 28	yes	"	25 mo		friend. Jacob Hrycka Siegfried Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair grey	" / Wzoczany
10[10] 29	S	"	3 C yrs	1904 Pa 7 Siegfried	friend. Iwan Marlanyk Siegfried Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	" / "
11[10] 30	S	"	17	1905 7 Johnstown	br. i. l. Michal Kalus Johnstown Pa Woodvill St 650	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	" / Bereita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 24 to 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Warner 2d

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of N 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 12 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24 / 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg , 190

K/

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ST 1	Kapierkowski	Antoni	50		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobin	wife: Franciszka Kapierkowski Bobin	Penn	Farrington
2	Ojdowski	Franciszek	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budzyn	" Marianna Ojdowski Budzyn	N.J.	Gold Amboy
3	Radziela	Wincenti	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowalki	" Josefa Radziela Kodzinski	Pa	Shamokin
4	Kullmann	Julius	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Zeserin	" Anna Kullmann Zeserin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Davidjuke	Teodosia	28		f.	wife	none	none	"	Russia	Russian	"	Zenera	brother: Zenko Iracoff Zenera	"	New York
6	Zelkowsky	Mordehe	27		m	"	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kilno	wife: Lehman Kalowicz Kilno	"	"
ST	Fuchs	Heinrich	25		m	"	baker	no	no	"		"	Lodz	wife: Rachel Fuchs Lodz	"	"
8	Fischmann	Mendel	21		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brest	father: Bernish Fischmann Tarone		
9	"	Asher	28		"	"	bootmaker	no	no	"		"				
10	Marsalkowski	Wojciech	45		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Majdan	wife: Wladyslawa Marsalkowski Majdan	N.J.	Little Falls
11	"	Wladislawa	14		f	fa	plaind	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Helena	14		f											
13	Skalnis	Tanlas	53		m		f. lab.							brother: Antonn Skalnis Tano Lipka	Pa	Forcandville
14	"	Elzbieta	45		f		wife									
15	"	Kasimira	12		"		child				Lithuanian		Lipka			
16	"	Jonas	6		m											
17	"	Mineas	3	6	"											
18	Ojanas	Jonas	50		m		f. lab.	yes	yes				Dagnes	wife: Anna Granas Dagney		Jakany City
19	Skipanskene	Ona	23		f.		wife	no	no					father: Klas Stanitski Skersabole	Pa	Lickgville
20	"	Labali	3		"		child						Skersabole			
21	"	Anna	6		"											
22	Kalad	Ida	26		"		wife	"	"							
23	"	Emmanuel	10		"		child	"	"							
24	"	Dana	4		"		"	"	"	U.S.A.			Tarskin	uncle: Ludwig Kiel Tarskin	Mass	Clinton
25	"	Orkard	3		"											
26	"	Edwin	2		"					Russia						
27	"	Meta	9	m	f											
28	Craplicka	Leokadya	19		"		maid	no	no		Polish		Brzozwa	uncle: Ludwig Craplicka Brzozwa	N.J.	New Brighton
29	Simanskas	Mikas	38		m		f. lab.						Simanski	wife: Rosalia Simanskas Simanski	Pa	West Pittston
30	Michnewicz	Antoni	19		"								Barbarows	father: Julian Michnewicz Barbarows	Pa	Coal Center

Albert Forstall Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , , 190

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read or write, or both, and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27a Color of— Hair.	27a Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 14				brother: Alex Olkowski Torrington Conn. Church st 130					Medical	Varicose veins, Bad legs, Sore leg	5	7					Russia Poland
2	no		12				cousin: Alexander Kalmy York Avenue 44 Elizabeth 135							5	7		grey			Russia
3	yes		12				brother: Jan Zadriela Shamokin Pa Canada st 1334							5	7		black			Russia
4			7	yes	08/	09 Hamburg	cousin: Daniel Hanus Brooklyn N.Y. Lewis ave 305							5	8		brown blue			Russia
5			2	no			husband: Andrzej Jaworkow New York Hamilton st 49-57							5	—		grey			Russia
6			40				brother in l.: Victor Hall 46 109 st 154							5	1					Russia
7			2				" Jankel Lewenberg W. 137 st 22-24							4	1		reddish fair brown			Russia
8			yes				cousin: Klara Fiedmann							5	4		l brown grey			Russia
9							" Henry st 96							5	5		black brown			
10																				
11							brother: Josef Wawalkowski Little Falls N.Y. Tiemann st 22							5	8		brown grey			Russia
12														5	1					
13														5	9		grey blue			Russia Poland
14	No																			
15	No	self	20				cousin: Antonas Szalgis Verandville Pa Lehigh st							5	2		brown			
16	No													4	9					
17	No																light			
18	yes		16	yes	89/	99 Pa Mahanoy City	uncle: James Luckis Mahanoy City Pa all st 423							5	1		grey grey			Hungary Russia
19		husband																		
20		father	25	no			husband: Daniel Tamaschene Lielgville Ind. Box 185							5	2		fair blue			Russia
21																				
22	No	husband	yes		1904/	06 Clinton Mass								—	—					
23	No	brother	no											5	2		l brown brown		Russia	Russia
24	No	father	15	yes		Portugal	husband: Ludwig Waland Clinton Mass Green st 16							5	2		light blue			
25														—	—		brown		U S A	Clinton Mass
26														—	—		blue			
27			no											—	—				Russia	Russia
28	no	father	15				father: Raimund Braglicke New Brighton N.Y. no st							4	1		l brown			Russia
29	yes	brother in l.	6	yes	03/	09	brother in l.: Victor Markelonas West Pittston Pa Pierce st 219							5	8		black grey			Lithuania
30		friend	16	no			friend: Jan Mroczka Coal Berker Pa Box 358							5	6		light			Barbarossa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31 Jul 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wadkowska	Alexandrea	18		f	s	Domestic f. hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	cousin: Alexander Makowski Kawoja	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Wolegewicz	Franciszek	18		m	s	f. lab	"	"				Radun	father: Ignac Wolegewicz Radun	N.Y.	Watervliet
3	Wilgo	Franz	19		m	s	f. lab	"	"				Warki	Tomas Welgo Warki	Pa	Mt Carmel
4	Hocha	Ignac	40		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austrian			Ignace	Michal Hocha Ignace	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Rosenberg	Mendel	38		m	m	baker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew		Warschau	wife: Sore Rolenberg Warschau	N.Y.	New York
6	Wolker	Hale	24		f	m	wife	"	"							
7	"	Elik	3	6	m	s	son	no	no				Kozenskaja	mother: Kirke Wooley Kozenskaja	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Leib	2													
9	Blomann	Borrich	18		m	s	farmer	"	"				Szepetowka	father: Mendzl Blomann Szepetowka	Mass	Boston
10	Cranowska	Franciszka	24		f	s	f. lab	"	"	Lithuanian			Bazjunmi	Kazan Cranowska Bazjunmi	Pa	Scranton
11	Andrzejewicz	Marya	40		f	m	wife	no	no				Koliplin	father: Stasis Laskaitis Koliplin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Magdalena	8		f	s	child									
13	Leszinska	Marjanna	21		f	s	Domestic f. hand						Kudali	mother: Rosa Leszinska Kudali	Pa	Luzerne
14	Klimkas	Juozas	17		m	s	f. lab						Radzevi	father: Antan Klimkas Radzevi		Plymouth
15	Zubiene	Katrine	25		f	m	wife						Zasaiis	" : Dominick Zakaraitis Zasaiis	Colo	Stamford
16	"	Casimir	1	6	m	s	son									
17	Kumczas	Antanas	25		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes				Kudali	" : Kincas Kincas Kudali	Pa	Eurgea
18	Lvarni	Edvard	16		m	s	"	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kobinge	" : Josef Lvarni Kobinge		Johnstown
19	Famber	Stefan	25		m	s	"			Austrian			Orin	mother: Lota Famber Orin		Frugality
20	Kudinchan	Todor	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Roumanian			Lisvelke	father: Jano Kudinchan Lisvelke	Wis	Eagle
21	Slugkoski	Jan	21		m	s	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Predecy	sister: Kosalia Slugkoski Predecy	Pa	Reading
22	Szablowski	Kazmira	21		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Babi	father: Jan Szablowski Babi	N.Y.	Jepson
23	Lewtanski	Leon	46		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wroclawek	wife: Maryanna Lewtanski Wroclawek	Ind	Pa Bend
24	Lukolowska	Rosalia	32		f	m	wife									
25	"	Alexandria	3		f	s	child						Palmonai	mother: Ewa Konopka Palmonai	Pa	Plymouth
26	"	Maryanna	4	6	f	s	"									
27	"	Anton		11	m	s	"									
28	Groeger	Karl	21		m	s	Butchmaker	yes	yes	Austrian			Lanroggow	brother: Max Groeger Lainz bei Wien	N.D.	Mayschopler
29	Rinkowitsch	Rosa	18		f	s	maid servant	"	"		Hebrew		Odena	father: Moische Rinkowitsch V. Dzora	Pa	Forest City
30	Lukaczewicz	Martinicz	16		m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Wolcze	mother: Emma Lukaczewicz Wolcze	Pa	Scranton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 12 1909 , , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	brother: Stanislaw Wlaskowski Syracuse N.Y. Bowers at 1400					good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Hawzji
2	"	Uncle	3	"	Uncle: Wladyslaw Langowny Melrose N.J. 4 Hawk st 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Kalisz
3	"	Brother	1	"	brother: Ludwig Lutkowski Old Forge Pa Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Warki
4	"	brother	12	"	brother: Mark Kopka Scranton Pa Lackawanna st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Szczuce
5	"	"	24	"	" " if: Ignacy de Blum New York Penny st 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black brown healing Fresh	"	" Warshau
6		husband			husband: Henrik Wegler Chicago Ill. Fanning st 643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown grey none	"	" Rozenstoja
7	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	brother	25	"	brother: Wolf Glowczuna Boston Mass. Brighton st 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	" Siepietowka
10	"	"	14	"	" Jonas Czarnowskas Scranton Pa Jackson st 2112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	" Szczuczyn
11	"	husband	10	"	husband: Mikas Andrzejkewiczius Brooklyn N.Y. Berry st 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" Skalipolin
12	"	father	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	eight blue		
13	"	brother	6	"	brother: Wincas Szestinska Luzerne Pa Kaiman st 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown grey	"	" Gudeli
14	"	"	4	"	" Jonas Szestinskas Plymouth Pa Mount st 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	eight	"	" Gimnard
15	"	husband	Born	"	husband: Kasimir Zabienis Hampford Canada Ludwort st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Pasasis
16	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	eight	"	" "
17	"	brother	4	"	brother: Wincas Mardigas Luzerne Pa Wakk st 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" Gudeli
18	"	Uncle	Yes	"	Uncle: Andrej Pavlik Johnstown Pa 135 Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	Hungary	Kagina
19	"	self	20	"	brother: Blas Fanser Fraugality Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Ovinni
20	no	"	10	"	friend: Teodor Kreavan Forest Wells Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Sirotelke
21	yes	"	20	"	brother: Franciszek Olendzkis Reading Pa 10 N st 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	Russia	Skirsk
22	"	"	25	"	brother: Jan Laskowski Logan N.Y. Bryant st 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Babi
23	"	"	50	"	friend: Leon Witkowski 26 Bond st Newington st 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	eight	"	" Wolanek
24		husband														
25	"	father	9	26	husband: Kazimierz Lokolowski Shamokin Pa Tyloga st 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown grey	"	" Salimuni
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
28	"	brother	23	"	brother: Ludwig Bendrik Manchester N.H. 2 Hart st 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	"	" Laimutzkis
29	"	cousin	4	"	cousin: Morris Bulawa Brother Abraham Binkowitch Far Rockaway Pa Centre ave 50 E Coast Ave 2 Allen st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	" Odessa
30	"	sister	—	"	sister: Maria Lukaszewicz Scranton Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair grey	"	Austria Walesc

36
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2nd. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 18 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—1155

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Korzweczak	Wasko	28		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bereska	wife Anna Korzweczak Bereska	Pa	Johnstown
2	Baran	Jelko	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Kaska Baran	"	"
3	Batzo	Verona	20		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ljaszek	father Jl. Batzo Matl. Ljaszek	"	Uniontown
4	Paskan	Michal	32		m	"	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jasienn	wife Rosa Paskan	"	Pittsburg
5	Rydasz	Johann	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osowa	wife Anna Rydasz Osowa	"	"
6	Jagiela	Josef	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chotnica	wife Anna Jagiela Chotnica	Mich	Detroit
7	Barnas	Michal	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Barnas	Pa	Coatesport
8	Traesz	Marcin	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienn	brother Jan Traesz Jasienn	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Renak	Ignatz	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Jadwiga Renak Jasienn	"	"
10	Rudla	Matzj	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Marya Rudla Klimca	"	Philadelphia
11	Dlutka	Wasyl	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tzliza	father Pawel Dlutka Tzliza	N. J.	Brooklyn
12	Schleinger	Meindel	20		f	m	baker	2 805986 - 305 - 3/3/10		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlocsow	wife Malka Schleinger Zlocsow	"	New York.
13	Zaszek	Pawel	28		"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kunow	wife Marianna Zaszek Kunow	N. J.	Middle Villa
14	Krusczagnoski	Ignacy	22		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlocsi	father Teodor Krusczagnoski Wlocsi	Mich	Detroit
15	Kaehsler	Minna	21		f	s	dress maker	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Tirgmyamesa	father Leib Kaehsler Tirgmyamesa	N. J.	New York.
16	Koffler	— " —	16		"	"	housemaid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Winograd	mother Berta Koffler Winograd	"	— " —
17	Rajczenk	Semon	28		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Grabowce	wife Maya Rajczenk Grabowce	"	— " —
18	Kowalowski	Mikolaj	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elsbeth Kowalowski Grabowce	"	— " —
19	Walesk	Kuat	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boberki	wife Karia Walesk Boberki	Pa	Berwick.
20	Szrko	Lenko	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hala Szrko	"	"
21	Byzek	Iwan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Krystina Byzek	"	"
22	Schader	Chaje	18		f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karolenka	father Leib Schader Karolenka	N. J.	New York
23	Schwartz	Betty	30		f	"	"	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Berlad	aunt Betty Rabinowitz Berlad	"	— " —
24	Nierenstein	Schulem	18		m	"	jaimer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Prokuraw	father Hyko Nierenstein Prokuraw	Ill.	Rock Island
ADMITTED	Abramowitz	David	17		m	s	shoe Keeper	6-20478-40		"	"					
ADMITTED	52649 9/13/09	Rosa	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"					
ADMITTED	"	Beile	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Gura Bucecea	uncle Moses Segal Bucecea	N. J.	New York.
ADMITTED	"	Gittel	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
ADMITTED	"	Chaim	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Sonnenfeld	Rosalie	45		f	w	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	sister Babette Sonnenfeld Berlin Grand Ave.	Ind	Indianapolis

29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov* 14 1909, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person or examined, or both. State if can read (examination of the person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	yes 6	1902 Pa Johnstown	Gr. i. l. Iwan Jarcsak Johnstown Pa. Woodvill St 650	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Beretka
2	"	"	16	" 7	1902 " Johnstown	friend. Michal Bandrawski Johnstown Pa 165 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	18	" 7	1905 Pa Cresson	husband. Matyas Batyo Mountain Pa. Main St 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	grey	"	Hungary	Lyoresk
4	"	"	26	" 5	1902 Pa Johnstown	brother. Wasko Paskan Pittsburg Pa. 5452 Glenwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jasienn
5	"	"	20	" 6	1903 — —	brother. Josef Rydasz the Pittsburg Pa 10. Uberial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Horzow
6	"	"	20	no		brother Jan Jagiela Detroit Mich 174 Michigan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Jasienn
7	no	"	20	"		uncle Josef Barnas Caliopsep Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light fair	"	"	"	Odhotnica
8	yes	"	26	yes 3	1902 Pa Connellsville	friend. Wasko Pascan Pittsburg Pa 5452 Glenwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Jasienn
9	"	"	25	" 7	1904 Pa Pittsburg	friend. Michal Uglik Pittsburg Pa. Carbon St. 758	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	25	" 6	1903 Pa Philadelphia	friend. Tyszko Kussnyo Philadelphia Pa. Box 923	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	grey	"	"	Klimiec
11	yes	"	15	no		cousin. Anastasia Holawczak Brooklyn N. Y. 188 Greene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	brown	"	"	Tyliesz
12	"	friend	12	"		friend. Abram Rogozinski New York Rivington St 136½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Zlaczem
13	to Little Falls	self	13	"		Gr. i. l. Wojciech Surowiec Middle Ville N. Y. Box 277	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Krinki
14	no	self	22	"		brother. Stanislaw Kuszczynski Detroit Mich 1218 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lodz
15	yes	"	20	"		cousin. Benn Kettner New York Str. 2. N: 198.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	"	Roumanian	Tirgmyanes
16	"	"	12	"		step brother. Nathan Sikrader New York St. 17 N: 215.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Wingrod
17	"	"	8	"		friend. Jacob Turkel New York 272 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Grabowa
18	"	"	14	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"		friend. Jacko Slanisz Berwick Pa. Box 539	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bobenki
20	"	"	18	"		friend. Jan Kaszko Berwick Pa. Box 539	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"		" same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	15	"		brother. Nathan Sikader New York 5 121 N: 215 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jasenow
23	"	sister	(4)	"		sister. Jetty Rottenmann New York Brin St. 35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	Roumanian	Berlad
24	yes	brother	25	"		brother. Jassel Weinstein Rock Island Ill. Iowa St. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Proskurow
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"		
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	light brown	"	"		
27	"	father	10	"		father. Moses Abramowitz New York Eldridge St. 241/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Bessrec
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		
30	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~15~~			~~husband. Roman Sawczuk 241 Eldridge St.~~													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d. , of the President Lincoln , from Ham[illegible] , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 12 1909 day of ....., 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 31. Juli 1909

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yakes	Karol	21		m	s	f lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lusnina	father: Luka Yakes Lusnina	N.Y.	East Amboy
2	Janiszczak	Kasimira	30		f	wife	f hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Walenty Janiszczak	"	"
3	Fisa	Michalina	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Fisa	N.J.	Newark
4	Fesnak	Johann	38		m	m	f lab	"	"	"	Russniak	"	"	wife: Maryanna Fesnak	N.J.	East Amboy
5	Kaweczka	Anna	24		f	s	f hand	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezticzko	mother: Marya Kaweczka Mezticzko	Pa	Lancaster
6	Kos	Franciszek	25		m	"	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zbirska	" : Lucya Kos Zbirska	Conn	Pawtucket
7	Fatka	Josef	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Fatka	"	Meriden
8	Kosk	Franciszek	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lucya Kosk	"	"
9	Kinsky	Lewis	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew German	"	Hamburg	" : Meike Grünberg Wronke	N.Y.	New York
10	Juda	Andreas	19		"	s	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przytek	father: Wawrzyniec Juda Przytek	Ill.	Chicago
11	Treserak	Mikaly	44		"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary talabitska		mother: Jano Stresnak Mary Tatreska	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Szczepaniak	Anna	15		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrykowo	Paulena Olszyk Olszyk	N.Y.	Columbia
13	"	Michalina	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Fehmella Faidleak	"	"
14	Zucker	Celye	29		m	m	brass worker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lublin	wife: Enge Zucker Cristnow	"	New York
15	Virth	Jacob	14		"	s	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ottynia	father: Elig Virth Ottynia	"	Rochester
16	Rinsko	Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bartfa	" : Josef Rinsko Bartfa	Pa	Kellen
17	Fetmacher	Andreas	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Abraham Fetmacher Hollander	N.Y.	New York
18	Hollander	Leib	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew Polish	Austria	Kadgory	wife: Tekla Hollander Kadgory	Pa	Front City
19	Lorenz	Franz	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widory	father: Stanislaw Lorenz Widory	"	"
20	Furszczyk	Zofia	17		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Targowska	" : Albertine Furszczyk Targowska	"	"
21	Kisser	Karl	65		m	m	IN HOSPITAL locksmith	"	"	U.S.A.	German	Germany	K. Boulard	wife: Tekla Kisser Boulard	Mich	Hendrich
22	Milkowaszwitz	Sam	36		"	m	tanner	"	"	Russia	Russniak	Russia	Wisteca	" : Anna Milkowaszwitz Wisnek	N.Y.	New York
23	Gorecdni	Mikaly	30		"	m	f lab	no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Kajcsa	" : Gorecdni Kajcsa	Pa	Forest
24	Simon	Lazza	20		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Wolcse	brother: Michal Simon Wolcse	"	West Berwick
25	Matakas	Jonas	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lubingki	mother: Orgula Matakas Lubingki	N.J.	Bayonne
26	Pogrda	Ruben	24		"	m	miner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilna	wife: Chanche Pogrda Wilna	N.Y.	New York
27	Larkovic	Lenka	20		f	s	11-25-14 servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jasenovac	mother: Kata Larkovic Jasenovac	Pa	Conway
28	Polecki	Jons	20		m	s	f lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lagunen	father: Frankisek Polecki Lagunen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Kugis	Wincent	28		"	m	"	yes	yes				Smeina	wife: Tecfila Kugis Smeina		Wayatt
30	Kragarzus	Ana	45		f	w	f hand	no	no				Lowno	brother-in-l: Jan Kragarzus Augsiliki	Pa	Mahanoy City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know is prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of an insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	17	no			Louis Antoni Grzesowski Perth Amboy N.J. Wagner st 676	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	none	Austria	Krzeszowa
2	"	"	12	"			sister Josefa Jaworowski " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	yes	"	18	"			Jadwiga Pisz Newark N.J. 58 Tennant st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	17	yes 07	17	Yorkville Pa	brother: Ludwig Fornek Perth Amboy N.J. Wagner st 676	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	cousin	4	no			cousin: Wojciech Pivnick Conemaugh Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mszystrzyko
6	no	self	25	"			mother if: Pawel Lorek Hartsville Conn. Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Cergowa
7	"	"	25	"			cousin: Logan Fornek Meriden Conn Factory st 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zboiska
8	"	"	28	"			mother if: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	brother	40	yes 07	09	New York	brother: Jan Grinberg New York 7th st 64 Rear	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Chrzanice
10	"	self	21	no			wife: Jeke Androcelow Chicago Ill. Morgrat st 3241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Przybek
11	"	"	2	"			mother: Johanka Jarco Maywood Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Hagy Zalaszka
12	no	"	43	"			husband: Boleslaw Szczepanik Columbia N.J. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kalisch
13	"	"	27	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Petrykowo
14	yes	"	5	"			brother in law: Carl Weinkopf New York 29/31 Ridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Konchowole
15	"	"	25	"			cousin: Carl Ulbrich Hoboken N.J. 502 Bloomfield st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Konstantynowka
16	no	"	25	"			" Jakob Tutmacher Hellam Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	eight	blue	"	Hungary	Kantfa
17	"	"	25	"			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	14	"			" Jackje Kollender New York 134 st 1st 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kadgroz
19	"	"	16	"			father if: Michal Smyczyk Ford City Pa Box 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Widocz
20	"	"	12	"			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Torgowka
21	no	"	25	yes 1907 1909	Mich	Handrick	wife: Mathilde Herseer Handrick Mich. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue grey	"	Germany	Glambach
22	yes	"	20	no			nephew: Aleks Kozuycki New York 153 Bowery st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	on the left hand is missing the ring finger	Russia	Tupeczani
23	no	"	4	yes 04	05	Ford City	brother if: Mich Rogaro Ford Pa 3rd st	"	"	"	"	Paylor Ill.	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	Hungary	Kajosa
24	yes	brother	6	no			brother: Luc Linear West Berwick Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wolge
25	no	friend	11	"			friend: William Jagielowicz Bayonne N.J. 41 Ave C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Lubnyki
26	yes	self	22	"			cousin: Kloppel Kollmann New York Norfolk st 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Omiany
27	"	"	25	"			brother: Mgo Bunic Bridgeport Pa Box 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Jasenowe
28	"	"	5	"			cousin: Jurgis Adamonas Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	Russia	Dayanen
29	no	"	20	"			friend: William Kopik Maspeth N.Y. Penn ave 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Lenwicki
30	"	"	11	"			cousin: Frank Szczepinski Wahanoy City Pa Lee st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Augustki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d Off. of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 18 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln. Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2936 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber,

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 12 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernknopf	Rubin	29		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Limanow	moth. Slata Bernknopf Limanowa	N.York	
2	Lepner	Carl	32		m	m	f. lab.			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Melizpken	father: Kalkawetos Lepner Melizpken	"	"
3	Linowski	Moische	23		m	s	tailor									
4		Luba	20		f	m	wife				Hebrew		Mariopol	mother i.l. Lina Sholnik Jekaterinoslaw		
5	664393	Leiser	3	6	m	s	son	no	no							
6		Ismal	1		m	s	"									
7	Frathin	Baile	26		f	m	dress maker	3-198400-506-6/24/40					Mogilew	father: Hirsch Frathin Kamel	"	"
8	Marcowna	Maria	18		f	s	f. hand	yes	yes		Polish		Panamnica	Kazimir Marcowna Panamnica	Pa	Shamandek
9	Krahlkowski	Mingas	18		m	s	flax	"	"		"		Panaliej	Stanislaw Krahlkowski Panaliej	"	"
10	Lodawicz	Olesgka	18		f	s	maid	"	"		"		Liwalki	Stefan Lodawicz Kurowce	N.J.	Camden
11	Limanska	Julka	18		f	s	f. hand	3-215347-3/18/42-506			"		Chorczyzowce	Wincenty Limanska Chorczyzowce	"	"
12	Twaniatowski	Kapolit	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes		"		Brianczyzk	Jacob Twaniatowski Brianczyzk	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	Falanowlen	Rosalie	17		f	s	maid	163079 7/10/1135			Hebrew		Mitkinicz	Isaj Falanowlen Mitkinicz	Conn	Danbury
14	Sobel	Liwen	23		m	s	baker	no	no		"		Wanelan	mother: Maria Solanberg Wanelan	N.Y.	New York
15	Friedland	Kasel	17		f	s	clerk	yes	yes		"		Borisow	mother: Kasel Friedland Borisow	N.H.	Manchester
16	Marjanskas	Edwaard	22		m	s	laborer	"	"		Lithuanian		Jackgali	Magdela Marjanska Wroguwke	Mich	Buckley
17	Harginskas	Joseph	30		m	m	f. lab	no	no		"		Tuiciew	wife: Agnieska Harginskas Tuiciew	Pa	Tamaqua
18	Yanicy	Mendel Broth	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Klimiawa	father: Aaron Yanicy Klimiawa	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Mabel	28		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"					
20	"	Marcus Sis	5		m	s	child			U.S. born				uncle: Baker Glang Klimiawa		
21	"	Josef	3		m	s	"									
22	"	Chane	10		f	s	"									
23	Kolyhacker	Eppe	30		f	m	wife	12-8611		Russia		Russia	Libyjgrod	father i.l. Aloys Joel Kolyhacker Libyjgrod	Md	H. Town
24	"	Haig	3	9	m	s	son									
25	Olszewski	Stanislaw	20		m	s	f. lab.				Polish	Germany	Kempen	mother: Anna Olszewski Kempen	Mass	Holyoke
26	Adamski	Antoni	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lenka	father: Jan Adamski Lenka	Pa	Shamokin
27	Krenkowski	Wasyl	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Zamostie	Johann Krenkowski Zamostie	N.Y.	New York
28	Fuchs	Polet	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew		Tallatow	stepfather: Fiwel Finel Tallatow		
29	Krenkiel	Finche	14		m	s		"	"	"	"		Kolbingowa	father: Hirsch Brunkiel Kolbingowa		
30	Unrich	Johann	44		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pogunos	wife: Katarina Ulrich Pogunos	Ill.	Collinsville

except

William Bork
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or landless, or ever supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	uncle Moses Bernkopf							5	8	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	"	4	yes 15 yrs Parents	wife Rosina Bernkopf 262 Metropolitan ave							5	9	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Melitopol
3		"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mariopol
4	"	husband	5	yes	mother: Chane Lisanowski Allen st 136							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		father										—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6												—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	self	25		aunt: Chane Lisnalski Allen st 136							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Kunel
8	"	"	28		mother: Jan Mazurowa Pleasant Pa Lowell 498							5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tarnowiec
9	"	"	25		Josef Stralkowski 108							5	7	"	light	grey	"	"	Tarnolig
10	"	"	25		cousin: Antonina Trokenko Camden N.J. So 4th st 178							5	1	"	brown	slate	"	"	Mariopol
11	"	"	25									5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	brother in l.	18		brother in l: Wladyslaw Trlyk Grand Rapids Mich Parkave 154							5	5	"	"	slate	"	"	Lwow
13	no	uncle	28		uncle: Benjamin Benigsohn Duisburg Comm. Thiele st 105							4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Kistinicz
14	yes	father	4		father: Elias Sobol New York 69 24 th st 231							5	3	"	"	slate	"	"	Kossiw
15	"	uncle	4		uncle: Moische Weiner & bro Manchester N.H. Jake ave q							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Borisow
16	yes	"	10		Jan Wisniewski Buckley Wire Co st							5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Wroguske
17	yes	brother in l	12		brother in l: Georg Mikita Lawrence Tel. 69 th st 520							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiencke
18	"	brother	25		brother: Louis Ganzberg New York 91 Ridge st							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Klimiawa
19		husband	yes	03/09 New York								5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
20	"	father	18	born in	husband:							—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	New York
21												—	—	"	"	light brown	"	"	"
22												—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	husband	25	no	husband: Ellejme Rabjacker New York 1 Ave & Suddle st 1408							5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kamenetz
24	"	father	—									—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	42		father: Josef Olszewski Walpole Mass. Jenny st 53							5	5	"	"	slate	"	"	Kamion
26	yes	brother in l.	6		brother in l: Edward Schaak Rhinebeck Pa Erie st 234							5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tomasz
27	"	"	25		Jerzy Wirsta New York Livingston st 155							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zamostie
28	"	brother	25		brother: Samuel Finch Norfolk st 137							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zalloztow
29	"	self	25		Hinne Brandt Columbia st 132							5	5	"	brown	slate	"	"	Lotbergowa
30	yes	—	17		bro in l: Alexander Jos Columbia th. Kenden st 570							5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Forgowo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , , , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	uncle Moses Bernkopf							5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	"	4	yes 15 yes Parents	wife Rosina Refner 662 Metropolitan ave							5	9	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Melitopol
3												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mariopol
4		husband	5	yes	mother: Chana Lisnowski							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		father			" Allen st 136							—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6												—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7		self	25		aunt: Chana Lisnalski Allen st 136?							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Kunel
8		"	27		mother: Jan Mawrowa Pleasant near Pa Lowell st 98							5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tarnowitza
9		"	25		" Josef Hralkowski 108							5	7	"	light	grey	"	"	Tomaszlig
10		"	25		cousin: Antonina Fedenko Camden N.J. Pa 4th st 118							5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Skarzysko
11		"	25		" " "							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12		brother	18		brother: Wadyslaw Trzyk Grand Rapids Mich Parkave 154							5	5	"	"	slate	"	"	Lisy
13	no	uncle	28		uncle: Benjamin Benigsohn Tamburg Comm. White st 108							4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Kistinicz
14	yes	father	x		father: Elias Sobol New York 76 2d st 231							5	3	"	"	slate	"	"	Lowicz
15	"	uncle	4		uncle: Moische Weiner & bro Manchester N.H. Jake ave 9							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Borisow
16	yes	"	10		Jan Wiznewski Hackley Wire Co st							5	6	"	eyes	"	"	"	Wroginke
17	yes	brother	12		brother: Georg Nikita Lawrence Tel. 76 1st 520							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Semiendle
18	"	brother	25		brother: Lewer Gawiezy New York 91 Ridge st							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kleiniawa
19		husband		yes 07/09	New York							5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
20		father			born in	husband:						—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	New York
21												—	—	"	"	light brown	"	"	"
22												—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23		husband	25	no		husband: Zilpinne Kobylacker New York 1 Pk Lunick 18 Biddle st 1418						5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kamenetz
24		father	—									—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
25		"	22			father: Josef Olszewski Holyoke Mass Jenny st 53						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Krasnik
26	yes	brother	6			brother: Edward Schaak Rhinebeck Pa Erie st 234						5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tomice
27	"	"	25			" Jozef Wirsta New York 8 Livingston st 155						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzie
28		brother	25			brother: Samuel Finck Norfolk st 137						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tallstowe
29		self	20			" Simon Brandes Columbia st 132						5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kolbuszowa
30	yes	—	17			bro in law: Alexander Jos Columbia st. Camden st 570						5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Jorgovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—1119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Spak	Mihaly	17		m	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsosolya	father Matyas Spak Alsosolya	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Micsak	Janos	39		m.									wife: Mary Micsak Alsosolya		
3	Krys	Janos	30		m.								Lomna	wife: Mary Krys Lomna		Mc. Keesport
4	Horpodan	Majk	~~37~~		~~m.~~									wife: Ila Horpodan Lomna		
5	Madziarska	Mary	18		f.	s.	h. maid							father: Andrej Madziarska Lomna		
6	Mikula	Anna	17		f.									father: Mary Mikula Lomna		
7	Pirkarek	Mary	19		f.									father: Peter Pirkarek Lomna		
8	Pipkorych	Anna	20		f.									mother: Mary Pipkarich Lomna		
9	Bruskewicz	Josef	19		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyczkanowce	mother: Chaja Bruskewicz Lyczkanowce	N.Y.	New York
10	Janaszewicz	Leib	18		m.	s.	butcher						Bialystok	father: Lucken Janaszewicz Bialystok		Brooklyn
11	Britzkowski	Heinrich	19		m.	s.	f. lab.				Polish		Kutowo	father: Wenn Britzkowski Kutowo		New York
12	Prostowski	Xaveri	20		m.	s.	—	no	no				Kutowo	father: Konstanti Prostowski Kutowo		—
13	Tchukowski	Pawel	20		m.	s.	—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bolenika	mother: Johanna Tchukowski Bolenika	N.Y.	Kingsport Tenn.
14	Radkewicz	Vincenty	40		m.	m.	—	yes	yes				Grodno	wife: Zofia Radkewicz Kaminski	Conn.	Bristol
15	Doroschka	Ludwika	18		f.	s.	h. maid	no	no				Krakowiye	father: Pawel Doroschka Krakowiye	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Andrewicz	Alexander	24		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Lithuania			Slim	wife: Gendrusa Andrewicz Carnici	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Krenigite	Mary	23		f.	s.	f. maid	no	no	3-182,240-12/30/41-505			Augsnik	father: Stanislaw Krenigite Augsnik	Pa.	Ft. Carmid
18	Borkowski	Ignacy	29		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes		Polish		Rypin	wife: Leslaw Borkowski Rypin	N.J.	Bayonne
19	Podgurska	Joanna	50		f.	m.	h. wife		no					brother-in-l. Franz Kudnicki Rypin		—
20	"	Stanislaw	12		m.					2 486 467 - 11/5/34						
21	"	Stefania	10		f.											
22	Kudnicka	Leokadia	20		f.	s.	h. maid	yes	yes					mother: Katarina Kudnicka Rypin		—
23	Blech	Roman	20		m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no				Tymowo	wife: Anna Blech Tymowo		Lidzenosc
24	Tucholski	Clemens	25		m.	s.	—	yes	yes				Rogiem	mother: Josef Tucholski Rogiem		Jersey City
25	Kiewiewicz	Stanislaw	21		m.	s.	—						Chrostkow	father: Ludwig Kiewiewicz Chrostkow		Westchester
26	Jezykowski	Adam	26		m.	s.	—						Bielice	father: Kasimir Jezykowski Rylice	Ill.	Chicago
27	Wasilla	Jan	28		m.	m.	—						Borski	wife: Wanda Wasilla Borski	Ind.	Huntington
28	Jaworowski	Stanislaw	26		m.	s.	—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kampi Tom- bowka	wife: Wladyslawa Jaworowski Kampi	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
29	Kopaczewski	Jan	26		m.	s.	—							father: Jakob Kopaczewski Ober Grabke	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Sylicki	Wincenty	19		m.	s.	—	no	no				Sirakow	nearest relative Franz Sampanska Sirakow	N.Y.	Brooklyn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 12 1900 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			brother: Jan Spak no address Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blond		Hungary Austria
2	"	"	8	"			wife: Stefan Varga Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	8	yes	6 yrs	08 on pass	brother: Andrew Varga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	10	yes	18	2 yrs	~~same address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	8	"			same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	6	"			uncle: Geo Danko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	8	"			friend: Wm. Kosko Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	5	"			uncle: Geo Frenk Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
9	yes	"	25	no			brother: Jan Vasilyanin 108 Degen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black	"		"
10	"	"	29	"			uncle: Moricha Riblewicz Grand St. 290 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue light	"		"
11	"	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Kramer Myrtle Ave 1069 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	grey	"	Austria	Czechanowe
12	"	"	25	"			brother: Mieczyslaw Bilgowski West 40 St. 552 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	light	"		Bialystok
13	no	"	$ 30	yes	1900	Brother	brother: Jano Dobica W 11 St. 594 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		Kolowo
14	"	"	28	"	1906 02	Brother Comm.	brother: Gregor Gruszczynski no place Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Jastrowo
15	"	"	28	no			brother: Wawrzyniec Kowalczyk Box 853 Bristol Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"		Kolinka
16	"	"	15	yes	1903 00	Newyork	uncle: Pawel Komorowski Folsom St. 2447 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light gray	"		Grelowsk
17	no	"	10	no			cousin: William Klopsch Glins Ave 87 Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	light gray	"		Zrokowice
18	yes	"	20	"			brother: Giuseppe Sangiovanni Maspeth N. 312 Ms. Lemed St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	grey	"		Lyerwice
19							friend: Leon Podkowski Mekenick St. 12 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"		Augustow
20							brother: Leon Podgurski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Chemkow
21							Mechenick St. 12 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Rypin
22	"	self	$ 25	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	"		
23	no	"	$ 30	"			same address cousin: Martha Pankow Box 326 Ridgewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light brown	blue	"		
24	yes	"	14	"			brother: Stanislaw Pankowski 15 St. St. 169 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey light	"		Glinow
25	no	"	25	"			brother: Andrzej Jaremkiewicz Williams Ave 2015 Wyckoff N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"		Rogjowo
26	yes	"	29	"			brother: Walenty Tomaszewski Ashland Ave 1564 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue light	"		Chrostkowo
27	"	"	25	"			brother: Jan Retowski Kelly St. 64 West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"		Bytiew
Return																				
28	yes	"	27	yes	1902 08	W. Rochester Pa	cousin: Wolf Nowinski Box 102 West Rutland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	"		Borek
29	"	"	21	no			uncle: Teofan Dobrzanski Burnham St. 294 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	light blue	"		Kempi
30	"	"	25	"			brother: Antoni Tylicki Flushing St. 58 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	blue	"		Dembrowo
														5	8	fair	blue	"		Cruskow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG N 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 18 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31. Juli 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lewandowska	Emilia	19		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	father: Jan Lewandowska Kalisch	N.Y.	New York
2	Schipulski	Franciszek	38		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jarow	wife: Barbara Schipulska Jarow	"	"
3	Rzeminiewski	Jan	18		"	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Rudy	father: Walenty Rzeminiewski Bachanow	"	"
4	Goldberg	David	38		m.	m.	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Plinsk	wife: Rifka Goldberg Plinsk	N.Y.	New York
5	Sokolowski	Kajetan	23		"	s.	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lublin	father: Jan Sokolowski Kalisch u. Lublin	N.Y.	Utica
6	Fedak	Jan.	32		"	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sadowec	wife: Ela Fedak Sadowec	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Janik	Jan	16		"	s.	—	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lissiow	father: Wojciech Janik Lissiow	Pa.	Forthington
8	Blasnik	Franciszek	18		"	s.	—	"	"	"	German	"	—	father Johann Blasnik Lissiow	"	—
9	Iwanczyk	Jedin	25		"	m.	—	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lutowiska	wife: Anna Iwanczyk Lutowiska	"	Wilkesbarre
10	Chmell	Linna	17		f.	s.	worker	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Wisitsen	father: Johann Chmell Wisitsen	N.Y.	Elmira
11	Romanowska	Stefania	23		f.	s.	f. lab.	12	27783	5-9-41	05	Lithuania	Poriama	father: Kajetan Romanowski Poriama	Pa.	Fasdo
12	Banasz	Jan	18		m.	s.	—	no	no	"	Polish	"	Oberszyka	father: Stanislaw Banasz Oberszyka	Ill.	St. Louis
13	Enenkiel	Hermann	38		m.	m.	peddler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radgonetz	wife: Chaja Enenkiel Radgonetz	N.Y.	Passaic
14	Kerekes	Mihely	24		"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Izelyk	father: Mihely Kerekes Izelyk	O.	Columbus
15	Chropuvka	Katarina	18		f.	"	serv.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Cossatko	moth. Anna Chropuvka Cossatko	N.J.	Guttenberg
16	Nyaros	Ignatz	18		m.	"	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Privigye	father: Ignatz Nyaros Privigye	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Makuka	Mihaly	36		m.	"	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nemesek	moth. f.l. Anna Masnica Nemesek	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Anna	27		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Rosalia	10		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tsuffa	"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klin	gr. moth. Maria Tsuffa Klin	"	"
21	Gabristjak	Maria	17		"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Nemesek	moth. Johanna Gabristjak Nemesek	"	"
22	Pavcsik	Rosalia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lazare Pavcsik	"	"
23	~~Grondalski~~	Stanislaus	40		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	New Sandec	wife Bronislawa Grondalska New Sandec	N.York	N.York
24	Vacek	Matous	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Jelovic	wife Maria Vacek Jelovic	Ill.	Chicago
25	Gurewicz	Jankel	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	" Dine Gurewicz Minsk	N.York	N.York
26	Senuta	Adam	32		"	"	f. lab.	now	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kiedonis	" Magduka Senuta Kiedonis	Pa.	Pardeeville
27	Merkewitz	Kasimir	20		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pilakelei	father: Vincas Merkewitz Pilakelei	"	Dover
28	Domekite	Agneska	30		f.	"	farmer	now	no	"	"	"	Iszurba	" Jozas Domekite Iszurba	Ill.	St. Nagstack
29	Neumann	Moses	34		m.	"	wheelwright	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorostkow	friend Beilach Fadel Chorostkow	N.York	N.York
30	Kanter	Hersel	16		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podhajce	father: Samuel Kanter Podhajce	"	"

29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 14 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	self	25 no			bro Thos. Lew Lawandowski 18. 11 St. 295 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Lucia Racionz
2	"	"	25 "			brother: Jos Schimelski 18. 138 St. 36 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	—	—	Jasiowo.
3	"	"	25 "			brother: Stanisl. Zyminiewski 18. 138 St. 36 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	Czechnow.
4	no	"	25 "			brother: Sam Goldberg Market St. 42 Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	—	—	Zlinow.
5	"	"	16 "			comm: Tomas Buiack no street Karyan Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	blue	—	—	Lublin.
6	"	"	25 "	25 yes 07	Pittsburg Pa.	brother: Michle Jedek Strip St. 213 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	—	Hungary	Ladomer
7	yes	"	16 no			comm: Leon Jakubaj no street Noblenghow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	—	Austria	Wellin
8	no	"	20 "			comm: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	—	"	Kolomiesa
9	no	"	25 "			brother Meyko Iwaniczk Thomia St. 40 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	—	Austria	Ludowiska
10	no	sister	21 "			sister: Marie Chmell residence 312 Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Russia	Wielizew
11	no	comm	20 "			comm: Kazymlen Catarnek Swanton Pa. Box 25 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Klochawa
12	yes	brother	21 "	1905	St. Louis	brother: Stanislaus Pawlay Olean N.Y. 814 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Oleszycka
13	no	"	20 yes	1905	New York	brother: Samuel Lewkind 2 no St. 1 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Austria	Zelow
14	yes	self	20 yes			brother: Alexander Joa Leander St. 57 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	—	Hungary	Zelyk
15	no	broth.	30 "			broth. Jan Chrapnicka Guttenberg St. 130 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Cosetko
16	yes	self	30 "			bro. in Law Jan Partlik Cleveland Ch. W. 20 St. 2032	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Dieczyna
17	"	"	120 yes	1907	N.Y. Buffalo	friend Josef Waverka Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kamenstó
18	"	husb.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
19	"	fath	40			Bunker St. 519	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	uncle	"			step fath & moth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Klin
21	no	self	20 "			uncle Andras Kocsar Chicago Ill. 250 Kinsbury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	Kamenstó
22	"	"	18 "			bro. in L. Andras Tomanek Rubele St. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	8 yes	1904	N.York	friend Rudolf Schmidt N.York 226 E. 89 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Neu Sandez
24	no	"	8 "	1907	Chicago Ill.	bro. in L. Tomas Kolasz Chicago Ill. Blend St. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zalovic
25	"	"	25 no			sister Hane Gurewicz New York. Madison St. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Chalopinik
26	no	"	27 "			broth Tomasz Lanucha Vandegrift Pa. Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kedance
27	"	"	30 "			cous. Petras Kerkeriske Donora Pa. Leven St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Plakalni
28	"	"	27 "			friend Antal Kuraf Nagatuck Conn. Kirkland Av. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lukova
29	yes	"	129 "			step-broth. Jakob Pollak New York Delancey St. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Austria	Chorostkow
30	"	broth	112 "			broth. Markus Kanter " Stanton St. 281	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Podhajce

Page 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 NOV 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of N 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

FORM

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bader	Franz	48		m	m	f. Lab.	yes	no							
2	"	Anna wife	35		f		wife	yes	yes							
3	"	Ida	16		f	s	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Landstatt	brother	Moses Bader Landstatt	N.Y.	Mott Bay
4	"	Jakob	11		m											
5	"	Waldin	8		m											
6	"	Eveline	7		f											
7	Zemmert	Lukazyna	28		f	m	wife				Polish		Tyzowolka	sister: Antonina Walezyna Tyzowolka		Hamrick
8	"	Weronika	4		f		child									
9	Cichocki	Marya	36		f	m	wife									
10	"	Jan Stanislaw	20		m	s	brother									
11	"	Stefan	11		m		son	yes	yes							
12	"	Jadwiga	9		f		daughter									
13	"	Helena	4	9	f		"									
14	"	Regina	2		f		"									
15	Wisniewski	Walenia	28		f		maid							father: Wincenty Wisniewski		Pittsfield
16	Andruskiewicz	Josef	30		m	m	servant	yes	yes					wife: Zofia Andruskiewicz	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Kimsane	Scalamia	30		f		wife							Zowezielski	Pa	Exeter
18	"	ch Marcelin	3		m	s	child	no	no						N.J.	Harrison
19	"	ch Genefa	2		f									mother: Wanda Kymeika Scalamy	N.J.	Harrison
20	"	Leonora sister-in-law	16		f	s	sister	yes	yes					" : Ludwika Kimsane	"	"
21	Franick	Moische	30		m	m	gold smith									
22	"	Chiffre	24		f		wife									
23	"	Moffel	4	6	m	s	child	no	no					friend: Fruma Kinch		
24	"	Chaim	2		m						Russian		Mariampol	Mariampol	N.J.	New York
25	"	Kashmiel	8		m											
26	Kwalek	Walenti	18		m	s	farm	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizywice	father: Ludwig Kwalek Galizywice	"	Yonkers
27	Kelbasa	Stanislaw	38		m									wife: Lotaryna Kelbasa		Elizabethport
28	Celula	Jan	36		m									" : Josefa Celula		
29	Kalter	Lionel	11		f											
30	"	ch Josef	8		m	s	son	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bary	father: Mordche Kalter Bary Konstantinow	N.Y.	Brooklyn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 8 1909, 190

11—1115

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rasselstatt
2	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	brother if	29	no	brother if Michael Frisch Berry N.Y. no st Mott N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
5	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
6	S					"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	S	husband	25		Richard Vincenz Zemmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zagywotka
8	S	father	—		Konwicki Emma Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
9	S	husband	25		husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Mlawa
10	S	brother	25		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	S	father	yes	"	father: Antoni Gricbocki Brooklyn Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	self	25	"	sister: Marzanna Wisniewski Pittsfield Mass. Wahconah st 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	no		34	yes 06/09 Kynan Pa	friend: Michal Zawanowicz Kynan Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	—	"	Racinoy
17			20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	black	"	"	Vienna
18			yes	no	husband: Kazimir Kinczyk Harrison N.J. John st 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Schulleu
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			25		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			50			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22		husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black brown	"	"	Zagaczyce
23	yes	father	yes	no	mother if Ghana Malke Ellenson New York allen st 36 1/2 tenement	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown grey	"	"	"
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	200		sister: Zofia Chwalek Yonkers N.Y. 34 Linden ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Galizynice
27			245	yes 12/08 Elizabethport N.J.	brother: Josef Kielbasa Elizabethport N.J. 240 - 1st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no		245	03/08	" if	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes		26	no	husband: Kyle Kalter Brooklyn N.Y. 2 Lisbon st apt 2 will go to Chicago: yeall 923 7th ave Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	Harz
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	Konstantinow

Topeka Press. Zimmerman Engr. Co.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of N 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 11 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—1135

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Przywara	Jan	34		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ropczyce	father: Simon Przywara Ropczyce	Pa	Newark
ADMITTED 2	Banaszyk	Jozefa	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolen	wife: Malgorzata Banaszyk Wielen	Pa	Swanton
3	Sendler	Freim	28		m	s	gold worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alt Konstantinow	father: Chaim Sendler Alt Konstantinow	N.Y.	New York
4	Halter	Leiser	20		m	s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Berg	brother: Simon Halter Berg Konstantinow	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Maggar	Mariska	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Lovtak	Hungary	Szeredna	mother-in-l: Marya Maggar Szeredna	"	New York
6	Bojan	Zacharias	24		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Segenvar	brother-in-l: Isaac Granille Segenvar	Ind	Indiana Harbor
7	Simon	Edward	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Simon	"	"
8	Bogdea	Stefan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elena Bogdea	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Kapucek	Josef	31		m	m	painter	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Loviace	uncle: Jan Karan Loviace	Ind.	Gary
10	Jacowska Boyda	Katarzyna	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Olszowice	mother: Lisa Jacowska Olszowice	N.Y.	New York
X 11	Rosenblatt	Fani	19		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ladagora	" Blaja Brivebendett Ladagora	"	"
X 12	Fritz	Giselle	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmeau	" Ethel Fritz Zmeau	"	"
X 13	Kelerman	Wojciej	18		m	s	tin worker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Ladygo	father: Leib Kelerman Ladygo	Brooklyn	
X 14	Kerjanowicz	Zofelia	20		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Milna	brother: Franz Kerjanowicz Olszowki	N.Y.	Springfield
ADMITTED 15	Kovacic	Andria	48		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slavish	Hungary	Andrenci	daughter: Hana Kovacic Andrenci	Nebr	So. Omaha
ADMITTED 16	"	Margit wife	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
17	Korvak	Stefan	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zavad	wife: Anna Korvath Zavad	Pa	Wheeling
18	Osjep	Anna	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mogradszema	father-in-l: Janos Osjep Mogradszema	Pa	Connellsville
19	"	Janos child	4		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
X 20	Kolczer	Maria	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	brother-in-l: Farkas Kolczer Budapest	Ill	Joliet
X 21	"	Erszebet child	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Stetter	Selig	22		m	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany Austria	Kreen Kirberg	father: Leibisch Stetter Lipie	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Lorak Derbak	Jan Stefan	45		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Austria	Kirberg	wife: Maria Klorak Kirberg	R.I.	Woonsocket
24	Lorczynski	Josef	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polonice	father: Ignacy Korczynski Polonice	N.Y.	Little Falls
25	Szybowska	Katarzyna	41		f	m	wife	"	no				Majdan	sister-in-l: Marganna Swiatek Majdan granicny	Pa	Kensington
26	"	Michal	14		m	s	son	"	yes	"	Polish	"	granicny			
27	"	Marya	10		f	s	daughter	"	"							
28	"	Rosalia	3		f	s	"	"	no							
29	Schilz	Wilhelm	58		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes					father: W. J. R.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Voraner	Gustav	15		m	s	scholar	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zottschach	father: August Voraner Zottschach	Conn	New Britain

DISCHARGED ON PIER

Except 22 29

Wellington Bach
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether of him paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Show if either, or whether, in last twelve months, he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	wife	14	no			wife: Teresa Gregorara Newark N.J. North 9th st 659	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Rzepycze
2	yes	brother in l.	4	"			brother in l. Kazmir Glowdowski Scranton Pa Cherry st 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zelen
3	"	self	34	yes	03	New York	friend: Wolf Rosenfeld New York Suffolk st 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Alt Konstantinow
4	"	"	25	no			brother: Lippe Keller Brooklyn N.Y. Pitkin st 1744	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Hang
5	"	"	2	"			friend: Jan Drigka New York C 5th st 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szeredna
6	"	"	16	"			cousin: Mikal Sukejian Indianna Harbor Ind. Cedar st 3719	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lagerwar
7	yes	"	15	"			friend: Jan Lanta " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	yes	05	Tenn.	cousin: Stefan Solomon Ettelsing Pa Kelan st 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	no	"	30	no	108		friend: Karl Baran Gary Ind. Massachusetts st 534	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	eight	blue	"	Austria	Lwiaca
10	yes	"	18	"			husband: Michal Hojda New York Houston st 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown	grey	"	"	Wyniawe
11	"	brother in l.	5	"			brother in l. Max Wister Chicago Ill 4th st 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Ladagowa
12	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Daniel Brander Birmingham st 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Pinkowecz
13	"	brother	2	"			brother: Abram Zelman Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd ave 7207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		brown	brown	"	Russia	Ladzgyn
14	Tenbelsen 22		12	"			brother: Josef Kirjanowicz Springfield Ill. Melenmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
15	yes	self	27	yes	04	Nebr. Omaha	brother: Laura Kovacic So Omaha Nebr. # 2910 N 24th st	"	"	"	"	Dr Certificate	"				black	grey	"	"	Hungary	Andrewci
16	"	husband	—	no			Edwin: John Prokopacka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	21	"			Wheeling Wv. 109 Eoff st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Zavad
18	"	husband	24	"			husband: Jano Kijey Connellsville Pa Rear 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopradzeany
19	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	slate	"	"	"	"
20	no	husband	24	yes	02	Ill. Lafayette	husband: Ferency Holyer Lafayette Ill. Lo st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Budapest
21	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	cousin	2	"	09	New York	cousin: Izaak Ehert New York Orchard st 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Lwiow
23	no	self	8	"	05	Ill. Wisconsin	stepson: Karl Seibak Thorneckel R.R. Canal st 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Kirchberg
24	yes	"	60	no	19		brother: Jan Trzeszynski Little Falls N.Y. 110 Ferman st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"	Tolenwe
25	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	"	"	"	"	Wola
26	yes	mother	18	"			husband: Paul Lybowska Lexington Ill. 1730 Indiana ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Tarnowa
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan
29		Citizen of the U S A					Uncle: Arthur Greiner															
30	no	Uncle	8	no			Hawthorn Heights Lenox Ave 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d., of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of N[illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of tempofary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 12 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lek	Adam	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Zyradow	mother: Franciska Lek Zyradow	Pa	Chicago
2	Kisiris	Vincent	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Bobli	father: Jakimas Kisiris Bobli	Ind	"
3	Jubilius	Antanas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loslawa	" Simon Jubilius Loslawa	R.I.	Providence
4	Jumplat Lumplat	Anna	58		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Linking	" Andrzej Kmiecinz Linking	Conn	Hartford
5	Trangelis	Jonas	20		m	s	f.lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vasli	" Andrew Trangelis Vasli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Jankauskaite	Petrone	18		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lukyn	" Jons Jankauskas Lukyn	Mass	Boston
7	Schneider	Chaim	15		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klevan	wife: Chane Schneider Klevan	"	"
8	"	Hersch	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ivdel "	"	"
9	Fiber	Elie	22		"	s	waistmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Liniatyzy	wife: Chaje Fiber Liniatyzy	N.Y.	Paterson
10	Kuzewicz	Chaim	27		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	cousin: Mendel Kuzewicz Kalopinicy	N.Y.	Allentown
11	Jankunaitis	Anton	24		"	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rudojee	brother: Feydor Jankunaitis Rudojee	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Wanikowski	Mickal	44		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Iwanki	wife: Katarzyna Wanikowski Iwanki	Ill.	So. Chicago
13	Tyskus	Barbara	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	Lith	"	Kvelligen	father: Franz Tyskus Kvelligen	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Witczak	Franciszek	21		m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka	brother: Antonj Witczak Lipka	O.	Cleveland
15	Sommerfeld	Karoline	45		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister of: Sofie Sommerfeld Berlin	Ind	Indianapolis
16	"	Friedrich	18		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Mostenicz	Mikolaj	19		"	s	f.lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenish	"	Ludwigsdorf	cousin: Karol Zadorozny Ludwigsdorf	N.Y.	Malden
18	Lowenz	Chaim Markus	21		"	s	hair dresser	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Fedkajec	father: Bert Lowenz Fedkajec	"	New York
19	Chmipa	Jan	32		"	m	f.lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koks	wife: Katarina Chmipa Koks	Pa	Lansford
20	Marek	Stefan	38		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bregowa	" Elzbeta Marek Bregowa	Ill.	Chicago
21	Oster	Martin	55		f	wd	tenement keeper	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Tessed	son: Herman Martin Tessed	N.Y.	Corning
22	Kania	Franciszek	23		m	s	f.lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tagyina	father: Jan Kania Tagyina	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Miller	Peter	25		"	s	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	mother: Dina Miller Flensburg	N.Y.	Troy
X 24	Apfelbaum	Chaje	42		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaroslau	daughter: Ida Apfelbaum Jaroslau	"	New York
X 25	"	Bernard	15		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	"	Rivka	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	"	Moses	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Schwarz	Gisella	20		f	s	peddler dress maker	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	cousin: Hirsch Scherzer Jassy	"	"
X 29	Schmilowitz	Clara	22		"	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mendel Schmilowitz Jassy	"	"
30	Morris	Abraham	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gwinsk	wife: Marian Morris Gwinski	"	"

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 12 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	cousin	19 50				cousin: Stanislaw Rutkowski Chicago Ill. W. 18th Place 917	S				(2)		5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tyraciew
2	S	brother	23				brother: Jonas Kiaina 4 " Fld. Box 203 East	Chicago	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Kalenghi
3	S	Mother	18				Jonas Kiaicius Providence R.I. Main st 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kolowa
4	S	husband	25				husband: Simon Jurgelat Hartford Conn. Highland ave 114	also son + daughter				"	"	5	3	"	"	slate	"	"	Jurkiny
5	"	self	25				friend: Jonas Rinkauskas Brooklyn N.Y. Lenox ave 299	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kali
6	S		28				cousin: Antoni Wankauskas Boston Mass. Hillmann st 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Likoje
7	S		25				brother: Lazar Lebenidar Janacs st 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Klanan
8	S	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	
9	no	"	25				wife: Sekalem Kaplan Paterson N.J. Garfield st 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lunatya
10	no	"	30				bro. in law Sekalem Kiaukaus Atlantic City N.Y. Atlantic ave 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Barisow
11	S		25				cousin: William Jurgelat Pittsburg Pa Wright ave 2403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jurgine
12	S	"	14	yes	03	Ill. Chicago	cousin: Antoni Wankauskas Chicago Ill. Kentucky ave 5829	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kowna
13	S		25	no			sister: Anna Jurkin Philadelphia Pa Shard st 1505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaelingen
14	S	"	25	yes	06	Ill. Cleveland	brother in l.: Jan Michalski Cleveland O. Hoffmann st 5105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	grey	"	"	Kupka
15	S	husband	30	no			husband: Hermann Lemmerfeld Indianapolis Ind. 434 Virginia Ave	"	"	"	"	956	Fort Wayne	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Hannig
16	S	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	eyes	"	
17	no	brother	4				brother: Evan Miodenac Malden N.Y. R.R.	"	"	"	"	% a	Boarder	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Ozarnpl
18	yes	"	42				Jan Kwasner New York 436 East 53 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Podhajce
19	no	self	16	yes	07	Lansford Pa	wife: Pal Slovenda Lansford Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Roko
20	S	brother in l.	144	yes	08	Ill. Chicago	Stefan Kung Chicago Ill. August st 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krasowa
21	no	son	8	no			son: Vincas Martin Corning N.Y. 122 Main st	married	Feb. 1908	U.S.	Land Co.	Laundry		5	1						Kassad
22	yes	self	28	yes	08	Ill. Philadelphia	brother in l.: Josef Pavlak Philadelphia Pa Tenillers st 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Pazezina
23	no	"	28	no			friend: Arnold Jurgenson Troy N.Y. no st Masonic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	tattooed on the right blue and left forearm	Germany	Hamburg
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	none	Austria	Wawge
25	yes		60				husband: Josef Apfelbaum New York Rivington st 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown				Janow
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
28	"	"	80				brother in l.: David Grinberg Oldridge st 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Rumania	Jassy
29	"	"	25				cousin: Koleka Schwarz 614 E st 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	
30	"	"	15				cousin: Lebegue Feller 390 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamioki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or) of the President Lincoln, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115 2

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.,
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rakauskis	Stefan	24		m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovki	father: Simon Rakauskis Kovki	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	Tarasiewicz	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ludwigyppa	mother: Anna Tarasiewicz Ludwigyppa	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Rimin	Seligo	23		m.	s.	tanner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	Elsje Kimkin Tarnigorka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Miller	Schmiel	8		m.		segn.	no	no	"	"	"	Janowo	aunt: Dina Miller Janowo	"	Brooklyn
5	Kolen	Anastasya	21		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lietkowice	father: Marcin Margak Lietkowice	"	"
6	"	Stanislawa	1	9	f.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Meier	Riene	42		m.	m.	keeper	yes	yes							
8	"	Israel Wolff	15		m.	s.	son			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorostkow	friend: Reilach Fadl Chorostkow	"	New York
9	"	Leib	11		m.	s.	"	no	no							
10	Korkler	Feige	18		f.	s.	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawa ruska	father: Marcin Korkler zawa ruska	"	"
11	Altmann	Abraham	31		m.	m.	clerk	2-89284		"	"	"	Tuchelka	wife: Marcin Altmann Tuchelka	"	"
12	"	Rachel	17		f.	s.	work			"	"	"	"	sister-in:	"	"
13	Hittmann	Feige	18		"	"	dress maker			"	"	"	Bolzowce	mother: Raisel Hittmann Bolzowce	"	Brooklyn
14	Ticker	Zelde	22		m.	s.	tailor	7-20729	6/3/43	"	"	"	"	father: Liga Ticker	"	"
15	Cwekauska	Marganna	18		f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gruduza	" : Jan Cwekauska Gruduza	O.	Cleveland
16	Jurkowska	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrynin	" : Josef Jurkowska Dobrynin	N.Y.	Lyndurst
17	Listander	Edward	27		m.	m.	blacksmith			Germany	German	Germany	Kamaey	mother: Emilie Listander Kiele	N.J.	New York
18	Wegorski	Jan	42		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wisniga	wife: Marganna Wegorski Wisniga	Mass	Fall River
19	Jurol	Tosia	18		f.	s.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Ruda	father: Karl Jurol Ruda	Pa	Allentown
20	Knezic	Erica	23		"	m.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fridrungplje	" : Petar Jelic Gradinovo polje	Ill.	Chicago
21	Marcinska	Josef	32		m.	m.	miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Flora	" : August Klimanski Flora	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Cernic	Stefan	18		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenske	" : Adam Cernic Dolenske	N.H.	Farmington
23	Samuel	Leiser	40		m.	m.	pedlar	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kludowo	wife: Lara Samuel Kludowo	N.J.	New York
24	Jakubicka	Anna	24		f.	s.	maid servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Turgka	mother: Anna Jakubicka Turgka	N.H.	Franklin
25	Tampel	Hersch	31		m.	m.	dealer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Majdanko	" : Lia Tampel Majdanko	N.J.	New York
26	Kocsmi	Maria	44		f.	m.	house wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Beszko	father: Istvan Kocsmi Beszko	N.J.	Newark
27	Ludwig	Katharina	29		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenin	" : Johann Ludwig Fenin	"	"
28	Lundwin	Schmuel	57		m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spichow	wife: Freide Lundwin Spichow	Conn.	Hartford
29	"	Linie	18		f.	s.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
30	Nyaros	Peter	40		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trnjga	cousin: Istvan Nyaros Trnjga	Ohio	Cleveland

Albert Forster Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Topeka
Otto Linnen Cing. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother i.l.	10	no	brother i.l. Stefan Bugna Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson ave 48	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Hoke
2	"	self	25	"	cousin: Kunislaw Kydel Bridgeport Conn. Park ave 187	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Lwowyzyna
3	"	"	3	"	brother i.l: Leopold Linar Brooklyn 44 Lizil st 260	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Tiow
4	"	"	8	"	father: Simeke Kliller 70 Willett st	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Gniekanow
5	"	husband	7	yes 08 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband: Kanislaw Evlan Norton st 63	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	" Kalish
6	"	mother	3	brother "		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light grey	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
7															
8	"	self	21	no	cousin: Jakob Pollak New York Delancey st 176	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	scar on the left cheek	Austria Oberrothow
9											5 5	"	brown grey	"	" "
10	"	brother	12	"	brother: Schmuel Fookler " Boston st 244	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	none	" "
11	"	" i.l.	24	"	" i.l: Josef Fellax " " st 265	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	" Kawa nska
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Tuchotka
13	"	brother	2	"	brother: Fridor Pittmann Brooklyn N.Y. East ave 1485	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
14	"	uncle	2	"	uncle: Frank Kunisky Moore st 24	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	" Belzowce
15	"	brother	21	"	brother: Stanislaw Kokanka Cleveland O. Jefferson st 1169	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	12	"	Hennek Jurkowska Lyndhurst N.J. Rutherford st	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Gwidna
17	"	self	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey	"	" Dobrynin
18	"	daughter	3	"	daughter: Anna Klymowski	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Germany Plicie
19	"	cousin	10	"	Full blood Max Rodbaum 48 cousin: Maria Florko	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Austria Miemiczyn
20	"	husband	25	"	Altoona Pa Fremont st 17 husband: Jandro Gulic	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Luda
21	"	self	15	"	Chicago Ill. Alport st 804 brother i.l: Constantin Lwyenski	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	Hungary Gniliowa pole
22	"	brother	19	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 66 Kent st brother: Johann Lemnic	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	Germany Brosjenitz
23	"	self	22	"	Farmingdale L.I. Box 15 friend: Leo Spiegel New York Ridge st 156	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	Austria Dolensko
24	"	brother i.l.	2	"	brother i.l: Stefan Prokopka Trenton N.J. Hill st 233	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	" Chodorow
25	"	self	18	"	cousin: Josef Frisch New York 105 Ludlow st 21/25	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Tsyenka
26	"	"	6	"	friend: Lucel Kowalsky Newark N.J. Lovell st 45	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	Hungary Klejdanka
27	"	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	fair "	"	" Bereko
28	yes	"	yes 3		wife i.l: Karl Hofmann Hartford Conn. Kelsey st 110	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Lwow
29	"	brother i.l.	—	"	brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	Medically, Mentally & Physically Defective & Likely to become a Public Charge				Austria Opitkowa
30	yes	self	24	"	friend: James Zan Cleveland O. 44 " st	"	"	"	"	"	6 8	"	brown grey	"	" "
						"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey blue	"	Hungary Trivigye

Dtto. Lincoln Neb. 17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 12 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from [illegible] 31 [illegible] 1939 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anska	Keri	27		f m	b wife			U S Citizen				mother: Anna Kocis	Penn.	Plains — N.Y. / Forest
2	Galbik	by 1st Husb Zida	7		f	c			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slepes-alnes			
3	"	by 1st Husb Margit	4		f	c			Hung	Slovak					
4	Dudko	ch Ferenc	9		m	c			U S Citizen						
5	Zeman	Janos	30		m	m	Lab		Magyar		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Erzsebet Zeman Markusfalva		Johnstown
6	Gerzska	Anna	18		f	s	Lab		Ruthenian				mother: Maria Gerzska Stanyo		Plymouth
7	Glovacz	Zofia	18		f	s	1-277977	1/11/39	Polish				father: Michal Zerowka & Glovacz		Coxhouse
8	Kielich	Ludwika	20		f	s	Lab						father: Jan Kielich Ilkowice		Ill. Springfield
X 9	Chyla	Antoni	18		m	s	Lab						brother: Marcin Chyla Sysmica		N.Y. Passaic
X 10	Eger	Katharina	21		f	m	Lab		Germany				mother: Karolina Krauthaker Ilkenstein		N.J. Woodside
11	Kitschrich	Josef	20		m	s	Lab		Russia				father: Jacob Kitschrich Russia		N.Y. Yonkers
12	Pokrywka	Zofia	30		f	m	Wife	No							N.Y. Pickens
13	"	Anna	14		f	s			Turkey	Polish	Turkey	Slykow	acq: Pawel Pokrywka Slykow		Mich. Detroit
14	"	Viktorya	6		f	s									
Seattle 15	Stopinska	Annigunda	20		f	m	Wife	Yes							
Seattle 16	"	Stella	6		f	s		No					father: Ludwig Stopinska Slykow		N.Y. Jersey City
Seattle 17	"	Katarina	9		f	s									
Seattle 18	"	Zofia	14		f	s		Yes							
19	Czaya	Andrej	39		m	m	Lab	No				Adamowka	son: John Czaya Adamowka		N.J. Newark
20	"	Mary	33		f	m	Wife								
21	Lisacz	Jadwiga	18		f	s	Lab	No				Slykow	father: Wojciech Lisacz Slykow		N.Y. Jersey City
Seattle 22	Urban	Jan	48		m	m	Lab					Zebrzydowice	wife: Jadwiga Urban Zebrzydowice		Brooklyn
23	Klenczak	Pietro	28		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Pinkowice	wife: Anna Klenczak Pinkowice		Pa. Uledi
24	Denczak	Jerko	10		m	s			Russia			Przecislawice	father: Pawel Denczak Przecislawice		N.J. Perkiomen
25	Drozd	Jan	10		m	s	3-148449	11/30/39				Klenczany	mother: Helena Drozd Klenczany		Pa. Philadelphia
26	Kolek	Katarzyna	10		f	s							father: Jacek Kolek Klenczany		
27	Drozd	Katarzyna	10										father: Wojciech Drozd Klenczany		
28	Denidrazek	Salomea	30		m	m	Wife					Slykow	daughter: Mary Denidrazek Slykow		Mich. Holyoke
29	"	Katarzyna	10		f	s	1-364537	(505)	7-3-41				sister: same address		
30	Sedcak	Mikolaj	20		m	m	Lab		Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mokra Lehota	wife: Anna Sedcak Markusfalva		Pa. Johnstown

3 P 2/4

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 11/12 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Husband			yes	1907	U.S.	husband: Teresa Dudko					I have papers									
2	yes father	$40																			
3																		brown			
4																		fair blue			
5	" friend	$4	no	yes	1906	Johnstown N.Y.	friend: Stefan Dimai Broad St. 114 Johnstown N.Y.														
6	Friend father	$7	no				father: Jan Garsaretta							57			brown	brown		Austria	Galicia
7	yes brother	$4	no				Friend St. 124 Dimmore N.Y.							53						Austria	Cassuny
8	" "	$4	no				brother: Nikolaj Glowacz Box 27 Woodbourne N.Y.							53			fair	gray		Austria	Galicia
9	" brother	$6	no				brother: Albert Lulek Main St. 1812 Springfield Ill.							55				blue			Alkowice
10	" husband	$4	no				brother: Tomasz Szyli 58 St. 49 Passaic N.J.							59			light brown				Pyetnica
11	" Cousin	$6	no				husband: Fryderyk Meyer relay Rd 49 Wappingers Falls N.Y. Cousin: Bronyn Grochowski no street Dickinson N.D.							52				gray			Felkenstein
12	Self													50				brown		Russia	Kielce
13	yes mother	$32	no				husband: Wincenty Pokrzywka Copeland Ave Detroit Mich.							56			fair	gray		Austria	Slykow
14														50				blue			
15	self			yes	1905	N.J.	husband														
16	" mother	$12	no				father: Andrzej Kepinska 204 169 1/2 St. Jersey City N.J.							56				gray		N.J.	Jersey City
17																		blue			Slykow
18	self						brother:														
19	no	$40	yes	yes	1908	N.J.												gray			
20	husband	$4	no				acq: Wojciech Pryskorski Jersey St. 214 Newark N.J.							56							Austria
21	yes self	$6	no				cousin: Jadwiga Wisniska 58 St. 145 101 Market Jersey City N.J.							53			fair				Slykow
22	" "	$40					acq: Wasilina Bulynch Kalamy St. 465 Brooklyn N.Y.					Has Card Vaccinated which effect ability to earn		58			black	brown			Zabojsko
23	no "	$20	yes	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	acq: Jozef Kozyrchak no street Filadelfia Pa.							54			fair	gray			Kosciusko
24	" "	$10					acq: Oleon Jaroslawski Perry St. 251 Perth Amboy N.J.					With Jacob Kuczka		57				blue			Proscisnico
25	" "	$12					cousin: Jozef Szczygielski 20 Broad St. Chicago Ill. brother etc.							56				gray			Klemczany
26	" "	$8					Cousin Lawrence							53				blue			
27	" "	$12					husband: Antoni Dominczyk Ferguson St. 2 Holyoke Mass. father: same address.							56			black	black			
28	" "	$16												52			fair	gray			Slykow
29														53				brown			
30	" S "	$2		1906	Kansas		friend: Stefan Dimai Broad St. 214 Johnstown N.Y.							56			light brown	gray		Hungary	Kalusz-plesa

Totals Pass. Steerage Emig. 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1905 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Togus Mrs. Lincoln Aug. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the ~~Steamship Lincoln~~ sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Totals

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg on the 31. Juli 1939, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bindai	Samuel	29		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csinnia	wife: Eva Bindai Csinnia	Pa.	Jermyn
2	Jurko	Pirke	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Felsinica	Peter Jurko Felsinica	"	Scranton
3	Pantalew	Jewis	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Mary Pantalew Felsinica	"	Pittsburg
4	Franko	Piter	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyrzow	wife: Tarca Franko Wyrzow	"	Chester
5	Kasabucki	Jurko	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przedzielnica	father: Alex Kasabucki Przedzielnica	N.Y.	Perkinsen
6	Predrej	Petronella	18		f.	Comm.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dublany	mother: Josef Predrej Dublany	Pa.	Chester
7	Bernies	Ross	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwyek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. father: Andrzej Bernes Lwyek	"	Philadelphia
8	Serdinska	Anna	22		"	"	"	10-10389-11/26/38 yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakowa	father: Jozef Serdinska Rakowa	"	Allegheny
9	Ryzynska	Julia	39		"	m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dublany	sister: Kunegunda Wybel Dublany	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Jasinski	Nikolaj	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tyrawa	father: Michel Jasinski Tyrawa	Pa.	Danville
11	Nicbizgzanski	Jan	33		"	"	"	6-45027-6/1/36		"	"	"	Rakowa	wife: Marya Nicbizgzanski Rakowa	"	Allegheny
12	Byczek	Michal	29		"	"	"	6-79259	1/11/39 (SES)	"	"	"	Lickowska	brother: Jedis Byczek Lickowska	"	Johnstown
13	Burkos	Maciej	45		"	m.	"			"	"	"	Kwapinska	wife: Anna Burkos Kwapinska	Mich.	Detroit
14	Wisniewski	Wincenty	18		f.	Comm.	"			"	"	"	Slowna	father: Jozef Wisniewski Slowna	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Lesniak	Franciska	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	Janiscis	father: Wojciech Lesniak Janiscis	Illinois	
16	"	Marya	39		"	m.	wife			"	"	"	"	husband: Franc Lesniak Janiscis	"	"
17	Korzeczka	Agnieska	27		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawadka	husband: Wojciech Kordeska Zawadka	"	"
18	Zamorski	Josef	18		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lickowka	sister: Zofia Zamorski Lickowka	Minn.	Winona
19	Zienina	Stanislaw	42		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bukowiec	wife: Agnieska Zienina Bukowiec	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	" "	Jan	20		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wiktorya Zienina Bukowiec	"	"
21	Gawronski	Josef	28		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienna	father: Wojciech Gawronski Jasienna	Illinois	
22	Grow		30		"	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kipnica Wielka	mother: Stefa Grow Kipnica Wielka	"	"
23	Katzs	Hilario Leyzel	19		f.	Prem-ber	typist	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kopyczyniec	father: Chaim Katz Kopyczyniec	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Micek	Peter	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	German	Schoinow	Parenska Dimalska	father: Jedrzej Micek Parenska Dimalska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Schechwitz	Simche	23		"	m.	painter	"	"	Hebrew	Austrian	Podwo-lockyska	wife: Esther Schechwitz Podwolocyska		"	"
26	Kierciowska	Jan	22		m.	s.	miner	yes	yes	Slovenian	"	Litija	father: Jacob Kierciowsch Litija		Wisc.	Kilwaukee
27	Krisar	Jan	32		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Austrian	"	Brunary	father: Adam Krisar Brunary		Pa.	Eccohid
28	Krilocki	Michal	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunary	mother: Anna Krilocki Brunary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Soloman	Moses	20		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungoca	wife: Fany Soloman Ungoca	"	"
30	Kapoca	Dominka	17		"	s.	domestic	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Obsba	father: Jan Kapoca Obsba	Mo.	St. Louis

29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS. Males. Females. Children. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11 1908 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self	44	no		father Tony Gerenka friend 24 Dennison Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light		Hungary Austria	Osturnica Tolenica
2	"	"	20	"		cousin Stefan Kedwid 324 " Jefferson "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue		"	"
3	"	"	20	"		brother Michel Jaroslaw 18 Wall St. 108 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	20	"		acq: Peter Jendberg Wilson St. 12c Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey		"	Wojnicz
5	"	"	20	"		acq: Alex Jaroslawski Perry St. 331 Allegheny N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Przedmiescie
6	"	"	16	"		acq: Jan Jenisiewicz Lewis St. 127 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Tuchowy
7	"	"	8	"		acq: Jan Peterski 168 Olive St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	10	"		brother Tony Jerdzuska no street Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	Rakowa
9	"	"	8	"		acq: Ludwika Jakob Cracka Perrin St. 43 Allegheny N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	Dublany
10	yes	"	8	no		brother Michal Jasinski 10 Thurston St. 109 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey		"	Tyrawa
11	"	"	12	"		acq: Tony Jerdzynski no street Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Lukowa
12	"	"	14	"		acq: Stefan Rudzik 170 Franklin St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	black		"	Michalowa
13	"	"	12	"		acq: Jan Mayer 15 Auburn St. 1670 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue		"	Kwaszinka
14	"	"	4	"		brother Michael Wisniewski Exchange St. 668 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown		"	Slowno
15	"	"	8	"		sister Wikenty Lesniak Salem St. 40 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue		"	Janiescie
16	yes	"	5	"		acq: Stanislaw Perlocki 383 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"
17	"	"	8	"		brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue		"	"
18	"	"	8	"		acq: Jana Wisniewski Weil St. 1003 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		"	Sichlowka
19	yes	"	15	yes 1899 Pittsburg yes 1902 Pa		friend: Tony Kaczorek 2916 Smallman St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey brown		"	Bukowica
20	"	"	10	no		acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey		"	"
21	"	"	19	"		acq: Antoni Stokosa 65 Olive St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair		"	Jasienno
22	"	"	10	"		brother Jan Krej same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		"	Gromiec
23	"	"	11	"		uncle Jan Krej 534 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair grey		"	Wielka
24	"	cousin	2	"		cousin Michal Sodow Pearl St. 26 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		"	Hoczew Parkuta
25	"	self	20	"		cousin Pere Fedorenko Newberry Ave 242 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		"	Tinnelka
26	yes	"	8	"		acq: Tomas Regek 1 Jackson St. 256 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown		Russia Austria Krain	Wichajcis Litzja
27	no	"	20	"		acq: Jacob Mosier no address Rockdale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	Austria Brunarz
28	"	"	10	"		sister Olga Wislocki 7 St. 85 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
29	yes	brother	8	"		brother Jacob Slomkow 41 Bassel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		Hungary	Nyoce
30	"	self	10	"		brother George Slykes 411½ Clayton cor St. Louis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair brown		"	O. Bela

Topola Orkos. Szuszan Hung. 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1902 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—3115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bilczyky	Antoni	45		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lolcau	father: Franciszek Bilczyky Lolcau	N.J.	New York
2	Modrzisan	Peter	23		m	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatyan	Hungary	Slieny	" : Joan Modrzisan Slieny	Pa	Steelton
3	Batala	Maria	19		f	s	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Topuczka	brother: Joan Batala Topuczka	"	"
4	Cickovic	Savas	25		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trajovca	wife: Jelca Cickovic Trajovca	"	"
5	Rincic	Petar	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Rincic	"	"
6	Ivcskin	Kolenka	19		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zayly	father: Eryc Ivcskin Zayly	Pa	Northampton
7	Todyk	Katarzyna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Petro Todyk	"	"
8	Wakula	Zuzanka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Eryc Wakula	"	"
9	Lukocka	Kascia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Ignacy Lukocki	"	"
10	Krawczuk	Jewka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Lawrentowczuk	"	"
11	"	Kwiatko	26		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jewka "	"	"
12	"	Matwy Jew	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moskalick	Iwan	30		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Katarzyna Moskalick	"	"
14	Lidun	Jenko	40		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tamowka	" : Lawrina Lidun Tamowka	Pa	Cleveland
15	Juricz	Wickas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Martinka Juricz	"	"
16	Zarebska	Marya	40		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Prgengel	"	father: Jan Zarebski Tiathowa	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Lasicka	Jan	26		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Malawa	"	wife: Amicla Lasicka Malawa	"	Scranton
ADMITTED 18	Masing	Petro	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molica	"	" : Jurgena Masing Molica	"	Johnstown
19	Todyk	Andrzej	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosalia Todyk "	"	"
20	Mittelmann	Josef	30		"	m	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Latanow	father: Schmiel Mittelmann Lugimin	N.Y.	Providence
21	"	Reine	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Eisel	10		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
23	Witek	Josef	40		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Zelazowka	wife: Katarzyna Witek Zelazowka	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Pitka	Jan	44		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			Mass Northbridge
25	"	Agata	44		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Josef Pitka Zelazowka	"	"
26	"	Katarzyna	9	9	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Wasylko	Iwan	18		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Wielki Jeziow	mother: Maria Wasylko Wielki Jeziow	Pa	Hokendauqua
28	Skolicki	Franciszek	31		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Jekla Skolicki "	"	"
29	Zackar	Jano	31		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jeziow	" : Monika Zackar Jeziow	Ill.	Chicago
30	Rogowski	Feodor	32		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau	" : Margaret Rogowski Warshau	N.Y.	New York

30

Williams & Brown
Inspectors

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS. Males. Females. Children. Adults.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or last supported by charity, and how long; whether a polygamist, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	No	04		comrie: Anna Danecz New York 338 E. 82nd St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	slate	bald headed	Austria	Tolcan
2	"	"	10	no			brother: Joan Danecz Shelton Co 5th St 568	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Henry
3	"	"	8	"			sister: Julica Danecz " 662 " 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcka
4	"	"	28	yes	07	Hamilton Pa	friend: Ivan Kinajic " 568 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Krajovca
5	"	"	18	no			" Savao Miscevic " 632 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18	"			friend: Marya Kosna Northampton Pa no #	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	slate	"	Austria	Szyly
7	"	"	20	"			sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"			cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	slate	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	19	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown grey	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	24	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	slate	"	"	"
12	"	"	23	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	yes	06	Anthony Pa	" Tadeusz Wozny	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	no			friend: Stefan Lagan Cleveland O. 56 Kennard	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tarnowka
15	"	"	16	"			brother: Janko Jenny " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	14	"			husband: Franz Lenbski Pittsburg Pa Box 922 Wiquebago St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorzel
17	yes	"	28	"			friend: Jan Prodecki Scranton Pa 904 Cranberry " " Franciszek	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Malawa
18	"	"	19	"			Johnstown Pa no #	"	"	"	"	Dr Certificate	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica
19	"	"	24	yes		Zyer Johnstown	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20												Dr Certificate	5	4	"	black	brown	blind in the left eye	Russia	Latanow
21	no	husband	440	"			brother: Georgen Klipfelmann Providence R.I. 107 Chalkstone ave	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	brown grey	"	none	"	"
22		father											—	—	"	slate	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	146	"			brother in law: Josef Barabas Buffalo N.Y. 79 Seaver	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Zelazowka
24	no	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"			brother in law: Wincenty Krajcik Northbridge Mass. Box 314	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	10	"			friend: Mikolaj Keregarski Lenkeg Kan Ka no #	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Przyglup
28	"	"	28	"			cousin: Stanislaw Sykara Adams Mass 4 Eastland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Wielki gmyz
29	"	"	18	"			brother in law: Jan Klamly Chicago Ill. W. 24 24 Pl.	"	"	"	"	Dr Certificate	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Dunajska
30	"	"	23	"			cousin: Jan Kozerska New York Broadway 138	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lulanzyn

TOTALS. Nos. in Group 17 | | | 1334 | 316 | 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 12 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS. Vars. Finnish Russ. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 13 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—1125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gorniewicz	Konstancya	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
2	"	Wladyslawa	16		f	s	child									
3	"	Stanislawa	12		f	s	"	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polina	sister: Maryanna Grabowska Polina	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	"	Josefa	9		f	s	"									
5	"	Johanna	3		f	s	"									
6	"	Marianna	3		f	s	"									
7	Slupsky	Wincenty	37		m	m	f. lab.						Wloclawek	wife: Wanda Slupsky Wloclawek	N.J.	Perth Amboy
X 8	Skoblow	Reisel	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
X 9	"	David	2		m	s	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Jekaterinoslaw	father: Chaim Topliski Jekaterinoslaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 10	"	Faibke	9		f	s	"									
11	Bornstein	Samuel	28		m	m	weaver	yes	yes				Lodz	wife: Mina Bornstein Lodz		
12	Lapitzka	Anna	24		f	m	wife	yes	no	"	Russian	"	Konsel	father: Wanyl Lapitzki Konsle	Pa	Pittstown
13	"	Andrzej	29		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Magdalena "	"	"
14	Hofer	Josef	24		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hirrlberg	father: Josef Hofer Münchsham	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Antraeger	Mattie	25		f	m	wife	yes	no							
X 16	"	Ilse	8		f	s	daughter	"	"							
X 17	"	Michel	7		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kartyn	brother: Josel Ritter Kartyn	"	"
X 18	"	Taube	5	9	f	s	"	"	"							
X 19	"	Marcus	1	2	m	s	"	"	"							
20	Thau	Schlangzie	33		m	m	wife	yes	yes					brother: Gedali Rock Kigno	"	"
21	"	Anna	10		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	Segenizye			
22	"	Schaindel	2	11	f	s	"									
23	Lepsik	Franz	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vocsika	wife: Ottilie Lepsik Christiania	"	"
24	Urkot	Imre	30		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bakabanya	" : Anna Urkot Bakabanya	Pa	Uniontown
25	"	Janos	27		m	m	"	"	"				Magyarmecske	" : Maria " Magyarmecske		
26	Szmeli	Mikaly	30		m	m	"	"	"					" : Katrina Szmeli		
27	Malanyes	Janos	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagy Lucka	" : Anna Malanyes Nagy Lucka	"	Uniontown
28	Lisanic	Julka	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Kowska	brother-in-l: Ludwig Kasik Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Josip	7		m	s	son	no	no							
30	Fabisiak	Katarzyna	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ledzin	father: Michal Fabisiak Ledzin		

30 1/29

Wilhelm Bock
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Total Males. Females. Aug. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3	yes	self 120	yes				husband: Ludwig Tomiewicz Grand Rapids Mich Michigan 1168
4							
5							
6							
7	"	" 19	"				brother: F. Franciszek Tomicki Earth Amley U.S. Hale 1432
8							
9	"	" 25	"				husband: Henryk Skoblow Brooklyn N.Y. Floyda 1257
10							
11	"	" 25	"				cousin: Mary Greenfield Brooklyn N.Y. Bradford 1412
12	"	" 22	"				husband: Leia Lapitski Russia Poland Ja Kor 76
13	"	" 25	"				mother:
14	"	" 18	"				cousin: Ken. Kazelaiscu New York Hale 1.6
15	husband						
16	father						
17	"	" 5	"				husband: Lud Antonczyk Ridge 1.74
18							
19							
20	husband	yes 07/08 New York					husband: Salomon Skaut Wheat 1.67
21	father	21 "	"				
22		"					brother-in-l: Kasimil Cernik U.S.A. New York
23	brother-in-l	14 no					" " 1.426 Austria Kwaika
24	self	34 yes 06/08 Smithfield	Pa				brother: Josef Urbrot Hungary Bakalanga
25	"	33 no					brother: Wagonmart
26	"	34 "					friend: " "
27	no	12 yes 08/08 Whitendale	Pa				sister: Mary Wacanges Whitendale Pa no 11 Kaza Lucko
28	yes	30 no					husband: Ove Livanic Chicago Ill. Hamd 1952 Kovacka
29							
30	brother-in-l	28 "					brother-in-l: Stanislaw Zmerek Wheat 1.112 Russia Ledzin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read the locum, or required to clearly if so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside, or any other, solicitation, inducement, or agreement to labor exists (specified) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Volina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Klodawsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Lucin
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Lody
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Konsal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Kirchberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kartyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrzyzin
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Kwaika
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Bakalanga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Wagonmart
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	"	"	Kaza Lucko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kovacka
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Ledzin

Totals. Brought forward Page 17 | 136 | 376

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Togus Pres. Lincoln Aug. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Totals.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

39

13—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Broder	Herrie	16		f.	h.	maid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bolekowice	father: Abe Broder Bolyowice	N.Y.	New York
2	Nowosiad	Jan	30		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Biezanow	wife: Helene Nowosiad Biezanow	Pa.	Scranton
3	Bogacz	Weronika	18		f.	h.	maid			"	"	"	Niedanice	father: Paul Bogacz Niedanice	Ken.	Kenosha
4	Biernacy	Anna	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	Barowa	father: Jan Biernacy Barowa	Ill.	Chicago
5	Ficker	Jakob	27		m.		teller	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	brother: Chaim Ficker Stanislau	N.Y.	New York
6	Zyzek	Stanislaw	28		f.	h.	maid			"	Polish	"	Barowa	mother: Zofia Zyzek Barowa	Ill.	Chicago
7	Grzesik	Franciszek	24		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Genowefa Grzesik Prazychi		
8	Fitz	Josef	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	Skolyalya Fulyo	father: Hermann Fitz Skolyalya		
9	Stein	Chaim Hersch	166		"	"	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Wielka	mother: Sara Stein Tuzo wielka	N.Y.	New York
10	Latif	Warchol	17		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipenik	father: Teiko Janos Warchol Lipenik	Pa.	Scranton
11	Glowacka	Teresa	30		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niedanice	mother: Teresa Glowacka Niedanice	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	"	Anna	4		"	s.	—	no	no							
13	Rebryna	Jwan	28		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Tolstowar	wife: Katarina Rebryna Tolstowar	N.J.	Passaic
14	Petrack	Michal	32		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Petrack Tolstowar		
15	Chimka	Anna	17		f.	s.	3-75077	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos Chimka Tolstowar		
16	Kasiar	Anna	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Dmytro Kasia Tolstowar		
17	Zlatna	Piotr	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzanica	"	wife: Tekla Zlatna Pyzanica	Pa.	Passaic
18	Lane	Francic	17		f.	h.	maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Tuzo wielka	"	father: Carlo Lane Tuzo wielka	N.Y.	New York
19	Stein	Nachman	42		m.	m.	teller	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sara Stein Tuzo wielka		
20	Cisela	Kasiel	28		"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krasna	wife: Anna Cisela Krasna	Pa.	Chicago
21	Buchwalter	Marjem	18		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tuzo wielka	father: Josef Buchwalter Tuzo wielka	N.Y.	New York
22	Zydek	Stanislaw	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Barowa	mother: Helena Zydek Barowa	O.	Berea
23	Imyczyczyn	Tekla	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Myschowice	father: Peter Imyczyczyn Myschowice	Md.	Baltimore
24	Zaciah	Weronika	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skorynia	father: Peter Zacial Skorynia	N.J.	Garfield
25	Liski	Kindrat	39		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Myschowice	wife: Warwara Kindrat Myschowice	Md.	Baltimore Curtis Bay
26	Fedyk	Jan	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Fedyk Lesiszy		
27	Jew	Esther	16		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jasliska	mother: Rochel Jew Jasliska	N.J.	New York
28	-"-	Malke Hana	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Jos Kones Jasliska		
29	Gumiel	Fedrej	16		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sidlisko	mother: Anna Parcuta Wezy Berezna	Neb.	Omaha
30	Leingak	Karol	20		f.	m.	h. wife	yes	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Felsopeszelly		Pa.	Lickett

29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Totals

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK AUG 11 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes — Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	Wife [illegible] Chaim Broder Delaware 170 New York	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bobrowce
2	"	"	" 20	"	brother: Agency Jerkot no street Everson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	fair	gray	"	"	Krzyscin
3	"	"	" 10	"	male: Thomas Bogacz Box 259 Thornville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Radomice
4	"	"	" 20	"	brother: Thirsty Thorlak 104 N. 46 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Borowa
5	"	"	" 18	"	agency: Moses Bressheim 90 Rivington Street N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Smilow
6	"	"	" 17	"	cousin: Tomas Boiko 17 N. 22d Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	fair	"	"	"	Borowa
7	"	"	" 20	1907 Chicago	brother: Jan Hoyrad Chicago Ill. 37/38 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Podlasie
8	"	"	" 18	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	fair	"	"	"	Bolgary Kingdom
9	"	"	" 12	"	sister: Annie Stein 90 Avenue Brunswick 103 West 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Russia
10	"	"	" 20	"	male: Sebif Czarny no street Kamenetz Podolsk	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Lipnik
11	"	"	" 18	no	husband: Jan Glowacki Glowacki 194 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Siedlce
12	"	mother	"											brown	brown	"	"	"
13	no	self	" 22 yrs	1902 Manchester N.H.	agency: Jan Kucach Nibmary N.S Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Pokrzywnica
14	"	"	" 27	no	agency: Tony Kerin Nibmary N.S Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	" 8	"	cousin: Jan Kucach Nibmary N.S Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	" 5	"	brother: Tony Kerin Nibmary N.S. Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	" 20 yrs	1902 Newark N.J.	cousin: Tomas Chyla 5 N. 49 Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	black	gray	"	"	Pyzdrica Kingdom
18	yes	"	" 18	no	cousin: Annie Stein 90 Avenue Brunswick 103 West 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		4 8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
19	"	"	" 20 yrs	1902 New York	daughter: same address	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	" 18	yes	brother: Jan Drach Paterson 104 & 40 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Krasno
21	"	"	" 16	"	agency: Annie Stein 90 Avenue Brunswick 103 N. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		4 8	"	"	"	"	"	Kingdom Russia
22	"	"	" 20	"	sister: Mary Jelly Roseville N. Berea O.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	fair	"	"	"	Borowa
23	Baltimore	"	" 18	"	brother: Michal Symczyczyn Howard 53 Kansas City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	Rzeszowice
24	yes	"	" 22	1907 Boston	brother: John Varga Rochester Scipio Ctr. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	light brown	gray	"	Hungary	Hungary
25	yes	"	" 18 yrs	1907 Boston Mass.	brother: Agency Berzylak Howard 53 Kansas City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rzeszowice
26	yes	"	" 18	no	agency: same address	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	Kwiatonice
27	"	father	" 2	"	father: Mendel Perl Chicago Ill. 103 New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	dark	black	grey	Austria	Jarlicha
28												5 .	"	light	brown	"	"	"
29	"	brother	" 6	"	brother: Wojciech Czyrzonek 4th N. 2416 Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Siedlisko
30	"	husband	"	"	husband: James Leingle no street Hickets Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	light brown	gray	"	Hungary	Felsö Pereszlény

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK AUG 11 1909 *190*

11—3115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$18	no	Wife Chaim Broder Delancey st. 190 New York
2	"	"	" 20	"	brother: Aguscy Jenkes no west Thersen St
3	"	"	" 10	"	uncle: Thomas Sygeca 3 x 209 Thernwike Aves
4	"	"	" 20	"	brother: Mesty Sherlek 10 St. 916 Chicago Ill.
5	"	"	" 18	"	acq: Moses Bretstein 90 Van Rensselaer Pl. New York
6	"	"	" 17	"	cousin: Tonef Boie 17 St. 921 Chicago Ill.
7	"	"	" 20 1902 Chicago Ill.		brother: Jan Hogewood Hamingphus 37/38 Chicago Ill.
8	"	"	" 18	"	same address.
9	"	"	" 12	"	sister: Annie Klein c/o Louis Braunstein 103 Varl 104 St. New York
10	"	"	" 20	"	uncle: Selig Cleandy no street Lemmon St.
11	"	"	" 18	no	husband: Jan Glowacki Howard St. 194 Buffalo N.Y.
12	"	mother	"		
13	no	self	" 26 yes 1902 Manchuria		acq: Jan Kucach Wisowy St. 8 Pennsylvania
14	"	"	" 27 no		acq: Tonef Kerin Wisowy St. 8 Pennsylvania
15	"	"	" 15		cousin: Jan Kucach Wisowy St. 8 Pennsylvania
16	"	"	" 8		brother: Tonef Kerin Wisowy St. 8 Pennsylvania
17	yes	"	" 20 yes 1902 Austria		cousin: Tomas Chyla St. 49 Pennsylvania
18	yes	"	" 18 no		cousin: Annie Klein c/o Louis Braunstein 103 Varl 104 St. N.York
19	"	"	" 20 yes 1902 New York		daughter: same address
20	"	"	" 18 yes		brother: Jan Dudek Laramie Ave 1040 Chicago Ill.
21	"	"	" 16		acq: Annie Klein c/o Louis Braunstein 103 W. 104 St. New York
22	"	"	" 20		sister: Mary Jelly Romuald St. Berea 6.
23	Salesman	"	" 18		brother: Michal Synieszczyn Trivent. 53 Austria Boy. St. 2
24	yes	"	" 12 yes		brother: John Varg Rochester Buffalo N.Y.
25	Baker	"	" 18 yes 1902 Russia		brother-in-law: Agnes Zaryba Troy St. 53 Austria Boy. St.
26	"	"	" 18 no		acq: same address
27	"	father	" 2		father: Mendel Dew Lewis St. 123 New York
28					
29	"	brother	" 6		brother-in-law: Wojciech Czyzewski 43 St. 2416 Canada Ave.
30	"	husband	"		husband: James Cieszyk no street Dickens Pl.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Nearly (if over eighteen), or had (if under eighteen) declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States. If so, when.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan of assistance, or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bobrowce
	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"	"	Berezzein
	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Bodomice
	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Borowa
	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Sanislaw
	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	"	"	"	Borowa
	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Potkowa
	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	fair	"	"	"	Kolyczyn
	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tarnow wielka
	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair light	blue	"	Hungary	Lipnick
	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Bodomice
								brown	brown			
						5 7		light brown				
	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Polanica
	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	gray	"	"	Tarnow wielka
	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Krasno
	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow wielka
	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	"	"	"	Borowa
	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	Rzeszowice
	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	gray	"	Hungary	Glogovia
	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rzeszowice
	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	Cesarzyn
	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	black	gray	"	Austria Jarlicka
	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	light fair	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	slow	"	"	Siedlicka
	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	gray	"	Hungary	Jalas Pradaly

Torres Otto. Lincoln Neb. 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, (State whether Master, First or Second officer) of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner 2d

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Topsail Univ. Lincoln Aug. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1903, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rotstein	Sprinze	38		f	m	wife			X106269 9-18-43						
2	"	Blume	16		f	s	dress maker									
3	"	Israel	14		m											
4	"	Mosel	12		m						Russia Hebrew	Russia	Krasno	mother: Blagie Berger Kirschbaum	Mass	Northampton
5	"	Moshek	9		m					~~1X 106269 9/18/43~~						
6	"	Rivka	7		f											
7	"	Anna	4		f											
8	Milicevic	Peter	17		m	s	farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slavonia	father: Josef Milicevic Mops	Ia	Shelton
9	Kapac	Ivan	28		m					"	"	"	"	wife: Stoja Kapac Topowska	"	"
10	Galesics	Stjan	24		m					"	"	"	"	father: Lataj Galesic Selinke	"	"
11	Zarembsa	Otto	18		m	s	metal polisher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: William Zarembsa Berlin	N.J.	Caldwell
12	Kurdyback	Wladyslaw	19		m	m	fabr.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rare	wife: Anna Kurdyback Wielkie Hare	N.Y.	New York
13	Fuetic	Josip	36		m		sailor	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Citizen of the U. S. A.		wife: Bella Hess Karinek	Ia	C. Pittsburg
14	Stern	Hermann	38		m		cattle dealer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Karinek	father: Emil Mack Szegszer	N.Y.	New York
15	Mack	Dora	15		f	s	work hair dresser			Austria		Austria	Szegszer	" : Samuel Kinsler	"	"
16	Kinsler	Bessie	17		f					"	"	"	"			
17	Wolff	Karl	33		m		clerk			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Citizen of the U. S. A.				
18	Ebner	Anna	29		f	m	wife			~~1X 106269 9/18/43~~				father: Isaak Ebner Brunswig		
19	Ebner	Rosa	21		f	s	waiter			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brunswig			
20	"	Adolf	7		m		scholar							" : Regina Loltys Liedliska	Neb.	Omaha
21	Loltys	Wiktoria	17		f	s	factory girl	no	no	Polish		Liedliska		Emil Rieder Quadjitten	NJ	Newark
22	Rieder	Friedrich	21		m	s	miller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Quadjitten	"	"	"
23	"	Gustav	14		m					"	"	"	"	" : Ludwig Lotte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Lotte	Hermann	16		m	s	errand boy			"	"	"	Braun	Edward Major	Mass	Arlington
25	Major	Otto	33		m	s	joiner			"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Barbara Bauer Mannheim	Pa	Lankakee
26	Kaiser	Adolf	19		m	s	stone keeper			"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Lucko Cuzura Tatronka	Ia	Olyphant
27	Cuzura	Andrzej	15		m	s	fabr.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tatronka	wife: Hedwig Gobanic Torun	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Gobanic	Julius	37		m	m	gas	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Torun			
29	Bake	Hermann	57		m	m	baker			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Citizen of the U. S. A.			Mich	Detroit
30	"	Augusta	48		f	m	wife			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 12 1909 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	10	99		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Krasne
2		father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	4	no	husband: Moische Robstein Easthampton Mass no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	14		brother: Daniler Milcevic Chatham Va 546 3rd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Mojo
9	"	"	11	yes 07 108 Chatham Va	friend: Lena Wojcievic 3rd st 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Teprowka
10	"	"	10	no	" Marko Ferderbar Chamber st 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Seligyte
11	yes	uncle	25		uncle: Josef Mund Chatham Va. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Berlin
12	"	self	10		cousin: Carl Telemal New York 172 Newyork st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	hunchbacked	Austria	Wiemke Hane
13					Citizen of the U. S. A.														
14	"	brother	18	yes 07 103 E. 116th st	brother: Louis Hann East Pittsburg Pa Broadway 157	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	black	"	none	Hungary	Kasinetz
15	"	uncle	25	no	uncle: Jakob Dindas New York Rudge st 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Szegarge
16	"	aunt	21		aunt: Lichel Zwiren Livingston st 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17					Citizen of the U. S. A.														
18		brother										5	1						Casanowitz
19	"	brother	20	yes no	brother: Salomon Ebner New York 6 3rd st 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		uncle																	
21	S	brother sf.	4		" sf. Wojciech Urgendowski Omaha Neb. 29th st 2416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gray				Liedlers Lad
22	no	self	35	yes 1906 Newark N.J.	friend: Robert Ramshal Newark N.J. 197 Ferry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue		"	Germany	Kostrawinsk
23	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	12	"	brother: Henry Korke Brooklyn N.Y. 50 Richmond st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
25	no	"	31	yes 07 09 Arlington Mass	Massachusetts: Theodor Schwarz Arlington Mass 171 Wennisdorf ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown		"	"	Berlin
26	yes	sister	19	no	sister: Rosa Bader Rockford Ill. 230 Lake st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar on the left cheek	"	Mannheim
27	"	brother	18	"	brother: Karl Bader Hyphank Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	none	Austria	Petrowa
28	no	self	yes	"	cousin: Hermann Ludwig Milwaukee Wisconsin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Hansee
29					Citizen of the U. S. A.														
30		"			" Indiana														

TOTALS Pass. Steerage Aug. 12 | Male 138 | Female 316

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2nd, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Torpedo Wks. Since in Aug. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 12 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Torzia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31, 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kindrat	Oleksa	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rajood	father. Janos Kindrat Rajood	Pa	Scranton
2	Lasak	Stefan	17		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Beregseg	mother. Anna Lasak Beregseg	"	Wanamie
3	Pskrocz Ki	Mihaly	32		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tracz	father. Julianna Pskrocz Tracz	"	Plymouth
4	Babjak	Janos	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paszka	wife. Susanna Babjak Paszka	"	Bajanna
5	Miklos	Andras	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csemerna	wife. Anna Miklos Csemerna	"	City
6	Varga	Josef	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Veszöd	father. Ferenc Varga Veszöd	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Radic	Gyorgy	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Rammanian	"	St. Agota	wife. Anna Radic St. Agota	"	"
8	Michalik	Wojciech	40		m	"	day laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wittkowka	wife. Wiktorya Michalik Wittkowka	Mich	Detroit
9	Saroka	Jan	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Jan Saroka	"	"
10	Szabla	Antoni	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Apolonia Szabla	"	"
11	Szkubiak	Joge	26		f	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kopyczynce	friend. Hussen Juda Katz Kopyczynce	O.	Cleveland
12	"	Abraham	4½		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend. same address	"	"
13	"	Rachel	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Juda	1½		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Leder	Sara	16		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzystynopol	father. Jacob Leder Krzystynopol	N. J.	New York
16	Krzyzanowska	Antonina	18		f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krajdan	mother. Maria Krzyzanowska Krajdan	Conn.	Stamford
X 17	Gerel	Schaindel	15		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kolbuszowski	grandfather. Abram Merel Czortowce	N. J.	New York
S1 18	Fesler	Reisel	45		f	md	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Cracow	mother. Breine Fissler Cracow	"	"
S1 19	"	Schaindel	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nebesia	Michal	34		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olchawce	wife. Katarzyna Nebesia Olchawce	Pa	Luzerne
21	Kinnal Kinnal	Marya	43		f	md	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pliskaw	friend. Josef Kinnal Pliskaw	"	"
22	Kinnal	Franciszka	11½		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Scranton
23	Klak	Brauna	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nebesia	Marya	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olchawce	mother in law. Katarzyna Nebesia Olchawce	"	Luzerne
25	"	Piotr.	1		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Baran	Marya	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Ruthenian Polish	"	Kalinca	mother. Reisa Baran Kalinca	N.	Northampton
27	Sekula	Marcin	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russia	Cracow	stepbrother. Michal Kuskarski Cracow	Pa	Reisel
28	Kuskarski	Wojciech	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother.	"	"
29	Klimczak	— " —	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Marjanna Klimczak Cracow	"	Ernest
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 14 1909 *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
10.38 1	S	self	18	no			wife Emma Marzsak Scranton Pa Steinmyer St 13	Dno	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Hungary	Hajosd
12.41 2	no	"	18	"			male. Istvan Wallyko Manessaan Pa. Shubaker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beresseny
12.45 3	no	"	17	yes	1907	Pa Baltimore	brother. Karol Petkoczki Baltimore Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Imace
10.45 4	no	"	36	"	1907	N.Y. Bayonne City	friend. Janos Kacsik Bayonne City N.Y. John St 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	blue	-	"	Passka.
10.33 5	no	"	32	"	"	— " —	friend. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
1.46 6	yes	"	14	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother. Trenier Warga Pittsburg Pa. Charlton St 2022	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Vessid.
1.50 7	"	"	8	no			cousin. Trinie Warja Pittsburg Pa Charlton St 2022	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	St Agota.
10.51 8	S	"	10	yes	1906 8	Fayette Co Pa	friend. Michal Szabla Allentown Mich. Emeration St 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Wittkowitz
10.52 9	S	"	14	"			friend. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
2.17 10	S	"	10	"			brother. Stefan [illegible] — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11.56 11	S	mother	26	"			husband. Moses Szakulnik Maryland O. Orange Ave 3511	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Koppeszuca
12	S						father. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12.32 15	"	self	0	"			male. Chaim Hersh Bardiff New York E 4th St. 366/68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Krzstynopol
11.45 16	S	male	5	"			male. Leon Leonowski Stamford Conn. Brown St. 44	Port	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Majdan Kolbuszowski
11.08 17	"	mother self	0	"			mother. Faige Mandel New York. Rivington St. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	l. brown	"	"	Czorkowce
11.[illegible] 18	"	cousin	20	"			cousin. Harry Reiff New York Madison St. 255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Orashow
19							— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	fair	l.	"	"	"
1.17 20	S	self	14	yes	1905 8	Mahanoy City	brother. Milko Nekasia Luzerne Boro Pa. Court & Ally St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Olshawa
21	S	sam.l.	5	"			Samuel Josef Klak Scranton Pa St. Work. Wyoming Ave 904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Pliskow
22	S	mother	yes	no			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S						Josef Klak — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	husband	15	"			husband. Alexsandro Nekasia Luzerne Boro Pa. Court & Ally St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	brown	"	"	Olshawce
25							— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11.02 26	S	self	0	no			male. Jacsko Baraisaik Northampton Pa. B 366	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kalinca
11.26 27	no	"	20	"			brother. Konrad Sakula Keiser Pa. Northumberland Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Cracsow
11.25 28	"	"	16	"			stepbrother. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.	"	"	"	"
12.35 29	yes	"	13	"			brother. Mich Klimczak Ernest Pa. Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30																					

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terp "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Topeka, [illegible] Aug. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Totals. Wms. Lincoln Aug. 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Weber	Friedrich	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Gorlar	father: Michael Weber, Gemeindevorsteher, Jamlitz, Lieg	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Knaf	Andrick	18		m.	s.	fitter	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemy	father: Jan Litwin, Lemy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Vidmanska	Marya	21		f.	s.	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lotocznek	father: Jozef Vidmanska, Kesaroczek	Pa.	Scranton
4	Durkot	Maria	20		f.	s.	knife						Kajow	brother: Wasyl Bruniewicz, Kajow	"	"
5	Shalachan	Jozef	35		m.	m.	tailor			Ruthenian				wife: Maria Shalachan, Kajow	"	"
6	Polinska	Paulina	18		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Krajina	father: Ignacy Polinska, Krajina	"	Pittsburg
7	Kuczkow	Jan	26		m.	s.	farmer	no	no				Zurow	father: Nykola Kuczkow, Zurow	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Skillas	Jan	30		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wampierzow	wife: Anna Skillas, Wampierzow	Mass.	Chicopee
9	Kacjur	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glaboka	father: Piotr Kacjur, Glaboka	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Filak	Jakob	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paulina Filak, Glaboka	"	"
11	Buniewicz	Jerzy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karolina Buniewicz, Glaboka	"	"
12	Kopienska	Rozalia	32		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dworzy	father: Jerzy Banas, Dworzy	Conn.	Waterbury
13	-"-	Wojciech	8		m.	—										
14	-"-	Franciszek	6		m.	—										
15	-"-	Ludwig	3		m.	—										
16	Kyrczczyszyn	Maria	17		f.	s.	factory	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kricow	father: Jakim Kyrczczyszyn, Kricow	O.	Cleveland
17	Zaryczni	Iwanyla	41		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lachowa	wife: Fanka Zaryczni, Lachowa	"	"
18	Bedzyk	Mikolaj	28		"	s.	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olchowce	brother: Jan Bedzyk, Olchowce	Pa.	Lugerne
19	Kociatyn	Stanislaw	25		"	s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Zarlow	father: Mikolaj Kociatyn, Zarlow	N.Y.	New Kensington
20	Krzywdzik	Jozef	23		"	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Krzywdzik, Zarlow	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Krautbach	Adolf	18		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jablonicka	father: Josef Glaser, Jablonicka	N.Y.	New York
22	Schwarzmann	Rafael	20		m.	s.	farmer						Konina	father: David Schwarzmann, Konina	"	"
23	Chanachowicz	Mendel	20		"	s.	engraver	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Lodz	father: Josef Chanachowicz, Lodz	"	"
24	Michnik	Michal	19		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Kalawa	mother: Anna Michnik, Kalawa	N.H.	Portsmouth
25	Wasylkiewicz	Anna	44		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Legiewo	wife: Anna Wasylkiewicz, Legiewo	"	"
26	Kacimba	Jedio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	wife: Anna Kacimba, Wola	"	"
27	"	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kacimba, Wola	"	"
28	Kazimir	Pawel	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biesau	wife: Anna Kazimir, Biesau	"	"
29	Dmytryk	Jerzy	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legiewo	wife: Jozefa Dmytryk, Legiewo	"	"
30	Jared	Antoni	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Jared, Legiewo	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Topeka Univ. Lawrence Univ. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				No. or	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	brother	$1	no			brother: Michele Weber 11 W. Broadway Salem 6.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Lyt. Argota
2	no	self	30	"			uncle: Teodor Lewczyk R. 22 — L. 230 Bayonne N.J.							5 7			gray		Austria	Lemy.
3	yes	"	6	"			brother: Jozef Wiśniewska Troop K. 151 Jersey St.							5 2					Hungary	Ketergyak.
4	"	"	12	"			husband: Wasyl Dunkot Bridge K. 1140 Jersey St.							5 4						Kajoro
5	"	"	24	yes	99	1904 Jersey St.	brother: W. Wasyl Rosak Bridge K. 141 Jersey St.							5 9						
6	"	"	4	no			brother: Mark Polenko Caron K. 521 Pittsburg St.							5 4		eight	brown gray		Austria	Dobranie
7	yes	"	14	no			brother: Stanley Janiow 199 High St. Rochester N.Y.							5 6			gray			Lwow
8	no	"	28	yes	99	1902 Chicago Ills.	brother: Jan Kielbasa 240 Locust St. Chicago Ills.							5 5			brown			Wolw
9	yes	"	10	no			uncle: Jakob Pazak Fleming ave Pittsburg Pa.							5 5						wodowka
10	"	"	10	yes	99	1905 Pittsburg Pa.	uncle: Jan Zaymanik 246 Pittsburg St. New Rock K. 246.							5 4			blue			Gleboka
11	"	"	10	no			uncle: Josef Lypczar Pittsburg Pa. Fleming ave.							5 9			gray			Jasienow
12	husband															light				Jaroc
13	"	father	16	"			husband: Klemens Kopicanka Box K. 99 Waterbury, Conn.							5 4			brown			Dwory
14	"																			
15	"																			
16	yes	self	4	"			brother: Pawel Walenik W. 87 St. K. 2350 Cleveland O.							5 3			brown brown			Dobranie
17	"	"	14	yes	02	1905 Cleveland O.	cousin: Oleksa Zaryczni Kinkon K. 36 Cleveland O.							5 8	dark	black	blue			Lochowo
18	"	"	25	no			brother: Wasyl Redzyk Washington K. 353 Eugene St.							5 6	fair	fair	gray. light			Cleknowo
19	"	"	22	"			friend: Jwan Gelej brother: W. Cumberland W. Va.							5 10			brown gray			Sanok.
20	"	"	17	"			friend: same address							5 8						Zarlaw.
21	"	"	1	"			sister: Vassil Krawczuk Manhattan K. 448 New York							5 5			black gray			Jablonowka
22	"	"	25	"			brother: Stanley Schwiczman 103 Atlantic New York							5 2		light	brown		Russia	Kalisch
23	"	"	15	yes	09	1909 Philadelphia	uncle: Ign Gejlo 34th K. 28 New York							5 5			blue			Cotschenka
24	yes	"	20	no			brother: Fedrej Klebuck Waine K. 8 Perkintenay W.V.							5 3			dark brown		Austria	Kalusow
25	"	"	18	"			same address							5 6			gray			Sozcanow
26	"	"	20	"			uncle: Paweł Bobka no address Perkintenay W.V.							5 5			black			Wola
27	"	"	120	"			brother: Stryc Kacinski no address Perkintenay W.V.							5 6			fair gray			
28	"	"	20	"			uncle: Jwan Bobka no address Perkintenay W.V.							5 6			blue			Rincow
29	"	"	16	"			uncle: Michal Kwiatkowski Box 36 Perkintenay W.V.							5 6						Legcanow
30	"	"	20	"			same address							5 6						

Dupont Ohio. Lincoln Hwy. 17

Acct. 1705 Cy. 29a | Sch. 13-8 3 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190-,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Torres
Vera. Inicia[illegible] Cruz. 17

1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lubin	Lewi	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Amalia Lubin Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
2	Ligucz	Janos	29		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erebegye	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. father: Josef Ligucz Erebegye	Pa	Lycoming
3	Zielinska		18		"	"								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. " : Mikaly Zielinka	"	"
S.I. 4	Kovacs	Ferency	33		m	m				Magyar		Debranek		mother: Terese Kinagan Debranek		Steelton
5	Menadowics	Janos	59		m	wd				Servian		Alt Moldova		friend: Jowa Stankowics Alt Moldova	Ill	St. Louis
6	Kobe	Anna	24		f	s	f. hand	none		Croatian		Mitrica		mother: Maria Kobe Mitrica	Pa	Freeport
7	Lora	Michal	26		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ustrzyki	father: Jendrzej Lora Ustrzyki	"	Wilkesbarre
8	"	Anna	23		f	w	wife	no	no							
9	Myrko	Elko	31		m	s	f. lab.			Ruthenian		Cracfelt		brother: Ewan Myrko Cracfelt	Ill	Chicago
10	Zatwardnia	Latazyna	15		f	s	house keeper					Ruzyne		brother: Michal Rutky Ruzyne		
11	"	Tarashkewa	2		m	s	child									
12	Popiel	Stefan	40		m	m	f. lab.					Lezyrawa		wife: Justyna Popiel Lezyrawa	Pa	Glen Carbon
S 13	Borowski	Wojciech	49		m	m		yes	yes			Sowiecin		Marya Borowski Sowiecin	Ind	Hammond
S.I. 14	"	Rosina	9	6	f	s	child	no	no							
15	Romanowski	Elias	25		m	m	f. lab.					Romanuki		father: Andrzej Romanowski Romanuki	Pa	Forward
16	"	Katarya	20		f	w	wife									
17	Kowalczyk	Marya	36		f	w						Zubowica		daughter: Justyna Kowalczyk Zubowica	Ill	Chicago
18	Bialoglowski	Jakob	30		m	m	f. lab					Lieniow		wife: Rosalia Bialoglowski Lieniow	Pa	Mercer
19	Bies	Josef	30		m	m		yes	yes			Lipiekowa		Klara Bies Lipiekowa		Plymouth
20	Zienka		41		f	w						Konorow		Katarzyna Zienka Konorow	Pa	Westkirkland
21	Baumer	John	22		m	s	brewer			Germany	German	Germany	Emden	father: Lorenz Baumer Preetzen	Ill	New York
ADMITTED 22	Edelmann	Otto	20		m	s	tailor						Kiel	Mathias Edelmann		
23	Leschinsky	Gertrud	23		f	s	seamstress						Berlin	Edwin Leschinsky Berlin		
ADMITTED 24	Ciesla	Marcel	28		m	m	f. lab						France	wife: Anisia Ciesla France		
ADMITTED 25	Jaworowice	Walenty	15	6	m	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Skawa	grandmother: Elzbieta Jaworek Skawa	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 26		Jan	8		m	s	child	no	no							
ADMITTED 27		Franciszek	7		m	s										
28	Strassner	Mina	33		f	m	wife									
29		Martin	5		m	s	child							father of f: Gabriel Strassner Zuckerd	N.J.	New York
30		Anton	1	6	m	s										

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1909 , , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	sister: Peter Lokal New York Norfolk St 142	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	reddish brown	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	"	10	yes 1/07	Ignatz Lyudova Lyudova Pa Main St 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Carbuje
3	"	"	11	" 06/08	" brother: Josef Zaczga Box 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	2	no	wife: Julia Kovacs Steelton Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Zdunek
5	"	son in f.	12	"	son in f: Hermann Kovacs St Louis Mo Hacke St 1804	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Alt Moldova
6	"	self	20	"	brother in f: John Langovic Export Pa Box 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Winica
7	"	"	54	"	brother: Stanislaw Zwzak Wilkesbarre Pa 44 Kosciuszko st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ustrzyki
8	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	3	"	brother in f: Ivan Zaborsky Chicago Ill 3247 Eichst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzplot
10	no	"	8	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ruszow
11	"	"	—	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	yes	"	12	"	brother in f: Jan Lyczana Black Creek Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lyczana
13	"	"	8	"	son in f: Jan Mangor Homestead Fed 502 Kossuth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicicin
14	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"	brother: Jan Romanicki Forvalda Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Romanicki
16	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	12	"	husband: Josef Kowalczik Chicago Ill 45 St st 4695	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zaborowica
18	no	"	28	"	brother: Wincenty Kwiatkowski Verona Pa Box 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lisowo
19	"	"	25	"	agent: Wojciech Kunek Plymouth Pa Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnickowa
20	"	"	25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnow
21	yes	"	25	"	friend Victor Jelot [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	on the thumb of the left hand is missing a joint	Germany	Alsenz
22	"	"	20	"	[illegible] Otto [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	"	Freffern
23	"	aunt	10	"	aunt: Annie Eckhardt New York 323 E 9 St st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Berlin
24	"	self	19	"	brother: Jan Lasnack Chicago Ill 36 Irving Torrace ave 1010	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Krasne
25	"	"	—	"	father: Michal Jaworski Ashland ave 645	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Skawa
26	"	brother	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	9	"	husband: Josef Kramer New York St 9 St st 199/201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	"	Jaworzno
29	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Topsail Ukrs. Lancaster Aug. 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Wagner Warner, *of the* ent Lincoln, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible], *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 18 1909 *day of* , *190* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 12 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

44

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 31. Juli 1909, 190

K

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Kulik	Michael	30	m.	m.	single	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodinka	wife: Martha Kulik Lodinka			
2	Dyl	Jan	31	m.	m.	—	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzynka	wife: Wikstyn Dyl Hnilkowka			
3	"	Wladyslaw	20	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michel Dyl Skrzynka			
4	Adamowski	Kazimir	38	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolinki	wife: Eugenia Adamowski Wolinki		Germantown	
5	Prebusniak	Janos	32	m.	"	—	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Elisabeth Prebusniak His Geben		Bethlehem	
6	Kaieros	Stefan	42	m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Susanna Kaieros His Geben			
7	Salow	Josefpan	17	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sulkowice	father: Jan Salow Sulkowice	Conn	Derby	
8	Kaber	Jacob	37	m.	m.	f. tab.	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bolska	wife: Rivka Kaber Bolska	N.Y.	New York	
9	Reich	Wolf	43	f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	brother: Abram Reich Tarnow			
10	"	Dora	21	f.	s.	milliner	"							father: —			
11	"	Jelinek	8	"	"	—	none										
12	"	Herz	46	m.	"	—	"										
13	Luciow	Marcin	38	m.	m.	f. tab.	"	yes	yes	Ruthenian	"	Tarnopol		wife: Hanna Luciow Tarnopol			
14	"	Michael	24	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hanna Luciow Tarnopol			
15	Rozak	Antoni	38	m.	m.	"	"	no	no	Polish	"	Rozkow		wife: Emily Kozak Rozkow			
16	Organ	Michael	29	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Marya Organ Rozkow			
17	Horacs	Paul	27	m.	s.	f. tab.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Illesow	father: Jano Horacs Illesow	Pa.	Fullerton	
18	Ited	Janos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kmiecin	wife: Maria Ited Illesow		Wilkesbarre	
19	Jemenak	Fleryan	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokosiano	daughter: Andrej Brinkis Rokosiano		Allegheny	
20	Bilak	Michal	25	"	m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gerew	wife: Julie Bilak Gerew	W. Va.	Jenny Lind	
21	Koskelik	Stefan	27	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bukowce	wife: Maria Karbilic Bukowce	Pa.	Gardner	
22	Schenker	Janos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bogers	father: Johan Schenker Bogers		Salem	
23	Schulz	Johann	23	"	"	married	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Rochin	mother: Teresa Schulz Rochin	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Mark	Josef	25	"	"	f. tab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wygoda	mother: Hanny Mark Wygoda			
25	"	Helena	22	f.	"	IN HOSPITAL											
ADMITTED 26	Skibowiak	Hana	60	f.	w.	wife	none			Ruthenian	"	Ozanna		sister: Magna Skibowiak Ozanna	Conn	Hartford	
27	Adam	Jan	30	m.	m.	f. tab.	"			Polish	"	Klesny		wife: Mary Adam Klesny	Pa.	Philadelphia	
28	Rawowicz	Jankel	19	m.	s.	emig.	"	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Lemberg		mother: Malka Rawowicz Lemberg	N.Y.	New York	
29	Zyzik	Antonina	12	f.	s.	f. emig.	none			Polish	"	Koscisko		father: Jan Zyzik Koscisko		Buffalo	
30	Zyzek	Ludwika	16	f.	s.	—	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pempiszow		brother: Ludwig Zyzek Pempiszow	Ohio	Cleveland	

1-796961-10/16/40-505-20 c/a

1-796968-7.29.40

Albert Jonas Insp. in C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

To Ellis Isaac Lancaster Penn. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 18 1909 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			coming: Pauline Diemid Box 36 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lodinka
2	"	"	18	yes	1906	Europe	brother Michael Dyd Box 23 Europe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"	Strabenka
3	"	"	16	no			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	14	yes	1904	to my father	brother: Wm Winter 60 Lisson No. Rem the Germantown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Wodinki
5	"	"	20	yes	1906	Jno. Dunow Pa.	intend: same Pelgrineau 6 Ave. 207 Berkshire Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Hungary	Nis Zeben
6	"	"	14	"	1908	Uncle Cleveland O.	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	21	no			coming: Magdalena Nielecka Brooklyn 33 Debytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubkowice
8	yes	"	16	no			acq: Jan Hakar 97 Bronne St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bobrka
9							son: Marc Reich														
10	yes	mother	15	"			3 we 1/2. 301 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	--	--	--	"	"	Patnow
11																					
12																	fair	brown			
13	"	self	8	"													black				
14	"	"	10	"			acq: Pius Clemens 13 1/2. 535 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"	Lyenichow
15	"	"	25	"			same address brother: Joseph Klosed 3 we 1/2. 349 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Rosbara
17	no	"	4	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	"			brother: James Klosaces Box 20 Fullerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Klosgen
19	"	"	28	"			acq: Zofia Poten Nelson St. 52 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Szt. Miklos
20	"	"	10	"			father: Stefan Glowacek no street Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Robenige
21	"	"	32	"			acq: Stefan Orelej no street Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Gerec
22	"	"	6	"			acq: Nikolaj Slocew Box 49 Gardiner Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowce
23	"	"	22	"			acq: Johann Bihun Box 344 Salem O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Bagrec
24	yes	"	30	"			acq: Lorenz Keller Austin St. 217 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair		"	"	Rachin
25	husband						brother: Rudolf Libin Austin St. 339 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wygoda
26	no	self	18	"			brother: Michael Skubowsk 11 Ellery St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	"			brother: Jan Plaskecki Rolle St. 62 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Odrowa
28	yes	brother	12	"			brother: Sam Kaskin Monroe St. 242 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Klecany
29	"	sister	8	"			sister: Marie Szachin Lombard St. 63 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown		"	Russia	Kurchin
30	"	uncle	47	"			mother: Sonja Zynek Main St. 70 Chicopee Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Austria	Moscisko
Springfield														4	10	"	fair	gray	"	"	Wapicrawa

Torgau Prov. Sachsen Reg. 17

1903 Dydyn Sele 1/3 3 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, of the [illegible]ent Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Warner 2d

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible]dent Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

177

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1903, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Topala [illegible] Kirg. 17

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from [illegible] 31. Juli 1909 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burkiewicz	Anicia	12		f	s	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzydew	fathr: Dominik Burkiewicz Rzydew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jesierko	Krysa	28		f	m	farmer			"	Russ	"	Dorohow	fathr: Jozef Jesierko Dorohow	N.Y.	New York
3	Olinski	Franciszek	19		m	s	butcher			"	Polish	"	Sulkowice	fathr: Antoni Olinski Sulkowice	Indy	Derby
4	Groske	Josef	18		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	"	fathr: Piotr Groske Sulkowice	"	"
5	Groske	Franciszek	31		m	m				"	"	"	"	wife: Agnieszka Groske Sulkowice	"	"
6	Olinski	Wiktory	22		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	fathr: Wojciech Olinski Sulkowice	"	"
7	Kielecka	Julia	11		f	s	scholar			"	"	"	"	fathr: Franc. Kielecki Sulkowice	"	"
8	Nachber	Schmuke	52		m	m	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Sokolow	wife: Dwojra Nachber Sklowy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Walocki	Ito	40		m	m	laborer			"	Polish	"	Ustrow	father: Ignacy Walocki Kamionka	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Ch Verkaine	17		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"			
11	"	" Berche	14		m	s	none			"	"	"	"			
12	"	" Perche	11		m	s	"			"	"	"	"			
13	"	" Berrick	9		m	s	"			"	"	"	"			
14	"	" Ester	7		f	s	"			"	"	"	"			
15	"	" Josef	3		m	s	"			"	"	"	"			
16	Rosenwasser	Gisla	17		f	s	worker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lyntowce	father: Leib Rosenwasser Lyntowce		
17	Szczepanowski	Michel	27		m	s	farmer			"	Polish	"	Rockowo	father: Josef Szczepanowski Rockowo	U.S.	Sayreville
18	Krug	Marja	18		f	s	[illegible]			"	Russian	"	Nowydwor	mother: Marja Krug Nowydwor	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Kozelec	Casimir	19		f	s	[illegible]			"	Polish	"	Kobylany	mother: Katarzyna Kozelec Kobylanz	Del	Chester
20	Drozd	Josef	40		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	wife: Ludwika Drozd Wodnica	U.S.	Passaic
21	Byrna	Teodor	25		m	m	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wielogrek	wife: Marya Byrna Wielogrek	"	Cleveland
22	Hajduk	Jonas	30											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
23	Kokolyska	Jonas	29											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
24	Szwed	Jozef	40							Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Krecow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
25	Krawczyk	Julia	42										Komarnik	wife: Elzbieta Krawczyk Komarnik	PA	Pittsburg
26	Baran	Josef	42							Poland	Polish		Krzywcze	wife: Anna Baran Krzywcze	"	Cygansyk Junction
27	Urban	Augustin	28		m	s	laborer			Hungary	German		Nowotnikow	brother: Urban Albert Nowotnikow	Mich.	Detroit
28																
29																
30																

2-100 2742 8/14/42

2-5-27690 9/22/38 $5.00

11-350537 10/19/42

27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from [illegible] 31. Juli 1909 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Burkiewicz	Stasia	12	f	s	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kydew	father: Stanisl. Burkiewicz Kydew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jesierko	Bryon	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russ		Porokow	father: Jozef Jesierko Porokow	N.Y.	New York
3	Olinow	Ludwik	19			butcher						Sulkowice	father: Antoni Olinow Sulkowice	Indp	Derby
4	Tyszko	Josef	18			[illegible]							father: Piotr Tyszko Sulkowice		
5	Broko	Franciszek	31	m		1-258045-(4-7-39)							wife: Agnieszka Broko Sulkowice		
6	Olinow	Wiktory	22	f	s	[illegible]							father: Wojciech Olinow Sulkowice		
7	Kielecka	Julia	11		s	[illegible]							father: Franc. Kielecki Sulkowice		
8	Nachber	Schmuke	52	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Sokolow	wife: Dwojra Nachber Sklowy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Walocki	Ito	40	f	s	[illegible]									
10	"	Ch Wechand	17		s	[illegible]									
11	"	" Barche	11		s	none									
12	"	" Perche	11		s	"							father in law: Chaim Walocki Heimowitz	N.Y.	New York
13	"	" Bernich	9		s	"									
14	"	" Esten	7	f	s	"									
15	"	" Josef	3		s	"									
16	Rosenwasser	Gisla	17	f	s	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lyskowice	father: Leib Rosenwasser Lyskowice		
17	Skrzepanowski	Michel	27	m	s	[illegible]				Polish		Krakow	father: Josef Skrzepanowski Krakow	N.Y.	Jayner
18	Krug	Maja	18	f	s	[illegible]				Austrian		Krzyzowice	mother: Maja Krug Krzyzowice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Kozelec	Antonina	19	f	s	—				Polish		Kobylany	mother: Antonina Kozelec Kobylany	Ill.	Chicago
20	Drozd	Josef	40	m	m	[illegible]							wife: Ludwika Drozd Wodnica	N.	Bedford
21	Byrna	Teodor	25	m	m	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wielopeck	wife: Mary Byrna Wielopeck	O.	Cleveland
22	Kajdnik	Jonas	30									Kolonja	wife: Anna Kajdnik Kolonja	"	Cleveland
23	Kokolyska	Jonas	29									Kolonja	wife: Anna Kokolyska Kolonja	"	Cleveland
24	Fuzed	Jozef	45						Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Kiecow	wife: Marka Fuzed Kiecow	"	Cleveland
25	Krawczek	Jakob	42									Komarnik	wife: Elsbeta Krawczek Komarnik	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Baran	Josef	42							Polish		Krzyzowice	wife: Anna Baran Krzyzowice	"	Pittsburgh
27	Urban	Augustin	28		s				Hungary	German		Nowotarskie	brother: Urban Urban Nowotarskie	Mich.	Port Huron
28															
29															
30															

2-100 2742 - 8/14/42

2-5-87690 - 9/22/37 #505

11-350537 - 10/19/42 -

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Totals [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	no			brother: Ferd Stanczew 239 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Rzydaw
2	"	"	$11				cousin: Agnes Cranicz ex Fenimore Ave bet 9th & Hunterton Newark N.J.								6	"	black	"	"	"	Bogochow
3	no	"	$15				cousin: Jozef Trocka 1838 Perry Ave								5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Sulkowice
4	"	"	$15				brother: [illegible]								5	4	"	black	"	"	"
5	"	"	$15				brother: Stanislaw Sroka 1838 Perry Ave								5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20				brother in law: Andrzej Wilczek 30 Carolina St. Perry Ave								5	2	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	father	$15				mother: Magdalena Zielecka 30 Carolina St. Perry Ave										fair				
8	yes	son	$8				brother: Franciszek Pachucki 542 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	brown	light grey		Russia	Mohilew
9		husband												5	7	"	blue		"	Kaiszegek
10		father												5	1	"	brown		"	"
11																				
12	"	"	yes				brother in law: Max Giblich brother: Theodor Giblich Wolcott uncle Rivington St. 253 New York							5	10	"	"		"	"
13																				
14																	fair			
15																				
16	yes	"	$20	no			brother: Jan von Rosenow 122 Newark New York							5	3	black	brown		Austria	Lagiewniki
17	"	S	"				cousin: Stanislaw Szczepanski 1838 Perry St Jozefiela N.Y.							5	6	fair	grey		"	Sokolow
18	yes	brother	$25	no			brother: Jan Kling 119 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	fair	grey		"	Nowydwor
19	"	cousin	$22				cousin: Zofia Wiecek Center St. 65 Chicago Ill.							5	7	light fair	"		"	Kobylany
20	yes	brother in law	$15	yes	1905	Wilkesbarre Pa.	brother in law: Wojciech Rejchel [illegible] Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	3	fair	blue		"	Wodnica
21	yes	cousin	$45	no			cousin: Kazimierz Lepa Marblehead Point father-in-law: Wincenty Wlodarczyk 6.							5	6	fair	grey		Hungary	Nicoczek
22	"	"	$20	yes			cousin: Peter Zygmont 1246 Woodland Ave 6.							5	6	"	"		"	Mokrzyszow
23	"	Slovak	$1	"			brother in law: Peter Kokaly 1246 Woodland Ave 6.							5	4	"	blue		"	"
24	"	S	$45	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	cousin: Tymon Wyszynski 36 Meakin Ave Cleveland O.							5	10	"	"		Austria	Kreson
25	Slovak	"	$15	"			cousin: Jozef Jaworski							5	5	"	"		"	Konnuck
26	"	S	$14	"			brother in law: Franz Glowacki [illegible] Pa.							5	5	"	grey		"	Grybow
27	yes	S	$12	yes	1906	Parkman O.	uncle: Peter Wisniewski 1838 Perry St Parkman O.							5	6	dark brown	"		Hungary	Nowatarnka
28																				
29																				
30																				

3 50
3 00

Cleveland 1908 City Sgt Sale 1558 3 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 1st, of the [illegible]dent Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Warner.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 N[illegible]9 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Topsia [illegible] Aug. 17

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

898
102 City
1000 Total

6 TT
121 S II

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from [illegible] 31. Juli 1909, 190

K

13—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Toaal	Manny	35		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew		Russia	Kellingen	wife: Earl Kagenseck Kellingen	O.	Cincinnati
2	Leuisdor	Jan	29		"	"	plab	yes	no	Austria	Polish		Austria	Okkave	wife: Anastazja Leuisdor Okkave	Pa	Eugene
3	Lzypot	Katarzyna	23		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish		"	Zobroczyna	mother/f: Alexandra Polachecko Zobroczyna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	"	Tekla	2		"	s	child	no	no	"	"		"	"			
5	Reicher	Leon	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew		Austria	Lzeth	father: Hermann Reicher Lzeth	"	New York
6	Pack	Valentine	22		f	"	stitcher	"	"	Germany	German		Germany	Kerenwick	mother: Katharina Pack Lackowitz	Wis.	Weyauhamer
7	Lzyzkanicz	Magrina	18		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian		Austria	Okocan	" : Hastia Lzyzkanicz Okocan	Pa	Northampton
8	Locmanicz	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lukole	father: Michal Locmanicz Lukole	O.	Youngstown
9	Korycow	Iwan	46		m	m	plab	"	"	"	"		"	Korrochow	wife: Maria Korycow Korrochow	Kans.	New Britain
10	Dobrzyak		37		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Krecow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Pa	Cleveland
11	Iwanczyak		27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian		"	Iwanowicki	" : Walka Dobrzyak Krecow	Pa	Towanda
12	Lack	Marie	21		f	"	wife	yes	yes	Hungary					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
13	"	Angelika	"		"	s	child	no	no	"					" : Justyna Iwanczyak Iwanowicki		
14		Ignacz	39		m	m	plab	yes	yes	Hungary				Kabsicze	mother/f: Paulina Lzmuth Kabsicze	N.J.	Passaic
15	Uerk	Karl	~~Intreat Sea August 11th 09.~~												~~mother Helene Uerk~~	~~Manifest 24.~~	~~Chicago~~
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15 2/13

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS. [illegible] Aug. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had taken his own passage paid by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?														
1	no	self	yes	no			wife: Mr. Stefany Cincinnati O. no st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	fair	black	brown	none	Ceylon	Candy Galmuttee Ceylon
2	yes	-	16	"			brother: Mateo Nebezio Eugene Falconet Ashley st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	stoker		Austria	Okharec
3	"	husband	10	yes	04/08	N.Y. Brooklyn	husband: Misho Lyzyot Brooklyn N.Y. Lentave 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	none		"	Ostroczyna
4	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	"	brother	25	no			brother: Karl Reicher New York 135 Orchard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown	"		Austria	Lareth
6	"	self	7	"			cousin: Nicolas Lazezik Wagenhauser Kirc. bo st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	tattooed on the left under arm		Germany	Lackowitz
7	"	father	8	"			father: Jan Lyzkanny Montgomery Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	fair	none		Austria	Klaucen
8	"	brother	12	"			brother: Iwan Lemanicz Youngstown O. P. Colander 1635	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"		"	Lokole
9	no	self	25	"			wife: Josef Walenik Rene Bekitalen Penn. Franklin 1169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		"	Mowodow
10	yes	-	20	yes	05/08	Ohio Cleveland	friend: Heinz Bartko Cleveland O. Winkelmer 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"		"	Kostow
11	"	"	16	no			friend: Fedio Lavezak Forwarda Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"		"	Lamowitz
12				yes	06/09	N.J. Passaic		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"		Hungary	Kabegioze
13	no	-	28	"	06/09	"	brother in l.: Antone Zlovich Passaic N.J. 3rd st 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		Hungary	Kabegioze
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS. Unks. Finnish Lang. 17

1903 Ayega Sch 1,378 3.16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 ## in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 11. 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

1 Alien

Aug 15th 09

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg August 1st, 1909

21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dlubel	Albin	24	m	s		sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Frau Marie Dlubel Germany. Wien bei Leipzig, Sahsen	Pa	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Topsia
Aug. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 11st, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self. $150	yes	no	-	-	uncle: Emil Diethmann 3e Philadelphia Mentzerstr 534	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	no	Germany	Mentz/Sachsen
2																				
3																				
4	Examined by Dr Mute.																			
5																				
6																				
7	Pass'd Immigrant																			
8	Aug 12th 09																			
9																				
10	Member of Crew.																			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Topeka Wm. Lincoln Aug. 17 ... 1908 Oldsmobile Sedan 1,500 3,500 3 7 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Metzenthin 10th of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Metzenthin Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing therewith
(Here whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 1904 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48 — 9a 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 1. AUG. 1909, 190

K — 11—1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forsza	Sander	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Budapest	father Josef Forsza Budapest	Pa	Hartford
2	"	Marya	36	F	M	housewife									
3	Metz	Adelheim	20	M	S	farmlab.			Germany	Germ.	Germany	Liebenscheid	father Ludwig Metz Dietzhausen	Pa	Paul Minn
4	Bartell	Louis	22	"	"	iron-turner			"	"	"	"	mother Louise Bartell	Mo	St. Louis
5	Seruf	Rosa	45	F	M	housewife			Hungary	"	Harburg Hungary	Harburg Szerfalva	father Josef Seruf Szerfalva	"	St Joseph
6		Melchior	9	M	S	child			"	"	"	"			
7	Tetro	Janos	29	M	M	farmlabor			Slovak	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Alsonyires		wife Teresia Petro Alsonyires	Pa	Mc. Keesport
8	Tarcza	Janos	35	"	"	hardener			"	"	"	"			
9		Julius	9	"	S	child			"	"	Roumania	Sinaia	wife Elisabeth Tarcza Sinaia	Mont	Helena
10		Jakob	7	"	"				"	"	"	"			
11	Schubert	Erhard	16	"	"				Germany	German	Germany	Weimar	father Anna Schubert Koenitzgraben		
12	Schmidt	Johannes	42	"	M	designer			"	"	"	Berlin	wife Anna Schmidt Berlin	Pa	New York
13	Hoelscher	Marie	20	F	S	servant			"	"	"	Hamburg	father Christian Hoelscher Hamburg	Pa	Lansing
14	Leffkowitz	Max	27	M	"	clerk			Germany	Pol.	"	Oberstein	brother W. Leffkowitz Wiesbaden	Pa	New York
15	Kutschera	Franz	25	"	"	tailor			Hungary	Slovak	Switzerland	Neuhof	agquaintance Samuel Leizberger Metztal	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Agger	Max	47	"	M	tinsmith			U S A	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U S A	Bonne	brother Hugo Agger Kommunalstehen	Alaska	Bonne
17	Agger	Max	47	"	M	tinsmith			"	"	"	"			
18	Tozzie	Agnesza	23	F	S	cook			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Agram	mother Neza Pozue Kreslakol	Ind	Gary
19	Weidenfeld	Ilona	17	"	"	h. maid	2804546-10/16/40-505		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lilicz	grandparents Franz Weidenfeld Lilicz	N.Y.	Elisabeth
20	Warvatz	Anna	27	"	M	housework	IN HOSPITAL		"	Slovak	"	Kikkawa	father Martin Dovicsk Kikkawa	Pa	Little Falls
21	Huber	Johan	34	M	M	smith			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	Kunreuth	father Anton Huber Arelgoort	Ind	Richmond
22	Droege	Walter	36	"	"	clerk			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U S A	New Britain	sister Louise Droege Hamburg	Ct	New Britain
23	Wriedt	Hermann	28	"	"				England	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New Zealand	Auckland	father Johann Wriedt Hamburg	Wash	Seattle
24	Moller	Alfred	29	"	"	clerk			Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother Wielandstr 54 Emsdorf Blumenthal	NY	Brooklyn
25	Dolatowska	Josepha	30	F	M	housewife			Poland	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia	Plock	father Bartholom Dlatowski Hamburg Neuenfelderstr 93	Pa	Shamokin
26	Nagel	Pauline	156	"	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Luckenheim	mother Pauline Nagel Luckenheim	Pa	Flat Brook
27	Schinert	August	28	M	"	clerk			"	"	"	Koln	father August Schinert Schinert'sche Markt 13	Pa	New Brighton
28	Specht	Paula	27	F	"	housekeeper			"	"	"	Berlin	mother Augusta Specht Berlin S.W. Yorkstr 11	Pa	Johnstown
29	Mackenroth	Franz	20	M	"	machinist			"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle W. v. Schrader Hamburg. Ohlsdorf		
30	"	Alma	19	F	"	servant			"	"	"	"	—	—	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS. Und. Lincoln Aug. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Hartford Ct.	going Hartford Ct. Apple ave 187	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Apatka
2				no																
3	yes	"	22	"			coming Claus Hansen						5	7	"	fair	gray		"	Budapest
4	no	"	50	"			Saullins Pa. Philipp Gluck						5	9	"	"	"		Germany	Sudenbrahen
5	yes	"	35	"			St. Louis Mo. Charles " 3418						5	11	"	light	brown		"	Hartburg
6		mother					husband Johann Senf St. Louis Mo. 111 Texas ave						5	1	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Saraspatak
7	no	self	26	yes	1907	St. Louis	bro. Jos Podolak									fair				
8	"	brother					Pittsburg Pa. Keesport Pa. 4th st						5	8	"	brown				Abony via
9	yes	father	65	no			father Nicolaus Tarcea						5	2	"	black				Neg
10							Helena Hout									fair	gray			
11	no	brother	21	"			brother Arthur Schutzbach						4	10	"				Germany	Hessen
12	"	self	25	"			Providence R.I. Grandest. acquaintance Arthur Boelen													Berlin
13	"	uncle	45	"			New York 265 E. 138 pl st uncle August Lichtenmeyer									light				Reichelsheim
14	"	self	40	"			Wyoming Pa. brother Louis Leffkowitz						5	5	"	brown	brown			Hennepelberg
15	"	"	40	"			New York 319 Bergen ave Bronx father Michael Kutschera						5	5	"	black				
16	no	"	yes	yes	1909	Boone	Quincy Ill. 1st Cousin Fritz Hoffmann 1880 Boone Alaska Sandspit						4	10	"	light			Hungary	Hodmezo Vasarhely
17													5	4	"	fair			Germany	Braunschweig
18	yes	cousin	25	no			Stephen Jandrisevits Stephentown						5	1	"	fair	gray		Austria	Blasenstein
19	no	acquaintance	5	"			Gary Ind. 1109 Broadway mother Emma Reidenfeld						4	11	"	"	"		Hungary	Teitz
20	yes	self	20	yes	1904	Little Falls	Elizabeth N.Y. Valentine st husband Johann Pawalk						5	3	"	light			"	Kisharsa
21	no	"	25	yes	1905	Richmond Cal	Little Falls 444 17 Germania friend Richmond Cal Burkart Gelbke						5	11	"	brown			Germany	Antwerp
22	no	"	"	"	1907	New Britain Ct.	Russell Town & Co						5	6	"	blue			"	Dortmund
23	yes	"	"	"	1896	Boston	New Britain Ct. brother Friedrich Friedt						5	5	"	fair			"	Hamburg
24	"	"	22	no			Seattle Wash friend Alfred Friel Brooklyn N.Y. 278 18th st						5	6	"	light			"	Altona
25	no	"	yes	no		Shamokin	mother Shamokin Pa. Lottie Shamokin						5	1	"	brown			"	Bojanowo
26	Germany	uncle	50	no			uncle Louis Kugel Flat Driver Ho						4	9	"	light	gray		"	Luckenheim
27	yes	self	50	"			Address						5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Schoningen
28	"	"	yes	"			acquaintance St. Isaac Lunin 4th st Jersey City Mark Waldman Elizabeth N.J. New York						5	5	"	gray			"	Marienstorf
29	"	uncle	40	"			uncle Ferdinand Lackowitz New York 1993 Amsterdam ave Poland						5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Hamburg
30	"	"	yes	"			—						5	5	"	"	"		"	"

TOTALS. Unus. Lincoln Neg. 17 30. 10 Hebrew Emigrant. 170 Hungary Serb 130 3 1/2 Pol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2off, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of . 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11[illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from [illegible] 1 AUG 1909 190

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prochnow	Otto	42		M	M	mason	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
2	"	Rosie	38		F	M	housewife	"	"						"	"
3	Frost	Rudolf	64		M	M	farmer	"	"						Ind	Peroka
4	Schoen	Franz	40		M	M	blacksmith	"	"						Ill	Chicago
5	Tappendorf	Elise	44		F	M	housewife	"	"						"	"
6	"	Louise	9		F	S	child	"	"						"	"
7	Tyszko	Michaly	31		M	M	farmlabo	"	"						Pa	Pittsport
8	Zeutner	Christian	42		M	S	steward	"	"						N.Y.	New York
9	Forster	Rosa	32		F	M	housewife	"	"						"	"
10	Waldmann	Max	36		M	S	clerk	"	"						N.J.	Elisabeth
11	Naumann	Justina	44		F	M	housewife	"	"						Pa	Allentown
12	"	Lillian	18		F	S	housemaid	"	"						"	"
13	Klueveneberke	Adolf	49		M	M	paperhanger	"	"						Ala	Birmingham
14	Baumermeister	Colin	41		M	S	butcher	"	"						Pa	Pittsburg
15	Konig	Ernest	45		M	M	brewer	"	"						Minn	Duluth
16	"	Emilie	29		F	M	wife	"	"						"	"
17	Kett	Fred	52		M	M	laborer	"	"						Wis	Oshkosh
18	"	Minnie	79		F	M	housewife	"	"						"	"
19	Ehringer	Richelm	64		M	M	carpenter	"	"						Cal	Oakland
20	"	Marie	65		F	M	housewife	"	"						"	"
21	Fingenheimer	Hermann	29		M	S	butcher	"	"							
22	Hoffmann	Johann	38		M	M	saloon keeper	"	"						Kent	Louisville
23	Fuchs	Hermann	40		M	S	"	"	"							
24	Müller	Georg	40		M	S	manufacturer	"	"							
25	"	Minna	36		F	M	housewife	"	"						Pa	Natrona
26	"	Fredi	9		M	S	child	"	"							
27	"	Martha	7		F	S	"	"	"							
28	Schulze	Gustav	42	3	M	M	weaver	"	"						N.Y.	New York
29	Reinhold	Robert	55		M	"	"	"	"						Ill	Rockville
30	Hoffmann	August	47		M	"	"	"	"							

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS. [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from [illegible] 1 AUG 1909 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prochnow	Otto	42	M	m	mason	yes	yes	[illegible]					N.Y.	New York
2	"	Rosie	38	F	m	housewife	"	"	"					"	"
3	Frost	Rudolf	64	M	m	farmer								Ind.	Navarka
4	Schoen	Franz	40	M	s	blacksmith	"	"	"					Ill.	Chicago
5	Tappendorf	Alse	44	F	m	wife									
6	"	Louise	9	F		child									
7	Tuszko	Mihaly	31	M	m	farmlabr								Pa.	Mckeesport
8	Feulner	Christian	42	M	s	steward								N.Y.	New York
9	Foster	Rosa	32	F	m	housewife									
10	Waldmann	Max	36	M	m	clerk								N.J.	Elisabeth
11	Naumann	Justina	44	F	m	housewife								Pa.	Allentown
12	"	Lillian	15	F	s	housemaid									
13	Klueveinebrake	Adolf	49	M	m	paperhanger								Ala.	Birmingham
14	Brauneisenhut	Julius	41	M	s	butcher								Pa.	Pittsburg
15	König	Ernest	45	M	m	brewer								Minn.	Duluth
16	"	Emilie	29	F	m	wife									
17	Witt	Fred	51	M	m	laborer								Wis.	Oshkosh
18	"	Minna	79	F	m	housewife									
19	Ebninger	Richelm	64	M	m	carpenter								Ida.	Idaland
20	"	Marie	65	F	m	housewife									
21	Fligenheimer	Hermann	29	M	s	butcher									
22	Hoffmann	Johann	38	M	m	saloon keeper								Ken.	Louisville
23	Sieber	Hermann	40	M											
24	Müller	Georg	40	M	m	manufacturer									
25	"	Minna	36	F	m	housewife									
26	"	Fredi	9	M	s	child								Pa.	Natrona
27	"	Martha	7	F	s	"									
28	Schultze	Gustav	42	M	m	weaver								N.Y.	New York
29	Reinhold	Robert	55	M										Ill.	Rockville
30	Hoffmann	August	47	M											

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS. Men. Women. Children. Total.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 12 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head line 19.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

TOTALS.

Unks. since last Aug. 17 -90.

[illegible] 1903 Oyoga Belu 13.0 3.16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2 off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of N 1909, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 1. AUG. 1908, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henrichsen	Anna	18	f		s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Bordelum	father H. Henrichsen	Ind.	Stoves
2	Gehrke	Willy	23	m			mechanician						Berlin	Berlin N. Chausseestrasse 44	Ill.	Toledo
3	Hinkfang	Stephan	55	m		m	shoemaker									
4	"	Karoline	53	f		m	wife						Erfurt	son in law Alfred Depolz Erfurt Lyceumstr. 11	Wisc.	Germantown
5	"	Ernst	15	m		s										
6	"	Hugo	14													
7	Heinkel	Elisabeth	31	f		m	housewife						Bremen	father Th. Junicke	Md.	Baltimore
8	"	Hildegard	2	6		s	child							Lüneburg Volgerstr 3		
9	Meinselbach	Fritz	21	m		m	teacher	yes	yes				Berlin	mother Amalie Löffler	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Frieda	21	f		m	housewife							Berlin Alexanderstr 28		
11	Bertram	Gustav	25	m		s	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED					Herrenhausen	father Friedr. Bertram	Wisc.	Platteville
12	Grotemeyer	Hugo Otto	22				gardener	2-752327 8-7-40					Magdeburg	Herrenhausen Stiefvater Otto Gerber	N.Y.	New York
13	Tessler	Hans	25				butcher	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED					Nürnberg	Gartenbau Solitüre Tessler		
14	Roder	Karl	28				Manufacturer							father Alois Tessler Aicha a. Inngebirge		Kansas
15		Martha	26	f			housewife									
16			15				housemaid	2-752328 8-7-40								
17	Nagel	Rosa	23				cook						Vermelskirchen	friend Karl Strauweg Vermelskirchen Kirchstrasse 3	Wisc.	Port Washington
18	Nagel	Emil	26	m			baker	11-351496-505		11/20/42			Nürnberg	father Lorenz Nagel Unterhöberg	N.Y.	New York
19	Seliudt	Anna	32	f		m	housewife						Stettin	uncle Hessen Prinzenstr 18		
20		Heinrich	7	10	m	s	child							mother		
21		Anna	6	5	f			7-183765-9/19/42					Langen	mother Elise Kretz Langen Kreis Offenbach	N.Y.	Rochester
22		Frieda	4	11	f			7-134922-3/1/40								
23		Emma	2	4	f									mother Maria Reitter	intending to return with 4 mother	Europe
24	Reitter	Christian	36	m			teacher	yes	yes				Heidelberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Worms	N.Y.	New York
25	Wild jr.	Karl	43				University Professor			30				IMMIGRANT ALIEN. sister Lina Hagenmeyer		
26	Grigat	Henriette	57	f		w	housework							Italy Genua Italy Genua		
27	"	Hermann	23	m		s	laborer						Berlin	single Karl Wenig Berlin N. Alexanderstr 27a	Ill.	Chicago
28	Strunge	Karl	21				locksmith							father Heinrich Strunge		
29	Siessmayer	Peter	25				farmer				Austria		Austria	Berlin Stralitzerstr 18 Andreas Siessmayer	N.Y.	New York
30	Schneeberg	Oswald	58				tailor				Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Aschoven Post Linz brother David Schneeberg Charlottenburg Kommandantenstr 28		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Torpedo Bros. Lithographers Cincinnati

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1 1904 *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	10	no			aunt: Emma Hammer Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Germany	Ebeleben
2	no	self	yes				uncle: August Schmidt Toledo O 836 Atlantic ave							5	7	light	brown gray			Berlin
3	"	"												5	6	fair	blue			Erfurt
4	yes	husband					boy: Richard Gloeffarth South Germantown Phila.							5	5					
5	"	father																		
6	"	"																		
7	yes	husband	yes				brother: J. Henry Thomas Baltimore Md.							5	5	dark	brown			Bremen
8	"	father													—	fair	blue			
9	"	self	40	no			acquaintance: Ben C. Rink New York 33 W. 126th st							5	5	brown	brown			Siegen
10		husband												5	7	fair	blue light			Berlin
11	yes	brother	22				brother: Fred. Bertram Clatterville Pa							5	8	brown	brown			Herrenbaum
12	yes	stepfather	35				no Address							5	6	"	"			Gratenbach
13	"	self	35											5	3	fair	blue light			Aecka
14														4	11	"	brown			Vennelsdorf
15	boy	bro'l	yes	no			bro'l: Gust. Stürmer Newark N.J.							5	3	"	"			Remscheid
16														5	3	"	fair			Vennelsdorf
17	yes	self	35				(Frau) Heinzel no Address							5	—	"	"			Walterhöhlbach
18	"	"	50	yes	1902	Newyork	ocean Address New York 350 E 13th st							5	1	"	grey			Stein
19	"	"	no											5	2	"	brown			Preisenhausen
20		mother												—	—	"	blue			Remrod
21	no	"	25				husband: Wilhelm Schmidt Rochester N.Y. Miller 3.							—	—	"	brown			Ulfa
22														—	—	"	blue			Langau
23														—	—	"				
24		self	yes	1901			brother: William Preitler tourist New York 160 2nd ave										black brown			Krautheim
25	"	"	"				friend: — —										light			Weberzucht
26	yes	son	bro'l	"	"		son: Henry de Lyon Chicago Ill 6044 Calumet ave							5	3	"	brown gray			Rudsoben
27	"	bro	l				bro'l: " " "							5	9	"	fair blue			Silkhaden
28	"	self	25				no Address							5	5	"	brown light			Berlin
29	"	"	50				acquaintance: Kegeleisen New York 6 Stanton st							5	8	"	brown			Ackoven
30	"	"	yes				" Newyork 159 Remington st							5	4	"	grey black		Austria	Dorlobojeg

TOTALS. Uns. Sing. 17 Marr. 13 Chdn. 17 Old 1 Male 20 Female 1703 Cyoga Sch 135 376

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS. Uns. Finnish Lang. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1909, 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 1. AUG. 1909 190

11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartels	Valentin	24	4	m	M	Lacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Obersedlitz	mother Marie Lauger Obersedlitz b Aussig	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Marie	24	5	f	M	wife	"	"	Austria						
3	"	Ernst	2	3	m	S	child	no	no							
4	~~Schäfer~~	Richard	20			S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria			Wien	father Josef Schäfer Wien X Schombergasse 3	N.Y.	New York
5	Kern	Anton	41	1	m	M	saloon keeper	"	"					brother		
6	"	Cecilie	36	2	f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	Karl Kern Graz Schimangasse 13	Mich	Port Huron
7	"	Eduard	12	9	m	S	child	"	"							
8	"	Josef	9	2												
9	Jensen	Frederik	22			S	painter	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Germany	Hamburg	father Chr. Jensen Hamburg Hongerstieg 66	Cal	San Francisco
10	Anderlova	Georg	41	3		M	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Graz	friend Franz Thayer Graz Roseggerstr 53	N.J.	Raymond
11	Greve	August	23			S	student	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elbingerode	father: August Greve Elbingerode	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Gazatova	Magdalena	20		f	S	servant	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Tarnopol	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. friend Josef Gazatova	N.J.	Trenton
13	Hauspenger	Walpurga	16											father Josef Hauspenger	N.Y.	New York
14	Sokurbkova	Marie	18			S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Franz Sokurbkova	Minn.	St Paul
15	Chambre	Johann	39		m	M	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kyeseneg	mother Josefine Chambre	Ill	Chicago
16	Klinger	Josef	29			S	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ~~BETTLARN~~ gardener	"	"			Germany	Tarkow	father Maria Klinger Josef	N.Y.	Paterson
17	Feigenheimer	Hermann	29			S	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Stuttgart	father: Abraham Feigenheimer	Ill	Chicago
18	Lintz	Gustav	32			M	chairmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tutingen	Pötterhausen OA Münsingen Württ. wife Caroline Lintz	Wash	Spokane
19	Ehlers	Ewert	16			S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father Tuttingen Johanne Ehlers	Ill	Chicago
20	Torbrand	Robert	29							Scandinavia	Swedish	"	Eder	father Kiel Hamburger Hongerstr 4 Otto Petersen	N.Y.	New York
21	Graybac	Marie	18		f	S	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lagezd	father Rosia mother Theresa Graybac Lagezd	Ill	Chicago
22	Seda	Anna	26	1						"	"	"	Plehuchy	Franz Seda Plehuchy		
23	Maybold	Alois	26	10		S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lagezd	mother Teresa Maybold Lagezd		
24	Thomas	August	37		m	M	porter	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	wife Marie Thomas Wien II Thomasgasse 7	N.Y.	New York
25	Stracha	Aloisie	16	5	f	S	housemaid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Kyschkow	father: Anton Stracha Kladky	Ch	Cleveland
26	Siegenhagen	Pauline	63							Germany	German	Germany	Paulina	Albert Siegenhagen Pauline b Neukirchen	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	"	Marie	19													
28	Aydt	Hermann	18		m	S	clerk	"	"				Hoschieri	father Hermann Aydt Hoschieri Bleichstr 5	N.J.	Newark
29	Auer	Barbara	24		f	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Stoumbolya	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. father Anton Auer Stoumbolya	Ch	Cincinnati
30	"	Theresia	2			S	child	no	no							

Albert Siegenhagen

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Totals: Males 20 Females 10 Children under 12 years of age 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 12 1909 *190* 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions on this line to all adult aliens in the same family before asking any question on the next line. If no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	no			Brother: Josef Langer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Austria / Austria
2	yes	husband	yes	✓		Chicago 501 W. Kenmore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"	" / "
3		father																
4		self	25			Cousin: Alfred Reifeld New York 76-70 2nd Ave							5	5	brown	brown		Wien
5		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	Heinedorf
6	yes	husband	yes	✓		Karl Klatzer Fort Huron Mich 350 Hay Hog	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	Dorber
7		father													fair	blue		Graz
8																		
9	no	father	yes	boy		Brother: John A. Jensen San Francisco Cal. Eighth 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Denmark Ribjerg
10	Returned	self	25			friend: Gustav Hogg Pequenboro O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray	"	Hungary Debregoro
11	no	"	yes			friend: Otto Diebrich Philadelphia 3450 North Frontst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	Germany Francfort
12	yes	"	25	yes 1908	Trenton NJ	Brother: Jacob Kelbli Trenton NJ Federal st 234	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	brown	"	Hungary Tarnyas
13	~~no~~	~~self~~	25	no		~~Brother: Stefan Kenstjerga~~ ~~Trenton NJ~~ ~~Federal st 234~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blue	"	"
14	Brother	"	18			Brother: J. F. Danzeh 91 Paul Ninny 393 Arbor st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	brown	"	Austria Germany
15	"	self	20	yes 1907	Chicago	friend: Henrich Church Chicago Ill 2551 Bryant st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"	Hungary Kriegsketten
16	"	Brother	20	no		Brother: Peter Reskeba Paterson NJ Hamilton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	blue	"	" Lozes
17	"	self	70	✓		friend: Moritz Nelson Chicago Ill. North Yards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"	Germany Hattenhausen
18	no	"	yes			cousin: Jacob Theilmann Spokane Wash 220 Howard room 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	light	"	" Kesselbrunn
19	yes	Brother	5	✓		Brother: Heinrich Klaus Chicago Ill 412 Lincoln ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	" Fiel
20	"	self	35			~~no Address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Sandwall Mollebeck
21	"	"	33			cousin: Anna Sanders Chicago Ill 1134 W. 18th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	Austria Sooby
22	"	"	26			Brother: Charles Seda Chicago Ill 723 W. 18th place	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	" Skjwobig
23	"	"	33			cousin: Anna Sanders Chicago Ill 1134 W. 18th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	brown	"	" Ungeyd
24	"	"	18	1/2		friend: John Jurgikowski New York 145 W. 123d st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	" Wien
25	"	uncle	25	✓		uncle: Frank Liska Cleveland Ohio 837 E. 32 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	"	" Kyschov
26	"	father	yes			aunt: Rosalie Gardner Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	Germany Carolina
27													4	9				
28	no	self	22	✓		uncle: Will Keller Newark N. J. 20 Newark st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light brown	gray	"	" Strayhem
29	yes	husband	10	yes 1904	Cincinnati	husband: Nicolaus Auer Cincinnati Ohio 1575 Vienna st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	"	Hungary Tsoutolya
30			born											—	"	blue	"	U. S. A. Cincinnati

TOTALS. Males. Females. Adults. 17

Edward Meinel. 1703 Cyrus Pete 1.30 3.16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2nd (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

'31

Weber

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 1 AUG 1909, 190

II—1116

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pippmann	Friedrich	65		M	M	weaver	yes	yes							Ct Rockville
2	Doerschlake	August	57		M		manufacturer									Pa Pittsburg
3	"	Julius	33		M		butcher									"
4	Rosenberg	Michael	28		M		clerk									"
5	"	Charlotte	24		F		h. wife				Hebrew					N Y New York
6	"	Neal	4		M		child	no	no							"
7	"	Ethel	1		F											"
8	Christensen	Samuel	55		M	M	farmer	yes	yes		Danish					"
9	"	Maria	35		F		h. wife	"	"		German					Col Denver
10	"	Hana	12		F		child	"	"							"
11	"	Laura	9		F		"	"	"							"
12	Barth	Emil	42		M	M	miller	"	"							"
13	"	Luise	38		F		h. wife	"	"		German					Oh Akron
14	"	Harry	14		M		child	"	"							"
15	"	Edwin	6		M		"	"	"							"
16	Schulze	August	55		M	M	merchant	yes	yes							" Toledo
17	"	Mary	57		F		h. wife	"	"							"
18	Buchwald	Arno	25		M		brewer	"	"		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					Wis Milwaukee
19	Regenschnitter	Carl	59		M		operator	"	"							Pa Pittsburg
20	Schildknecht	Henry	64		M		machinist	"	"		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					N Y Brooklyn
21	"	Charlie	1	5	M		child									"
22	Tauscher	Selma	46		F	M	h. wife	"	"							Mass Holyoke
23	Koetzel	Hulda	42		F		"	"	"							"
24	Roske	John	50		M		butcher	"	"							Minn Winona
25	"	Else	41		F		h. wife	"	"							"
26	Wagner	Bertha	53		F	M	"	"	"							Mass Easthampton
27	"	Ella	21		F		h. maid	"	"							"
28	Spaeth	Edward	35		M		farm labor	"	"							Minn Adin
29	Theilmann	Jacob	57		M	M	manufacturer	"	"							Wash Spokane
30	Hirsch	Franziska	55		F	M	h. wife	"	"		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					Rice River City

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS,

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 1 AUG. 1909, 190

11—1116

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pippmann	Friedrich	65		M	M	weaver	yes	yes							Mt Rockville
2	Doerschlke	August	54		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes							Pa Pittsburg
3	"	Julius	33		M		butcher	"	"							"
4	Rosenberg	Michael	27		M		clerk	"	"							"
5	"	Charlotte	24		F		h. wife	"	"		Hebrew					NY New York
6	"	Hesel	4		F		child	no	no							"
7	"	Ethel	11		F		"	"	"							"
8	Christensen	Samuel	53		M	M	farmer	yes	yes		Dane					"
9	"	Maria	38		F	M	h. wife	"	"		German					Col Denver
10	"	Hana	12		F		child	"	"							"
11	"	Laura	9		F		"	"	"							"
12	Barth	Emil	42		M	M	miller	"	"							"
13	"	Luise	38		F	M	h. wife	"	"		German					Ill Akron
14	"	Harry	14		M		child	"	"							"
15	"	Edwin	6		M		"	no	no							"
16	Schultze	August	55		M	M	merchant	yes	yes							" Toledo
17	"	Mary	50		F	M	h. wife	"	"							"
18	Buchwald	Arno	25		M		brewer	"	"							Wis Milwaukee
19	Regenerschneider	Carl	59		M		operator	"	"							Pa Pittsburg
20	Schildknecht	Henry	64		M	M	machinist	"	"							NY Brooklyn
21	"	Charlie	11		M		child	"	"							"
22	Taugcher	Selma	46		F	M	h. wife	"	"							Mass Holyoke
23	Hoetzel	Hulda	43		F		"	"	"							"
24	Koske	John	50		M	M	butcher	"	"							Minn Winona
25	"	Else	11		F		h. wife	"	"							"
26	Wagner	Bertha	53		F	M	"	"	"							Mass Easthampton
27	"	Ella	25		F		d. h. maid	"	"							"
28	Spank	Edward	38		M	M	farmlabor	"	"							Minn Ada
29	Theilmann	Jacob	54		M	M	manufacturer	"	"							Wash Spokane
30	Hirsch	Franziska	55		F	M	wid h. wife	"	"							Wis River Falls

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

TOTALS. Usw. Lincoln Aug. 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909, *190* 192

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Totals. Unm. Sing. 17

1703 Cyrga Sch 130 3'6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d Off., of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1902 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "acting Commissioner" or employed by private Owners" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 11 AUG 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 1. AUG. 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Wieser	Moritz	32		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Austria					Col	Denver	
2	"	Maria	32		f	w	wife	"	"	"							
3	Langegger	Kaspar	34		m	s	coalminer	"	"	"							
4	"	Rebekka	37		f	w	wife	"	"	"							
5	Swody	Maria	10		f		child	"	"	"							
6	"	Anna	8		f		"	"	"	"							
7	Lehrhaft	Samuel	40		m	m	baker	"	"	Hebrew					N.J.	Newark	
8	"	Abraham	10		m	s	child	"	"	"							
9	Ludwig	Minna	42		f	wd	housewife	"	"	"					Wis	Watertown	
10	"	Marie	9		f	s	child	"	"	"							
11	Huber	Minna	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"					Oh	Springfield	
12	"	Arthur	10		m	s	child	"	"	"							
13	Reichert	Charles	66		m	m	railway laborer	"	"	"					Oh	Norwalk	
14	"	Bertha	58		f	w	housewife	"	"	"							
15	Schütte	Anna	57		f	s	"	"	"	"					Neb	Grosse	
16	Schilling	Marie	62		f	s	"	"	"	"					Ill	Chicago	
17	Johnsen	William	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"					NY	New York	
18	Holstein	Alexander	32		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"					Pa	Philadelphia	
19	Lange	Ernst	56		m	s	servant	"	"	German					Kans	Marysville	
20	Gartner	Leopold	44		m	s	watchmaker	"	"	"							
21	"	Regine	41		f	w	wife	"	"	"					NJ	Newark	
22	"	Louise	10		f	s	child	"	"	"							
23	Weiss	Joseph	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"					Neb	York	
24	"	Anna	42		f	w	wife	"	"	"							
25	Korte	Hermann	16		m	s	porter	"	"	"							
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 11 Nov 1909, *190* 1914

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Yeas or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS. Unw. Jews over Leg. 17

To normal relatives. 1703 Syrian Sch 136 316

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2 off. , of the , from , do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS. Brought forward Aug. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

195

A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 4. AUG. 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krasser	Johann	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	mother Cecilie Krasser	Col	Superior
2	Kesz	Mihely	24		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bobda	father Anton Kesz	Mo	St Louis
3	Gregoras	Jeana	20		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Winica	mother Anna Gregoras	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Kovacic	Anna	20		"	"	seamaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Johanna Kovacic	"	"
5	Buchberger	Bernhard	26		m	s	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czortkow	uncle Moses Kellerhals	NY	New York
6	"	Mordche	1		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czortkow	"	"	"
7	Lenz	Johann	37		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Switzerland Neumunthal		brother-in-law Heinrich Thal	Adam Lenz	Oreg	Portland
8	"	Anna	23		f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Goinberg	Samuel	27		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	mother Georgine	Karle Goinberg	NY	New York
10	Gaborovitz	Katharina	19		f	"	seamaid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bzenecin	father Heinrich	Johann Gaborovics	NJ	Newark
11	Gyssai	Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzecki	"	Johann Gyssai	"	"	"
12	Richtsheid	Katharina	22		"	"	cook	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Olmuetz	brother Christian Conrad		NY	New York
13	Tatomir	Jacob	31		m	married	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Graza	father Stephania	Joan Tatomir	Oh	Cleveland
14	Scharfer	Adolf	23		"	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podgorce	brother Graza	Israel Scharfer	NJ	Newark
15	"	Roza	21		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorce	"	"	"
16	Reichold	Caroline	36		f	m	2347928										
17	"	Frieda	13		"	s	child	8-257639-4/23/42		Germany	German	Germany	Kiors	step-son Kiors	Johann Kowitza H St. 19	Col	Denver
18	"	Caroline	4		"	"	"	8-260397-4/23/42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bernhorst	Ruben	29		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Limanowa	mother Limanowa	Klara Bernhorst	NY	New York
20	Hoffmann	Johann	38		m	s	saloon keeper	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U. S. A. Louisville		cousin Welle	Johann Hoffmann	Kent	Louisville
21	Barth	Emma	30		f	"	lady's maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago		sister Oldenburg	H. Baker Kansas	Ill	Chicago
22	Diessner	Bertha	29		"	m	housework	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
23	"	Edwine	9		"	s	child					Germany	Budzilovo	sister Budzilovo	Emma Merke	Oreg	Portland
24	"	Rusti	6		f	"	"										
25	"	Arthur	4		m	"	"										
26	Wittmar	Harry	26	5	m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plauen	wife Plauen	Fries Wittmar Reinmight 24	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Kroll	Wilhelm	23		"	s	seaman	"	"	U. S. A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U. S. A. La Porte		mother Wilhelm	Gertie Bunchardt 13	Ind	La Porte
28	Sadlershat	Franz	24		"	s	manufacturer	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lagerstr.	Georg Sadlershat	"	"
29	Bollmann	Elise	32		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kettwig	mother Kettwig	Auguste Sonnenberg Rheinland	Wis	Milwaukee
30	"	"	4		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 3/17

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11. Aug. 1909 . 190 196

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			cousin Moritz Kaiser Denver Col Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown gray	none	Austria	Pilsen
2	"	"	30	"			bro in l. Peter Geyer St. Louis Mo 1070 S 22nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair "	"	Hungary	Bobda
3	"	"	35	"			bro in l. John Adelger Pittsburg Pa 5757 Ruby st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Austria	Pinica
4	"	"	30	"			brother in l. Georg Lorentzer Pittsburg Pa 5757 Ruby st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" blue	"	"	"
5	"	brother	5	—			brother Hugo Buchberger New York 1570 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair grey	"	"	Czortkow
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black black	"	"	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Portland Ore	brother Jacob Lee Portland Ore. box 552 or 220 14th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	Switzerland	Summenthal
8		husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown gray	"	"	
9	"	brother	35	"			brother Beisse Grinsberg New York 61 or 71 8th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black	"	Austria	Gyorgyeg
10	"	self	7	"			acquaintance Aurel Kovacsaly Newark N J 75 Mosch st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair grey	"	Hungary	Sues
11	S	"	6	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	Besete
12	"	"	10	"			cousin Josef Margany New York 335 or 11216 5th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	Austria	Nikolsdorf
13	"	"	15	yes	1906	Cleveland O	bro in l. Eugenen Nicolas Cleveland O. 4915 Detroit st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Braza
14	no	"	yes	no			cousin Leon Lebrbof Newark N J 232 Mourt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	Austria	Dawowitze
15		husband	"	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown gray	"	"	Rochowa
16		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	~~Germany~~ Austria	Faizberg
17	yes	father	22	"			Aloiz Reichold Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown gray	"	Hungary	Tarcza
18								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair blue	"	Germany	Koubey
19	"	self	22	"			cousin Moses Bernkopf New York Sheriff st 87 Grove Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black grey	"	Austria	Lissawa
20	no	"	yes	yes	1906	Louisville Ky	Louisville Kent. 675 Roosh st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	Germany	Leer
21	"	"	"	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	acquaintance H. Bierfischer Chicago Ill 846 Lincoln ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair "	"	"	Oldenburg
22		husband	"	"	1904	Portland Ore	Mrs. Julia Dries Portland Ore. 806 Michigan ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown brown	"	Russia	Bendsteleow
23	to Chicago	father	"	born				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair gray	"	U S A	Portland
24																				
25																				
26	yes	self	yes	no			wife Frieda Dittmer Elsaner Str. 31 Berlin	Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	8	light brown	Scar on Right Jaw	Germany	Klein Schonfeld
27	no	"	yes	yes	1889	La Porte Ind	brother Gottfried Knoll La Porte Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	"	Batschkau
28	"	"	"	yes	1905	La Porte Ind	bro in l. Karl Grendel La Porte Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	Remmersdorf
29	yes	husband	no	no			husband Karl Bollmann Milwaukee Wis 518 Hammond st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown gray	"	"	Essen
30		father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair "	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Warner *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. R. Warner .

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] *day of* . 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~New York~~ PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 1. AUG 1909, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolfskittel	Josef	26		m	s	miller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rondorf	father Wilhelm Wolfskittel Rondorf	N.D.	Bismark
2	Price	Israel	37		m		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A. Trenton		wife Rosa Price Trenton	N.J.	Trenton
3	Winkler	Paul	27	8	m	m	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Auerbach	father Leopold Langer Auerbach		
4	"	Friederike	61	11	f	w	Tenant farmer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Martha Winkler Schulzengut b. Glaubitz		
5	"	Marie	23	8	f	s	Tenant farmer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Schulzengut Heinrich Graf		
6	Gerstmann	Elias	17		m	s	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kerniza	father Henoch Gerstmann Kerniza	N.Y.	New York
X 7	Kiefzer	Susanna	18		f	s	h. maid			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaumbolya	father Peter Kiefzer Kaumbolya		
8	Kunn	Barbara	24		f	s	9-15663	3-22-39						mother Teresa Kunn	N.J.	Union Hill
9	"	Katalin dtr	18		f	s	9-35796	11-17-42								
X 10	Gyorgyi	Susanna	36		f	m	h. wife					Gyigellefalva		bro-in-l Michael Jacob Gyigellefalva	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Zoja	Kasimierz	19		m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strozna	mother Franziska Joja Strozna	Mass.	Fall River
12	Soudo	Jozef	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	Klezany	father Josef Soudo Klezany		St. Joseph
13	Kaminska	Piotr	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzygow	wife Aniela Kaminska Skrzygow		
14	Michalitz	Michal	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	Luzna	Aniela Michalek Luzna		
15	Tarnowska	Marya	25	7	f	wd	h. wife		1-208932	2/3/37				bro-in-l Nicholas Tarnowski Rudy		
16	"	Walerya dtr	6		f	s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudy		Ct.	Colchester
17	"	Kazimier son	4		m			2-185467								
18	"	Marya mother	50		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes							
19	"	Tomasz son	18		m	s	farmlabor									
20	"	Jan "	11		"	"	child	no	no					— " —		
21	"	Stanislawa	9		f											
22	"	Henryk	6		m			1-92854								
23	"	Leona	2		f											
X 24	Boring	Wilhelmine	33		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes					father August Kaussmann		
X 25	"	Otto	13		m	s	child	11-336217-4/23/42		Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	Brandenburg Hildesheimerstr 16	Ill.	Chicago
X 26	"	Agnes	9		f											
X 27	"	Rudi	4		m			no	no							
28	Kitlitzka	Franziska	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Schaumers	aunt Franziska Doppel Gutenbrunn	Wis.	Ashewood
29	Weber	August	26		m	m	farmlabor			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany Rheinfeld		father Johann Weber Liek	Ill.	Manilla
30	Schmerenbeck	Paul	25		m	s	clerk			Germany		Germany	Solingen	Elberfeld Wilhelm Schmerenbeck Solingen Berg-st 38	Penn.	Pittsburg

William Bork
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11. Aug. 09* , *190* 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	yes	self	22	no			brother Paul Kohlstedt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light		Germany	Pomerania
2	no	"	30	yes	1898	Trenton N.J.	wife Lidi Spice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray		"	Russia
3	yes	"	$25	no			friend to unite Gottlieb v. d. Medem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown		"	Germany
4	"	"	"	"			friend no Address 8th & Bryant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"			friend no Address no bro Dr. Certificate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray		"	"
6	yes	"	25	"			friend no Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue		"	Austria
7	"	"	$70	"			brother Bernard Gerstmann New York 83 Attorney st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown brown		"	Hungary
8	"	"	$3	yes	1905	Cincinnati	cousin Johann Baumbach New York 433 E 11th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	13	no			aunt brother Mathias Krei New York 247 Delancey st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"
10	no	"	12	"			husband Michael Gaspar St Louis Mo 2407 Lucas ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Italy
11	"	"	25	"			brother Michael Jasper Fall River Mass 18 Chapin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown gray		"	Austria
12	yes	"	23	"			sister Theophila Jonda Passaic N.J. 137 Eastmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Hungary
13	"	"	25	yes	1906	Passaic	brother Jan Kaminski Passaic N.J. 137 Eastmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair		"	Hungary
14	"	"	$25	no			brother Sick Michalick 76 Lewis st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown		"	Hungary
15																			
16	no	mother	~~72~~				husband Jan Litwin Colchester St Box 2							5	4		fair blue			Italy
17																	gray		
18		self					husband Josef Jerwonska Colchester st Box 2										brown		
19		mother	133											5	2		gray		
20			70											5	4		blue		
21																	gray		
22																	blue		
23																	gray		
24		husband															blue		
25	yes	father	26				husband Otto Birenz Chicago 2046 Caledonia st							5	1		light brown		Germany	Prussia
26																	fair		Brandenburg
27																	blue		
28	no	self	30				acquaintance Francesko Kinch Glenwood Mass												
29	Chicago	"	75	yes	1905	Manilla	own Address Manilla Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown brown		Austria	Gastenbrun
30	yes	"	$25	no			cousin Hermann Kuilbrock Pennington Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black blue		Germany	Hardegsen
														5	4		fair gray		"	Solingen

Totals

Dec. Lincoln Aug. 17

RUBD.

20 Hungarians Detained 1703 Hungary Pole 130 316

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2d, of the (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a [illegible] admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] or any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philade

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or f The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relativ and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to r inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS. [illegible]

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 1. AUG. 1909 190

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crapsel	Richard	31		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rondel	father Franz Crapsel Freiburg i/B.	Ill	Rochester
X 2	Kaero	Bertha	19		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Hellmuth Baasch Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
3	Vogel	Friedrich	32		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Radestatt	bro. Karl Vierritz	"	"
4	Jalicsar	Istvan	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Todgora	father Mihaly Jallicsar Todgora	Ohio	Akron
5	Hodkovec	Jozef	25		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ilsovenet	mother Ilsovenetz	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	Kurtz	Franzo	26		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Banovar	mother Pauline Kurtz Banovar	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Schraubtz	Julia	19		f	s	cook	"	"	"	~~Hungar~~	"	Galgocz	sister Maria Schraubtz Vesztyo	Ill	Chicago
X 8	Heidelberg	Jente	16		"	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Boborka	father Michel Heidelberg Boborka	N.Y.	New York
9	Haber	Hendel	19		m	s	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Todgorce	father Meyer Haber Todgorce	"	Brooklyn
10	"	David	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilhelm	Janos	23		m	s	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Segyanos	uncle Karl Wichelm Segyanos	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Weiser	Antal	28		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Johan Weiser Lajos 47	N.Y.	New York
13	Sapper	Charles	39		"	m	machinist	"	"	U.S.A.	Finish	U.S.A.	Newport		"	Newport
14	Nevala	Leonhard	30		"	s	Clerk	"	"	Finland	Finish	Finland	Helsingfors			
15	"	Klara	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Johann	3		m	s	child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	mother Anna Nevala Gross Peterwitz	N.Y.	~~New York~~
17	"	Eufemia	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Bernhard	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Roth	Sophie	21		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes			Saarbrucken		brother Robert Roth Saarbrucken Rohlevergstr 4	N.Y.	New York
20	Weres	Anna	20		"	s	"	"	"			"		father Gustav Lessingstr 15		
21	Schlesinger	Max	20		m	s	technicist	"	"			Koltowida		uncle Julius Oldendorf Kattowitz Friedrichsplatz		
22	Kowalski	Josef	32		"	s	sailor	"	"		Polish	Thorn		father August Kowalski Thorn Culmerstr 8		Brooklyn
X 23	Korte	Hermann	16		"	s	~~farmer~~	"	"		German	Bremen		brother Ludwig Korte Bremen Große Weidegasse 3		
24	Jorg	Peter	31		"	s	joiner	"	"		"	Amberg		aunt Emma Keller Fürth b/ Nürnberg	Ill	Cleveland
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 1/25

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *#* Aug. 09 *. 190*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	22 no				friend Ernst May Rochester NY 124 Colgate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	gray	no	Germany	Isenberg
2	yes	"	44 yes	1899	New York		husband Louis Kairo New York 30 West 32nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Stuttgart
3	"	"	25 "	1909	"		wife Paula Wekel New York 827 7 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	Edelstadt
4	"	"	30 no				uncle Stefan Kolitsch Akron O. 20 Brewster Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Sodgora
5	"	"	3 "				Stefan Schlapak Elizabeth N.J. 525 Fourth st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Mezocsad
6	"	"	15 yes	1907	Cleveland		friend Jan Stennert Cleveland O. 11 Cleveland Ave 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vinga
7	no	"	12 no				friend Sandor Petters Chicago Ill. 589 Division	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Galgocz
8	yes	uncle	10 "				uncle Samuel Heidelberg New York 49 Bleecker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	gray	"	Austria	Szobotka
9	"	self	25 "				brother Samuel Kaberle Brooklyn NY	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sodgora
10															5		"		gray			
11	no	"	20 yes	1902	Cincinnati		brother Georg Fechelen Cincinnati O. 1830 Fairmount	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Pergamos
12	yes	"	20 no				sister Sally Klein New York 74 Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo~~ Budapest
13	no	"	10 yes	1872 1909	Newport		uncle Andreas Newport KY 158 Johnson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Ireland	Sligo
14		"	50 no												5	7	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Felsenweg
15		husband	"				wife Josefa Offsitz New York								5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
16	yes	father	yes												"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17															"	"	"			"	"	Neustadt
18															"	"	"			"	"	Breslau
19	"	self	500 "				Lutheranischer Pilgerhaus New York 8 Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Mehlstadt
20	"	"	250 "				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baracsa
21	"	"	25 "				uncle William Oldendorf New York 32 24 Rhinelander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Szeviczan
22	"	"	25 "				brother Constantin Smarensky Brooklyn N.Y. 602 Humboldt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Gross Szeneth
23	"	"	7 "				brother Henry Forke Brooklyn N.Y. 58 Richmond st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bremen
24	no	"	yes "				brother Jacob Lang Cleveland O. 708 126 Bank st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	gray	"	"	Amberg
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner 2nd, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 14 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS Docs. Lincoln Aug. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

TOTALS.

Pres. Lincoln Aug. 17.

2 Bohemian. 1 Croatian. 1 Dalmatian. 1703 Syrian. Sec 130 316 31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57 / 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne s/Mer*, *August 2nd*, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clément	Marie Suzanne	22		f	s	House Keeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	Herimoncourt	Mother Mrs Vve Clément Herimoncourt Doubs	N.Y.	Dansville
2	Glasser	Mathilde	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Glasser Herimoncourt Doubs	"	Wakefield
3	Berger	Nicholas	62		m	m	Private	[illegible]		U.S.A.					Neb.	Beatrice
4	"	Mary	52		f	"	"	"		American					"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS. [illegible] husb.

Bros. Lincoln Aug. 17

[illegible] Herimoncourt 17.08 Cayuga

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

III d cabin List A 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 11 1909 , 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exact in points or in kind how much (with) for care and treatment of the [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	1904		Sister Angèle Clément Belleville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		ordy brown brown		none	France	Hérimoncourt
2	"	"	"	yes	1909	New York	~~Cousin Marie Mozer East 126 St Manhattan N.Y.~~												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS. 0 MALE.

Bros. Sisters Chg. 17

0 [illegible] Clément 1703 Cyrus Tele 138 3 16 31

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Totals

30 Sokolowska Augusta dau [illegible] do husb.

Bros. Sister Aug. 17

do husb. Herman. 1703 Cygan Sch 130 376

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
B—1901

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. President Lincoln (Ger. Ad.) arrived Aug. 12/1909. , 190 , . M.; 303 , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	✓ 1	Riwin, Schye	14	3	1	LPC. (with ward)	9:45 Forster	8/12 65 HGS						8/12 66 HGS			12 45									
3m	✓ 2	Muller, Schmul	14	14	1	LPC. (with ward)	(1) 9:45 "	8/12 65 HGS						8/12 66 HGS			12 45									
15f	✓ 3	Musz, Maria	25	18	1	LPC.	9:45 Pearsall	1/12 67 HGS						8/13 20 Gil			10 31									
18m	✓ 4	Panusz, Jan	10	12	1	LPC.	9:45 Leonard	2 64 HGS						8/10 165 Zd			1 40									
24m	✓ 5	Schenker, Janos	24	22	1	LPC.	9:50 Forster	8/12 120 HGS						8/1834 Gold			3 25									
22f	✓ 6	Binkowska, Emilia	1	28/29	2	LPC.	9:50 Pearsa	2 136 HGS						8/12 62 Gold			12 25									
1f	✓	" Amalie	"	"		"	" "																			
19m	✓ 7	Pausenay, Andras	3	11	1	LPC.	9:56 Cowen							8/12 115 Chi			11 50									
36m	✓ 8	Czap, Vassily	3	7	1	LPC.	9:53 Cowen							8/12 111 Chi			10 45									
16f	✓ 9	Deu, (Den) Ester.	19	27/28	2	" (acc. alien)	9:55 Snider							8/12 8 Gold			1									
14f	✓	" Malke		"		"	"																			
42m	✓ 10	Glogowski, Jan	14	18	1	"	10: Forster	8/12 162 Clark						8/13 79 Zd			3 35									
17f	✓ 11	Soltyo, Wiktorya	20	21	1	"	10:10 Leond.							8/12 61 Clark			10 45									
20m	✓ 12	Mozewitz, Vinzas	1	21	1	"	10:03 Pearsal	8/12 1 Clark						8/15 50 Chase			1 27									
22m	✓ 13	Kaminski, Marcin	1	30	1	"	10:07 "	8/12 3 Clark						8/10 159 C			1 24									
28f	✓ 14	Magyar, Mariska	12	5	1	"	10:10 Bock	8/3 26 GS						8/10 134 Zd			1 15									
16f	✓ 15	Wiszmowska, Katarzna	16	14	1	"	10:10 Mitch.	8/12 124 HGS			8/12 30 Chase								7 Jan 09 Cleo. Cincinnati							
20m	✓ 16	Jaruszewicz, Antoni	1	25	1	"	10:13 Pearsal	8/12 75 HGS						8/12 79 Zd			11 20									
3f	✓ 17	Leopold, Margaretha	D	21/22	2	" (minors) 11Cab.	1030 Macatee							8/12 6 Chi			11 25									
12f	✓	Stephan, Helena		"		"																				
35f	✓ 18	Goldenberg Weas, Chaje Sure	F	14	1	(Con. Mot.) "	10:30 Scarlet							8/12 164 Gld			1 15								1	
29m	✓ 19	Wietzel, Georg	E	23	1	LPC. 11Cab.	10:30 Macatee							8/2 104 Gold			5 -								1	
55f	✓ 20	Formansky, Taube	1	12	1	" "	10:30 Scarlett							8/12 15 Laf			11 00									
16f	✓ 21	Schmier, Jochwed	F	23	1	" "	10:30 Scarlett							8/12 13 Zd			11 45									
58f	✓ 22	Sturmwind, Peki	F	1	1	" "	10:30 "							8/12 14 Laf			10 55									
32m	✓ 23	Isser, Mun Hersch	F	15	1	" "(with 24)	10:30 "							HOLD ON APPEAL.												
24m	✓ 24	Nussbaum, David	F	16	1	" "(with 23)	10:30 "	8/16 35 Jay 8/14 188 6			8/8 66 Jan			HOLD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED							Cincinnati					
15f	✓ 25	Wack, Dora	20	15	1	"	10:15 Leond.							8/12 64 Hol.			1 25								1	
15m	✓ 26	Voraner, Gustav	12	30	1	"	10:15 Bock							8/12 77 HGS			11 45									
30f	✓ 27	Schwartz, Betty	6	23	1	"	10:15 Mitchell	8/12 5						HOLD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED							Cincinnati					
23m	✓ 28	Lucian, Morein	24	17/14	2	"	10:20 Forster							8/3 59 Clark			10 45									
24m	✓	" Michael		"		"	/ "																			
		TOTALS.																								
	✓ 30	Sokolowsad				o husb.																				

Bros. Lincoln Aug. 17

K. to Hous. Transf. 1703 Cy. Ave. Rec'd 1/30 3 7 6 3

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. President Lincoln (Ham. Amer.) arrived Aug. 12/ 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17m	29	Abramowitz, David	3	25/29	5	LPC.	10:40	Mitchell																		
11f		" Rosa				"																				
8f		" Beile				"																				
6f		" Gittel				"																				
4m		" Chaim				"																				
50f	30	Winewios, Roselia	21	12	1	LPC.	10:15	Leonard																		
30f	31	Danilkewa, Teolpsia	4	5	1	"	10:20	Forster																		
20m	32	Pelecki, Jons	7	28	1	"	10:25	Snider																		
32m	33	Benaszyk, Roman	12	2	1	"	10:25	Book																		
60f	34	Skubawiak, Ewa	24	26	1	"	10:30	Forster																		
28m	35	Zucker, Schye	7	14	1	"	10:15	Snider																		
18m	36	Lipmann, Mendel	21	22	1	"	10:30	Leonard																		
18f	37	Lobzki, Leie	21	7	1	"	10:30	"																		
25m	38	Kunchas, Antanas	5	17	1	"	10:30	Pearsall																		
35m	39	Kovacs, Ferenz	3	4	1	"	10:33	Snider																		
21m	40	Virven, Georgy	3	9	1	"	10:35	Bower																		
17m	41	Kluzukas, Jurgis	5	14	1	"	10:35	Pearsall																		
17m	42	Jalovitz, Josel	31	31	1	"	10:35	Book																		
18m	43	Dolongevics, Leonidas	5	3	1	"	10:40	Pearsall																		
17m	44	Prassek, Mikoly	7	11	1	"	10:40	Miller																		
24m	45	Fuchs, Heinrich	4	7	1	"	10:30	Forster																		
45f	46	Dragasgus, Ona	7	30	1	"	11	Snider																		
35m	47	Tarcea, Venos	1	8	3	"	10:45	Forster																		
9m		" Julius				"																				
7m		" Jakob				"																				
28m	48	Schonert, August	1	27	1	LPC.	11	Forster																		
15m	49	Ducura, Andrzef	20	27	1	"	11:08	Leonard.																		
25f	50	Tesler, Reisel	21	18/19	2	"	11:06	Cowen																		
3f		" Scheindel				"																				
16m	51	Gunia, Jedrzej	19	29	1	LPC.	11:10	Snider																		
	50	Sokolowska				husb.																				

Totals. Totals. Totals.

Bros. Lincoln Aug. 17

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1157

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. President Lincoln (Ham. Amer.) arrived Aug. 12/09. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Meals: Inspr.	Meals: Supper
29m	52 ✓	Kurdybach, Wladyslaw	20	12	1	LPC. Ctf.	11:10	Leonard																		
50m	53 ✓	Napiemkowski, Antoni	4	1	1		11	Forster	8/12 92 C																	
15m	54 ✓	Schubert, Eduard	1	1	1		11:30	"																		
16m	55 ✓	Svarni, Istvan	5	13	1		11:15	Pearsall																		
22m	56 ✓	[illegible]	2	15	1		11:15	Leonard																		
24m	57 ✓	Dzluszehan, Tolor	5	20	1		11:30	Pearsall	8/12 77 Khan																	
10m	58 ✓	Lehrhaft, Abraham	6	8	1		11:35	Mitchell																		
14f	59 ✓	Weidenfeld, Ilona	1	19	1	"	11:30	Forster																		
20f	60 ✓	Stasinska, Kunigunda	15	15/18	4	"	11:40	Pearsall																		
1:6f	✓	" Aniela				"																				
8/12f	✓	" Kataryna				"																				
14f	✓	" Zofia				"																				
18m	61 ✓	Krentbach, Mendel	22	21	1	LPC.	11:40	Yates																		
24m	62 ✓	Steo, Janos	24	18	1	"	11:45	Forster																		
29m	63 ✓	Forbrand, Robert	4	20	1	"	11:40	Forster																		
22m	64 ✓	Weber, Heidenreich	22	1	1	"	11:35	Yates																		
17f	65 ✓	Chimka, Anna	19	15	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30m	66 ✓	Edelmann, Otto	27	20	1	"	11:30	"																		
40m	67 ✓	Schmidt, Johannes	1:3	13	1	Dr. Ctf.	11:30	Forster																		
25m	68 ✓	Merk, Jacob	24	11	1	LPC. (Inf. Hsp.)	11:50	"																		
19m	69 ✓	Britzkowski, Henirik	9	8	1	No money.	11:50	Snider																		
25m	70 ✓	Kutschera, Franz	1:3	15	1	LPC. Med. Ctf.	12:	Forster																		
21f	71 ✓	Roth, Sophie	9	19/20	2	"	11:30	Leonard																		
20f	✓	Ferres, Anna				"																				
44m	72 ✓	Pitka, Jan	17	2:/25	3	"	1 :40	Cook	8/2 [illegible]																	
42f	✓	" Agata																								
3f	✓	" Katarzyna																								
49m	73 ✓	Kovacoc, Andria	12	15/16	2	LPC. (Drs. Ctf.)	11:55	Cook																		
37f	✓	" Margit																								
30	✓	Sokolowska [illegible]						to husb.																		

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

Bros. Lincoln Aug. 17

8/2 [illegible]
8/12 C
8/2 105 C 2 55
8/2 2. C 3 45
8/12 [illegible] C 3 55
8/12 1'c Chase 3 30
8/12 36 Gold 10 05
8/13 113 Jan 12 51
8/2 Gold 05
HOLD ON APPEAL
8/30 10 Nakol 1 25
8/13 31 Sd 3 40
8/2 51 Jan 2 50
8/2 10 b Gold 2 05
8/2 56 Jan 2 10

Ad to husb. Detroit. 1903 Cygra 7 Feb 13 3 16 3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S. S. President Lincoln (Hem. Amer.) arrived Aug. 12/1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	74 ✓	Mittelmann, Josef	17 20/22 3		LPC. (Dr. Otf.) 12:30 Book																				
30f	✓	" Riwe																							
10/12m	✓	" Chiel																							
29f	75 ✓	Driesner, Bertha	7 22/23 4		[illegible] 12:40 Miller																				
9m	✓	" Elwin																							
6f	✓	" Ruth																							
4m	✓	" Arthur																							
42m	76 ✓	Dehn, (M Stgt) Fritz	17 12 1		LPC. Dr. Otf.		12:40 Book																		
42f	77 ✓	Reich, Miele	22 9/12 4				10:30 [illegible]																		
11f	✓	" Ford																							
9m	✓	" Willie																							
1 1/2m	✓	" Leon																							
~~1m~~	~~78~~	~~Kuhnz, Leon~~	~~7 25/1~~		~~LPC. Dr. Otf. 1:05 Scarlet~~																				
31m	79 ✓	Kaschur, Jonas	17 29 1		" (Dr. Otf.) 12:30 Book																				
36m	80 ✓	Korber, Isidor	1 1 1		" (Med. Otf.) 10:30 Scarlet																				
57m	81 ✓	Kuschnir, Schmul	14 28/29 2		" Med. Otf. 1 Forster																				
18f	✓	" Sime																							
~~87m~~	82 ✓	Winkler, Paul	87 26 4		" Dr. Otf. 12:45 Book																				
61f	✓	" Prelorole																							
58f	✓	Graf, Marie																							
26m	✓	Dittmar, Harris																							
65m	83 ~~✓~~	~~Temple, Patrick~~	~~42 7 1~~		~~LPC. Dr. Otf. 1 Book~~																				
40f	84 ✓	Woloski, Ita	25 9/15 7		" 12:50 Pennsull																				
17f	✓	" Mechame																							
15f	✓	" Basche																							
11f	✓	" Pesche																							
9m	✓	" Benisch																							
7f	✓	" Ester																							
3m	✓	" Josef																							
30	✓	Sokolowski [illegible]																							

TOTALS.

o. husb.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Pres. Lincoln (Ham. Amer.) arrived August 12/09. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Serv'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Serv'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	28m	85	Ciesla, Marcel	33	24	1	Accomp. alien (gi.)	12:45																			
	16m	86	Jacobick, Timothy																								
	3?		" Jan																								
	7?		" Franciszek																								
	~~70?~~	~~87~~	~~Gregutsch, Charlotte~~																								
	31f	88	Hinske, Elizabeth	3	7/8	1		12:30																			
	22		" Lillegard																								
	~~48m~~	~~89~~	~~Jacobson, Emil~~	~~32~~	~~11~~	~~1~~	~~Liable~~	~~1:~~																			
	46f	90	Moder, Martha	3	15/16	1	Exc.																				
	13?																										
	19m	91	Stahlville, [illegible]			1	Acc. Alien	1:05	Pearsall																		
	48m	92	Urban, Jan	15	30	1	Acc. Alien	1:07	"																		
	37m	93	Wspoder, Majk	9	4	1	LPC. Prs. Stf.	1:25	Snider																		
	45f	94	Szalsus, Elisabeta	4	14/17	4	" Husb. in hsp.	1:20	Forster																		
	12f		" Kasimira																								
	6m		" Josas																								
	3 1/2m		" Vincas																								
	59m	95	Menadovica, Janos	33	5	1	LPC. Dr. Stf.	1:30	Snider																		
	22f	96	Oliwa, Wiktorya	25	5	1	" Guardian(97)	1:30	Pearsall																		
	11f	97	Mielecka, Julia	25	7	1	" with guard. (96)	1:30	"																		
	19m	98	Wielgo, Franz	5	3	1	LPC.	1:17	Pearsall																		
	49m	99	Borowski, Wojciech	33	13/14	2	LPC.	1:20	Snider																		
	9m		" Bruno																								
	23f	100	Nagel, Rosa	3	17	1	To fi. LPC.	12:40	Weiss																		
	40?	101	Antuszkewicz, [illegible]	3	11/12	2	[illegible] LPC.	1	Pearsall																		
	8f		" Magdalena																								
	26m	102	Buchberger, Burech	7	5/6	2	Acc. al. Under 16	2:40	Snider																		
	8m		Knecht " Mordche																								
	42f	103	Weiss, Biene	14	7/9	3	LPC.	2	Forster																		
	15m		" Israel																								
	m		" Leib																								
	30		TOTALS.																								

Pres. Lincoln Aug. 12

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Pres. Lincoln (Ham. Amer.) arrived Aug. 12/1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	104	Binkowitzk, Rosa	5	29	1	LPC.		2:40 Pearsal										8/12	107	Zhb3						
27f	105	Specht, Paula	III	24	1																					
23m	106	Klinger, Josef		16	1																					
54m	107	Roder, Karl		14	1																					
27f	108	Navak, Anna	1	20	1	D.C.D.																				
20m	109	Kocha, Ignac	5	4	1	L.P.C.												8/20	110	Jan 1 50						
11m	110	Kovacs, Paul		24	1															HOLD ON APPEAL.						
45m	111	Zeibat, Stefan Kozak, Jan		12	1																					
65m	112	Kaiser, Karl		7	1																					
37m	113	Grabmer, Hugo		3	1																					
53m	114	Azalgus, Raulas		4	1																					
24f	115	Bartz, Emilie																								
1y 365 f		Infant																								
26f	116	Tilenek, Helene och		2	1	L.P.C.												8/30	110	Jakol 113						
19 days		Carl																								

TOTALS. ... to husb.

Bros. Lincoln Aug. 12

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln (U. S. M.) arrived Aug. 12, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Broder	Henie	19	1		1	To meet rotger	Aunt Mrs. [illegible] Lincoln Ave						
✓ 2	Gwars	nna Ach	3	3/4	1	1	" husb.	Dy E. [illegible] Ludwig 283 Pratt Meriden Ct Selw				1	2	
✓ 3	Wechsler	Minna	6	15		1	To meet cousin	Aunt Mrs Dy Petersr 1986 2nd Av Dy Selw		13	11	1	2	
✓ 4	Gutowm n	eige	14	13		1	To meetb other	[illegible]						
✓ 5	Grosnaczyl Kasperowitz	Mari -	1	1		1	Telg for	[illegible]						
✓ 6	Chropuvka	Kate ina	10	15		1	To eet brot r	Sister Mrs Lau 190 Franklin Av Lubensburg N.J.		13				
✓ 7	Cyzsek	Ludwiga	4	10		1	Telg for	Dy E. to mother Berka 308 Main Chicopee Falls Mass		13		1	2	
✓ 8	Lebel	Ru en	8	14		1	To father	Hebrew Immig Aid Soc		13	12 45	3	1	3
	Schader	Chaije	6	20		1	Telg for	Bro. Nathan 215 E 121 NYC Dominick		13				
✓ 10	Adamski	nton	8	26		1	To brother	Dy & to Bro. Edward Elizabeth 798 Erie Selw		13				
✓ 11	Tisker	Helde	14	14		1	To uncle	[illegible]						
✓ 12	Grochaslski	Leonis	3	5		1	To brother	Dy Co. to Bro Gutowar 936 Clay Chanotkin Co		13			2	
✓ 13	Mojde	Katarzyna	12	10		1	To husb.	Kwob. Michal 15 Attorney NYC Selw		13				
✓ 14	Badai	Sandor	16	1		1	" telg for	[illegible]						
✓ 15	Loza	Jan	12	23		1	Telg for							
								Made C. 9		14		5	5	5
✓ 16	Gabowicz	Kat rina	7	10		1	Telg for	Bro Alfred Perrysburg N. Sharon Pa						
✓ 17	Czaplicka	Leskanya	4	8		1	To father	[illegible]						
✓ 18	Linzler	Bessie	0	10		1	To aunt	[illegible]						
✓ 19	Labelbicki	Anna	14	2		1	Telg for	Dy & to Sis Ann. Stefan Praktyka 703 Hills Alley Selw		13			2	
✓ 20	Lurjanowicz	Labelja	1	14		1	To brot er	Dy E0 to Bro Jack 38 Wilmot Springfield Vt.		13				
✓ 21	Krzywara	Jan	1	1		1	Telg for	[illegible]						
✓ 22	Torbut	Pawel	1	7		1	To brother	[illegible]						
✓ 23	Kucina	Ida		14		1	To f-i-l	[illegible]						
✓ 24	Reich	Abele Beh	34	2/12		4	To mother son	[illegible]						
✓ 25	Selermann	Moische	1	17		1	To br ther	[illegible]						
✓ 26	Lisch	Peter	16	14		1	To b-i-l	[illegible]						
✓ 27	Seinyak	Maria	39	20		1	To husb.	[illegible]						
✓ 28	Lischinsky	Katarie					To aunt	[illegible]						
✓ 29	Sadowska	Emilia	10	1		1	To eet brother	[illegible]						
✓ 30	Sokolowska	Rosalia Beh	8	4/7	1	3	To husb.	[illegible]						

Bros. Lincoln Aug. 17

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1414

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 31	Stelczer	Maria &ch	1	20/1		2	To telg for $	Ry'd to husb. Franz B 23 Ledford Ill	Klw.	13	4 20	2	4	2
✓ 32	Eger	Katherine	1	10		1	To meet husb.	Kurz Frederick Ry Tacky Jay Co. Ill		12	11 50	—	—	—
✓ 33	Nagel Kingel	Pauline	1	26		1	To telg. to uncle	Ry'd to Uncle Louis Nagel Pa		1	—	1	—	
✓ 34	Biring	Wilhelmine 3 ch	8	34/7		4	Telg for $	Ryd to husb. Otto 611 Holstrad Chy Ill	"	13	4 20	4	8	4
✓ 35	Kovacs	Paul	4	17		1	To telg for bro	Made D.D.	Fitz	9	10	5	5	5
✓ 36	Ebner	Rosa	20	19		1	To brother	Pa, Lehi 28 E 9 Lech		12	30	—	1	—
✓ 37	Koblow	Reisel 2 ch	1	8/10	1	2	husb.	Kur. Rez 257 Floyd Lehi		12	15			
✓ 38	Roserwasser	Gitle	25	16		1	To brother	Dro Isidor 150 Norfolk Ny	"	13	9 35	1	1	1
✓ 39	Coppi	Susanna		10		1	Telg for	Ryd to husb. Adam 249 2nd St Louis Mo		4	3 45	2	3	2
✓ 40	Schmilowitz	Clara	10	29		1	To aunt	Aunt Pasche Stolnik 21 E 3. Nyk	P	13	10 26	1	1	1
✓ 41	Schwartz	Giselle	15	28		1	To b-i-l	Bro Clara Leonberg 195 Hu.		12	11 50	—	—	—
✓ 42	Goldmann	Taube 2 ch	2	3/5		3	To husb.	Husb. Ebering 73 Eldridge Ny	Lehi	13	1 20	3	6	3
✓ 43	Hüfner	Susanna	6	7		1	" cousin	Can. Bro Mathias Kraimer	Lehi.	12	11 55	—	—	—
✓ 44	Markenrott	Franz Leib	1	29/60		2	aunt	Uncle Ferdinand Mac Kenwood Pa		1	11 50	—	—	—
✓ 45	Merch	Scheindel	1	17		1	To mother	Mother Feige 167 Suffolk Nyk	Lehi	13	9 45	1	1	1
✓ 46	Waseska	Anna	7	5		1	To uncle	Ryd to B. L. Mayk Piniz Conemaugh Pa		13	3 20	1	2	1
✓ 47	Specht	Paula	1	18		1	To cousin	Made D. D	Lehi	12	10	1	1	1
✓ 8	Fritz	Gisella	12	12		1	To uncle	Uncle Jacob Reinglas Leb	Lehi.	12	12 30	—	1	—
✓ 49	Marenslup	Leib	3	1		1	" cousin	Hebrew Immig' Aid Soc.	Sf	15	12 45	3	4	3
✓ 50	Strassner	Mine 2 ch	25	28/30	3	2	" husb.	Bro. Leo. 92 Ogilvie Lehi		12	12 45	—	3	—
✓ 51	Piskorik	Anna	9			1	To b-i-l	Sis. Mrs. No. 1 Maginez 128 Benavides Pa		1	2 50	1	—	—
✓ 52	Lukaczowicz	Kastina	5	20		1	Telg for	Kkwto sis Thea 125 Washington Ave	P	15	12 40	3	4	3
✓ 53	Roth	Sophie cousin						Made D. D	P	12	1 40			
✓ 54	Perres	Anna	9	19/20		2	To frd.	"	"	12	1			
✓ 55	Purkiewicz	Daniela	25	1		1	Tel for	Bro. Leo Lemoine Hyphen	Lehi.	12	12 35	—	1	—
✓ 56	Rosenblat	Dani	12	1		1	To brother	Bro. Max Wilks 1025 Fo	Lehi.	12	12 10	—	1	—
✓ 57	Cairo	Bertha	9	21		1	To husb.	Kkw. Jacob 540 Pine St Lan	Lehi.	12	3 35	—	1	—
✓ 58	Richtscheid	Katherina	7	1		1	To cousin	Can. Bro Wolfgang 325 & 22	Lehi.	12	12	—	1	—
✓ 59	Clonacz	Sofia	15	7		1	Telg for	Bro. Mark Box 939 Swedus Co P		15	1	—	2	—
✓ 60	Koffler	Minn	6	1		1	"	Step Bro. Hallen Ave						

Form 69
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

Prea. Lincoln arrived ....., 19..., M., 211 ..... from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Zabrodina	Katarzyna &ch	23	10/11			To husb.	By Bro. to husb. Swan 3747 Dirk Ave Phila		13	4 2	2	1	2
2	Grokler	Feige	4	22		1	To sister	Bro. Sam, 244 E. Houston Schw		12	3 25	—	1	—
3	Korte	Hermana	9	23		1	No$	Bro. Henry 6, 50 Richmond Br. "		12	12 40	—	1	—
4	Heidelberg	Jente	9	8		1	To uncle	Uncle, Samuel, 49 Clinton Schw		12	12 40	—	1	—
5	Dolotowska	Josefa	1	25		1	To husb.	By D. to husb Marcin 1504 Hackawk St Camden N.J.		13	3 20	1	2	1
6	Podgurska	Joanna and 2ch						Husb. Leon 12 Mechanic Bayonne N.J.		13	10 20	4	4	4
7	Rudnicka	Leokadia	9	19/22	4		To g for $	Stanczic Bro. Sol		J	1	5	6	5
8	Lisac	Jadwiga	15	21		1	To cousin	RRW to Bro Joseph Box 56 Augusta Pa		P	15 12 40	3	4	3
9	Sardinka	Anna	16	8		1	Telg for $	By D. to husb Peurtt B. 185 Taylorville Ind		J	14 3 25	6	6	6
10	Purzanchene	Ewa 2 ch	4	19/21		3	Telg for $	Husb Kazimirz 73 Ludlow Stamford Ct Schw			13 10 20	1	1	1
11	Zubiene	Katrina &ch	5	15/16		2	Telg for $	Bro, Jos, 188 Princeton Schw. 145 Orchard			12 12 40	—	—	—
12	Apfelbaum	Chaije 3 ch	13	24/7		4	To husb.	Aunt, Mrs Louis Jurowetz "		"	4 20	—	1	—
13	Bratkin	Beile	8	7		1	To aunt	By D. to husb. Franciszek 927 Kinsbage Pittsburgh Pa			13 3 20	1	2	1
14	Berebska	Marya	17	16		1	To telg for $	Aunt, Mrs Rachel Kaadik 376 E. Jno.			12 1 40	—	1	—
15	Leder	Sara	21	15		1	To uncle	See S. S. Adriatic #14						
16	Landman	Malke	6	13		1	To brother	Bro. Jermin 86 Madison NYC P			13 10 29	1	1	1
17	Schelusky	Marya	1	4		1-	To sister	Bro, Jos, 691 E. Baltimore St Schw.			12 1 40	—	—	—
18	Szinkiewitz	Veronika 2 h	1	1/13		3	To husb.	By. D. to Husb. Henry 478 N. Goodman Rochester NY "			13 4 20	5	10	5
19	Schudt	Anna 4 ch	3	19/23		5	Telg or $	Bro, Ivan, R.F.D. no 1, Wadsworth Ohio			12 3 10	—	1	—
20	Mostenics	Mikolay	13	1		1	To brother	By. D. to husb. David 643 N. Irving Av. Chgo Ill Schw			13 3 20	3	6	3
21	Wexler	Zlate 2 ch	5	6/8		3	Te g for $	Made S.D. P			12 11	—		
22	Nagel	Rosa	3	17		1	To frd.	Bro. Thomas 89 - 5th Passaic St Schw.			14 10 4	2	2	2
23	Chyla	Antoni	15	9		1	To meet brother	Made O.D. P			12 11	—		
24	Andruszkewiczene	Marya &dau	5	11/12		2	To husb.	Husb Evard 157 Suffolk St Schw			14 9 32	10	10	10
25	Anstrag r	Witte 4 ch	18	15/19		5	To husb.	Made O.D. Fitzg			17 10	5	5	5
26	Wocha	Ignac	5	4		1	Telg	Bro Wm Alfred 2 Prontaly 75 Passaic Newark NJ Schw			17 9 —	5	5	5
27	Gassi	Maria	7	11		1	Telg fo $	Made O.D. Schw			12 3 —	—		
28	Burkowitch	Rosa	5	24		1	To bro							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2900

Aug. 12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 21 1944, 194.....
FEB 10 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator